

# ISOMOVE



ATTUATORI LINEARI MECCANICI DI PRECISIONE PER ALTA DINAMICA  
PRECISION MECHANICAL LINEAR ACTUATORS FOR HIGH DYNAMICS

**SETEC**  
COMPONENTS CONTROLS MOTION SYSTEMS

ISOMOVE - the evolution

## AVVERTENZE - RESPONSABILITÀ

- L'ATTUATORE MECCANICO LINEARE ISOMOVE È UN COMPONENTE DI MACCHINA, ESSO STESSO NON SVOLGE ALCUNA FUNZIONE PROPRIA AUTONOMAMENTE, PERTANTO NON È DA CONSIDERARSI NÉ QUASI-MACCHINA NÉ MACCHINA.

Esso deve essere integrato all'interno di una macchina o di una quasi-macchina nel rispetto delle Normative, delle Direttive e delle Leggi in vigore nel Paese del costruttore della macchina/impianto, a carico e cura di quest'ultimo.

- I contenuti del presente documento e di tutte le informazioni correlate fornite da SETEC S.p.A. e/o SERVOSYSTEM s.r.l. e dai Distributori autorizzati costituiscono opzioni di prodotti che dovranno essere analizzati dai Clienti/Utenti terzi esterni dotati di competenze tecniche.
- Il Cliente/Utente, attraverso suoi processi di analisi e verifica, si assume la responsabilità assoluta per la scelta finale del componente/sottosistema e si adopera per garantire che vengano soddisfatti tutti i requisiti dell'applicazione in oggetto relativamente a prestazioni richieste, attività di manutenzione, resistenze strutturali, corretta installazione e sicurezze della stessa.
- Il Cliente/Utente ha l'obbligo di fornire tutte le informazioni relative all'applicazione in oggetto a SETEC S.p.A., alle sue consociate ed ai suoi Distributori autorizzati e di attenersi agli standard di settore; inoltre deve seguire le informazioni fornite da SETEC S.p.A., dalle sue consociate e dai suoi Distributori autorizzati attraverso questo od altri documenti inerenti forniti.
- Il Cliente/Utente ha la responsabilità di verificare che tali informazioni e specifiche tecniche di prodotto siano corrette e quindi accettabili per la sua applicazione.
- IL GRUPPO SETEC SI RISERVA IL DIRITTO DI APPORTARE AL PRESENTE DOCUMENTO TUTTE LE MODIFICHE CHE SI RENDERANNO NECESSARIE SENZA ALCUN PREAVVISO E NON SI ASSUME NESSUNA RESPONSABILITÀ PER ERRATA INTERPRETAZIONE DELLO STESSO.

## WARNINGS - LIABILITIES

- THE MECHANICAL LINEAR ACTUATOR ISOMOVE IS A PURE MACHINE COMPONENT, IT DOESN'T CARRY OUT ANY FUNCTION AUTONOMOUSLY, THUS IT IS NOT A MACHINE OR A HEMI-MACHINE ITSELF.

The actuator must be integrated into the machine or into the hemi-machine according to the Standards, the Directives and the Laws of the Country to whom the Manufacturer of the machine belongs. The Manufacturer must do it at its expenses and with great care.

- All the contents of this catalogue and all the separate information related to it supplied by SETEC S.p.A. and/or SERVOSYSTEM s.r.l. and by the Authorized Distributors are only possible options of products which will then have to be analysed very carefully by the Customers/Users with a deep technical knowledge.
- The Customer/User, through his analysis and check processes, is entirely liable for his final selection of the component/sub-assembly. He will act in order to have all the service requirements of the application met, considering the requested performances, the needed maintenance activities, the structural resistance of the parts of the machine connected to the actuator. He will take care about the proper installation of the actuator itself and of the safety devices related to it.
- The Customer/User is obliged to provide SETEC / SERVOSYSTEM / ANY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR with all the important and decisive information about the application under analysis and must respect all the Standards of his market. Furthermore the Customer/User must properly follow all the information supplied by SETEC / SERVOSYSTEM / ANY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR by this or other related documents.
- The Customer/User is liable for checking that all the supplied information and the technical specification of the products herein included are valid for his machine.
- SETEC GROUP RESERVES THE RIGHT TO MAKE ALL THE NECESSARY CHANGES/MODIFICATIONS TO THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT ANY NOTICE. SETEC GROUP WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY WRONG UNDERSTANDING BY THE CUSTOMER/USER.



# ISOMOVE - E: L'evoluzione

# ISOMOVE - E: The evolution

## Presentazione generale

## General description

Il GRUPPO SETEC da OLTRE 40 ANNI progetta e produce una ampia gamma di attuatori lineari industriali elettromeccanici per tutti i settori dell'industria e dell'automazione in generale.

Decine di migliaia di nostri attuatori, sia STANDARD che SPECIALI sono installati sul campo, nei più svariati settori applicativi:

- SIDERURGIA
  - LEGNO
  - MARMO
  - PIETRA
  - PACKAGING
  - STAMPA
  - CONVERTING
  - MACCHINE UTENSILI
  - VETRO
  - TUBO
  - FILO METALLICO
  - PLASTICA
  - SALDATURA
  - ROBOTICA
  - SOLARE
  - HANDLING

Gli attuatori lineari meccanici di precisione per alta dinamica ISOMOVE-E costituiscono la naturale EVOLUZIONE della prima serie, in produzione ormai da più di 20 ANNI, beneficiando quindi di tutta l'esperienza progettuale, produttiva ed applicativa su tutti i principali mercati mondiali ed in tutti i settori industriali più importanti della costruzione di macchine ed impianti.

SETEC GROUP has been designing and manufacturing for MORE THAN 40 YEARS a wide range of industrial electromechanical linear actuators for all industry and automation markets.

Many thousands of our actuators , both STANDARD and SPECIAL ones, are working in the many different industrial sectors:

- STEEL
  - WOOD
  - MARBLE
  - STONE
  - PACKAGING
  - PRINTING
  - CONVERTING
  - MACHINE TOOLS
  - GLASS
  - PIPING
  - METAL WIRE
  - PLASTICS
  - WELDING
  - ROBOTICS
  - SOLAR PANELS
  - HANDLING

Precision mechanical linear actuators for high dynamics ISOMOVE-E are the natural EVOLUTION of the first series, produced for more than 20 YEARS; they thus have the great benefit of our long experience in conceiving, manufacturing and using them worldwide in the most demanding machine builders sectors.

La particolare cura realizzativa dei particolari fondamentali per garantire tolleranze dimensionali, di forma e di posizione molto strette e le soluzioni progettuali adottate per ottenere un assieme con linearità e concentricità degli elementi in movimento molto buone fanno sì che essi sono il miglior prodotto per le applicazioni di automazione dove sono richieste ALTE DINAMICHE ed ELEVATE PRECISIONI.

I nostri PRINCIPALI VANTAGGI sono:

- TENSIONAMENTO CINGHIA REGOLABILE
- ELEVATA PERSONALIZZAZIONE possibile
- ELEVATA DENSITÀ DI FORZE
- GRANDI VELOCITÀ LINEARI
- COMPORTAMENTO per ALTA DINAMICA
- ELEVATA PRECISIONE
- FUNZIONAMENTO IN SERVIZIO CONTINUO
- ELEVATA RIGIDEZZA ASSIALE
- CONTROLLABILITÀ tramite SERVOAZIONAMENTI
- PROGRAMMABILITÀ tramite PLC / CONTROLLI ASSE
- NUMEROSE VERSIONI STANDARD disponibili

We take extreme care to make all the parts in order to get very tight dimensional, position and form tolerances.

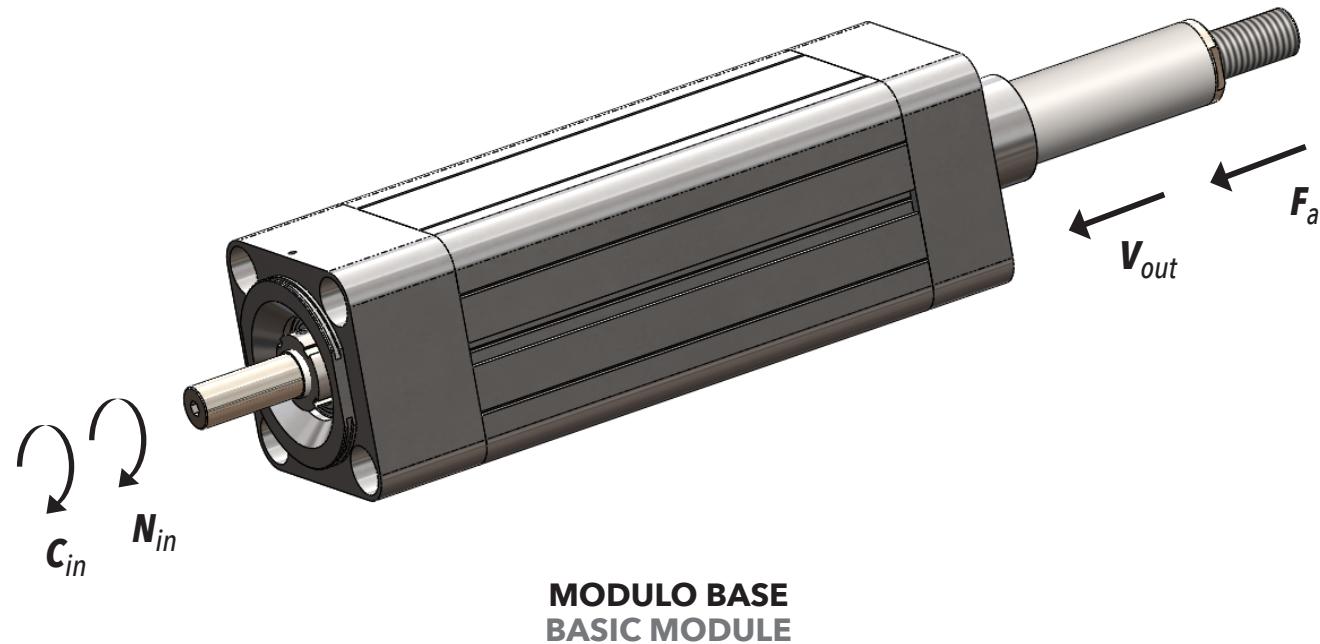
All this together with innovative design solutions allow us to reach very good linearity and concentricity values of the assembled unit moving parts, thus obtaining the best product for HIGH DYNAMICS and HIGH ACCURACIES in automation applications.

Our MAIN ADVANTAGES are:

- ADJUSTABLE BELT TENSIONING
- HIGH CUSTOMIZATION possible
- HIGH FORCE DENSITY
- HIGH OUTPUT LINEAR SPEED
- SUITABLE for HIGH DYNAMICS BEHAVIOUR
- HIGH ACCURACY
- CONTINUOUS DUTY CYCLE possible
- HIGH AXIAL STIFFNESS
- CONTROLLABILITY by SERVODRIVES
- PROGRAMMABLE by PLC / AXIS CONTROLS
- MANY STANDARD VERSIONS AVAILABLE

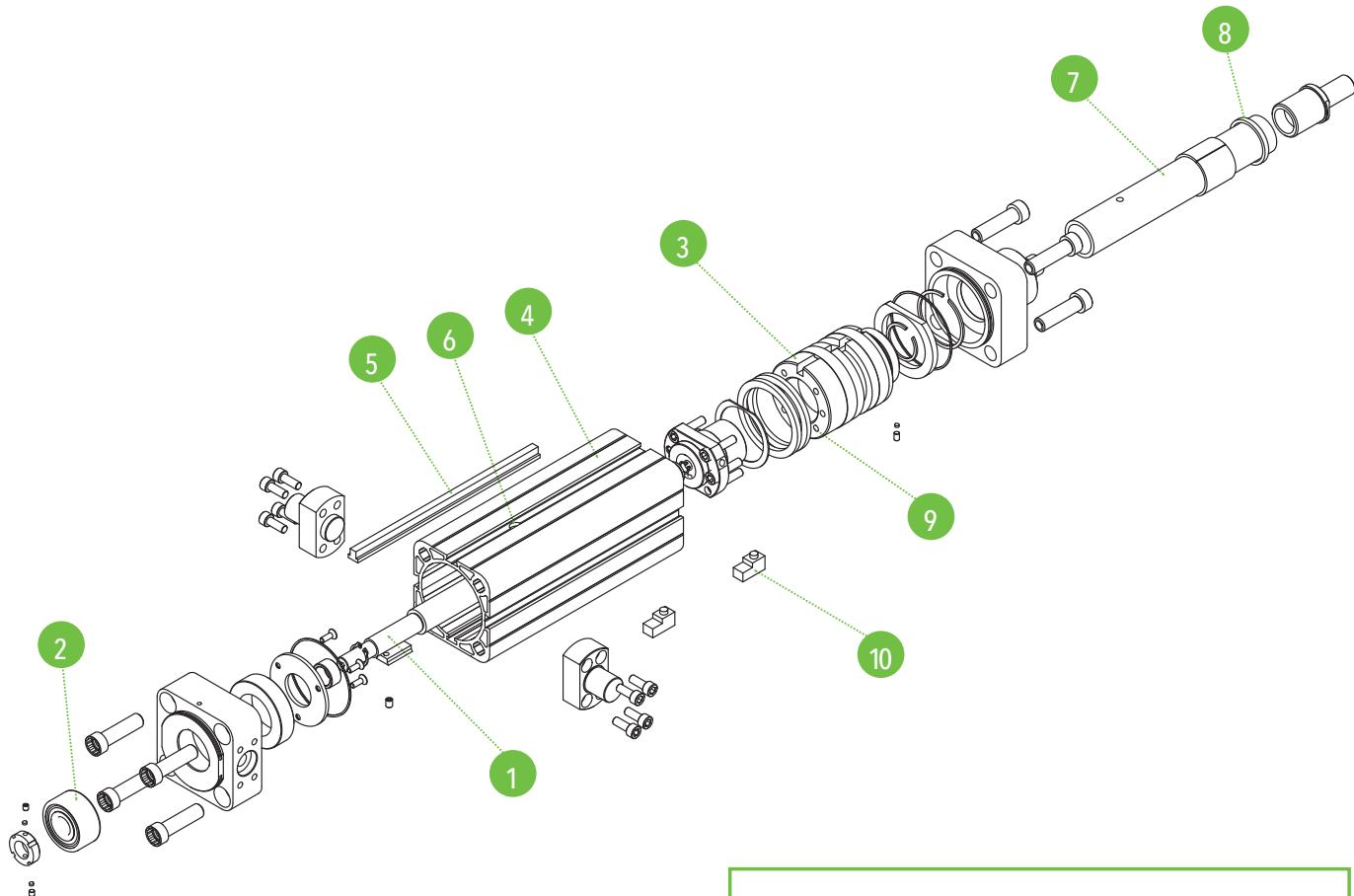
Il nuovo elemento costitutivo dell'attuatore è il MODULO BASE:

The first new element of the actuator is the BASIC MODULE:



I particolari costitutivi fondamentali del  
MODULO BASE sono:

BASIC MODULE main parts are as follows:



1	vite a sfere	ballscrew
2	cuscinetto a sfera	ballbearing
3	pistone	piston
4	camicia	outer profile
5	asta antirotazione	antirotation device
6	foro lubrificazione	lubrication hole
7	stelo cromato	chrome push/pull rod
8	guarnizione	seal
9	magnete	magnet
10	sensore reed	reed sensor

Per costruire, misurare e testare i nostri prodotti ci avvaliamo delle tecnologie più moderne e delle macchine ed attrezzature più sofisticate, spesso ricorrendo a soluzioni da noi progettate e costruite per avere esattamente quello che serve per garantire le migliori prestazioni:

We use the most modern technologies and the most sophisticated machines and equipments, often making them by ourselves to have exactly what is needed.

By all this we can make, measure and test all our products:



Stock semilavorati / Raw materials warehouse



Linea automatica taglio di precisione viti/cromati / Chrome tubes/screws precision cutting automated machine





Rinvenimento ad induzione terminali / Journal ends induction annealing



Raddrizzatura di precisione / Precision straightening





Sala metrologica /  
Measurement room





Area test / Testing area





**Magazzino automatico /**  
Automated warehouse

**Area test / Testing area**



## Campi di impiego

Field of applications

### MANIPOLAZIONE / HANDLING



Ribaltatore lastre in vetro / Glass panel tilter

### SIMULATORI / SIMULATORS



Simulatore di volo / Flight simulator



## Campi di impiego

Field of applications

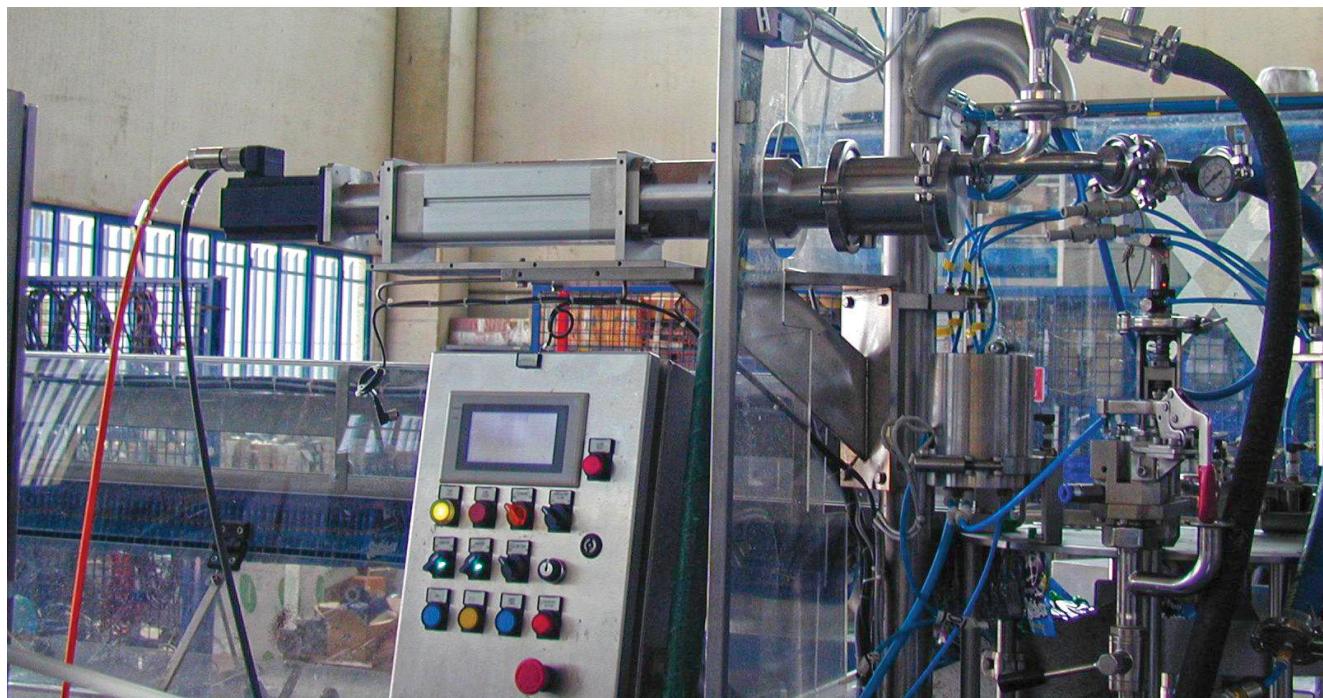
### PLASTICA / PLASTICS



Macchine soffiaggio plastica / Blow moulding machines

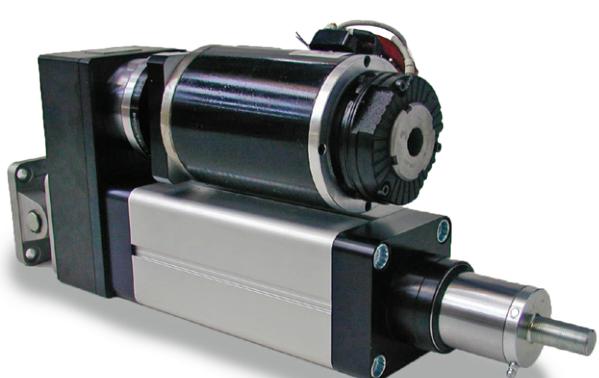
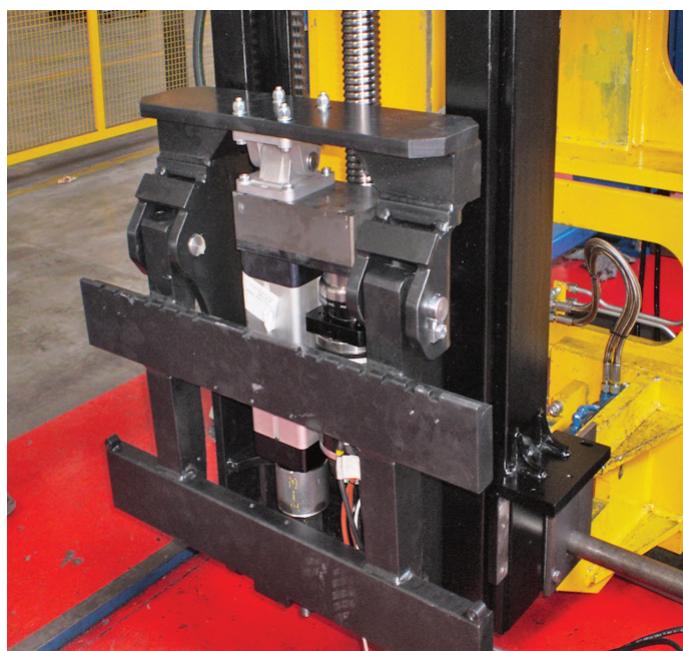
## Campi di impiego Field of applications

### ALIMENTARI / BEVERAGE



Macchina riempimento con dosatrice volumetrica / Filling machines by metering volumetric system

### LOGISTICA / LOGISTICS

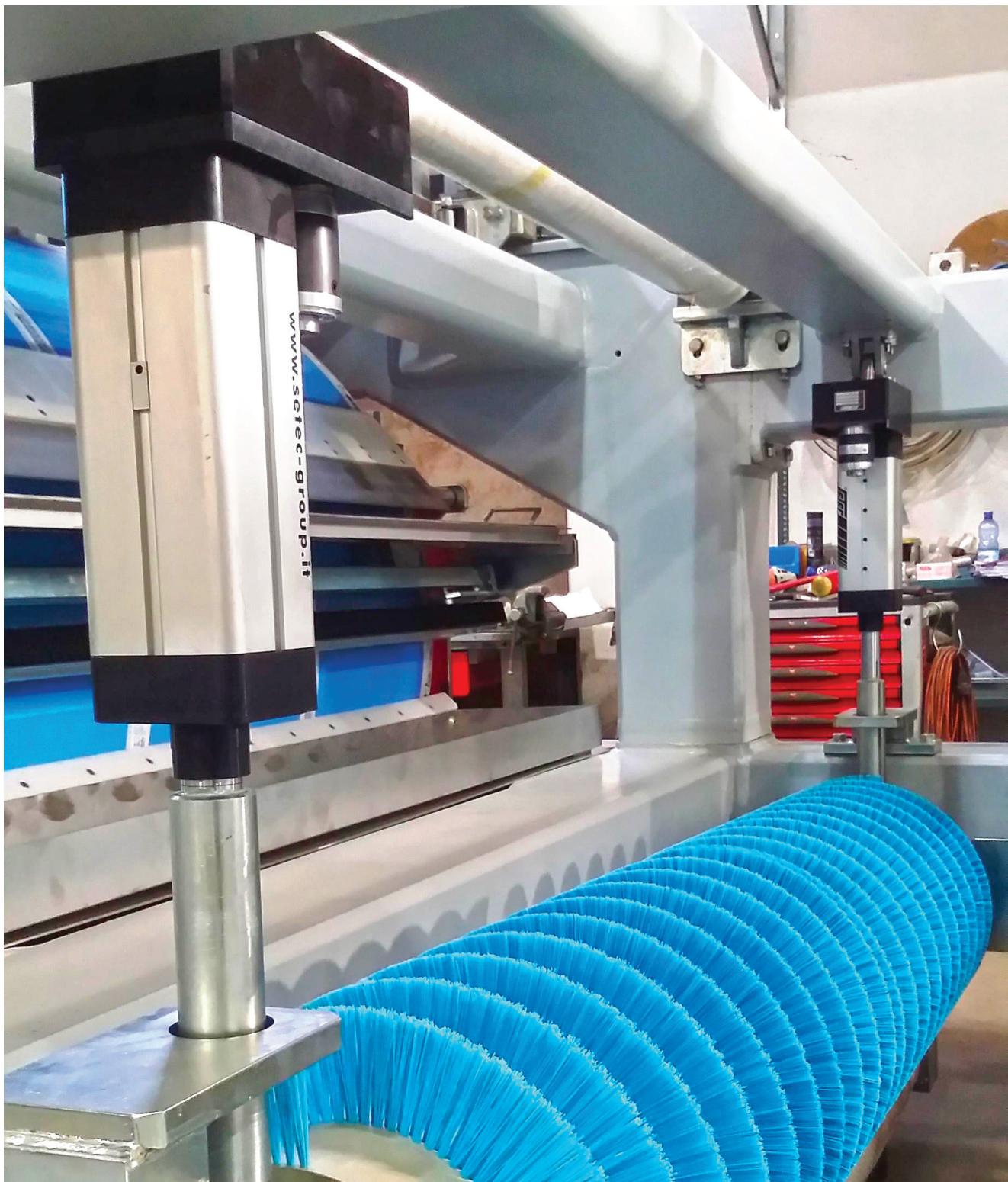


Carrello elevatore automatico /  
Automated forklift truck

## Campi di impiego

Field of applications

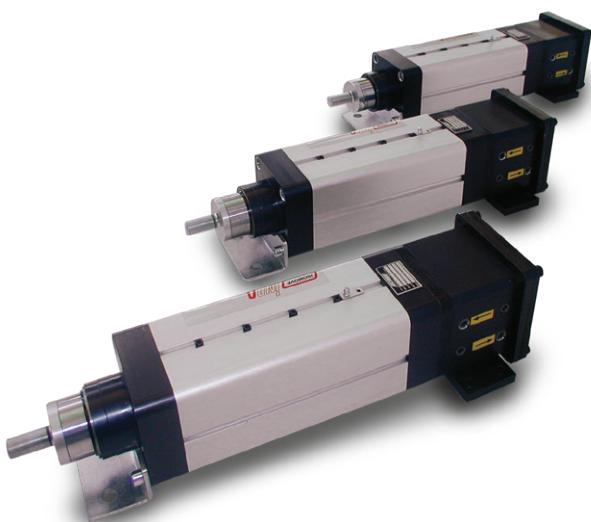
### SISTEMI DI TRASPORTO / MATERIAL HANDLING



Sistema di tensionamento nastro / Band tensioning system

## Campi di impiego Field of applications

### IMBALLAGGIO / PACKAGING



Incartonatrice /  
Corrugated board packaging machine

### SOLLEVAMENTO / LIFTING



Sistemi di  
sollevamento /  
Lifting equipments

## Campi di impiego

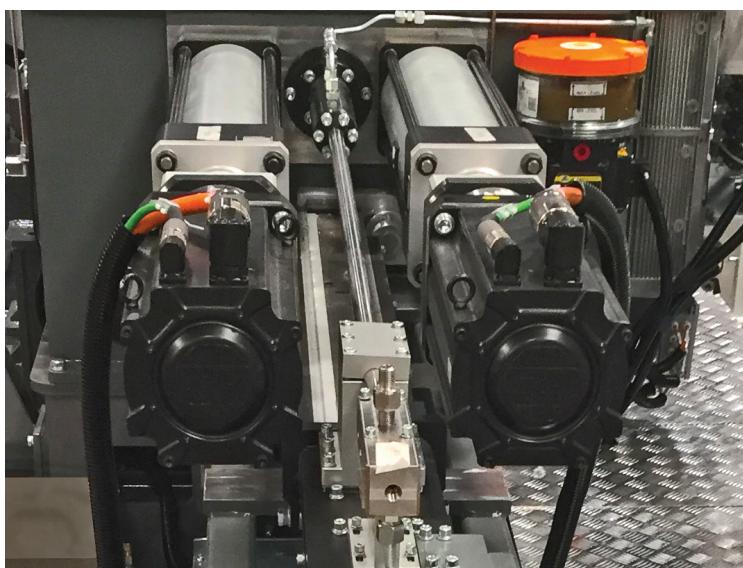
Field of applications

### VEICOLI / MOBILE



Azionamento freno veicoli senza uomo a bordo /  
Brake driving of unmanned vehicle

### CONVERTING / CONVERTING



Macchina converting  
sistema taglia bobine /  
Converting machinery  
roller cutter system



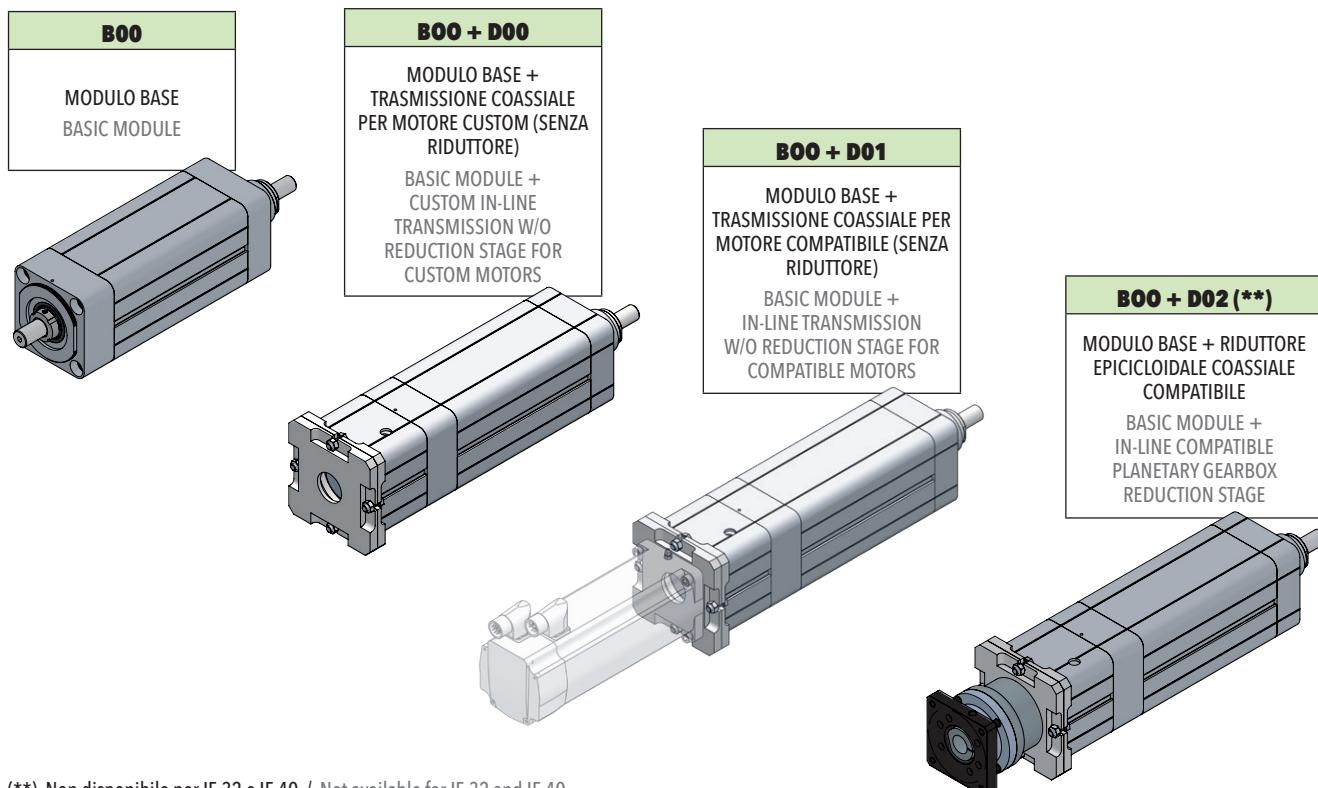
# Sinottico

## Overview

### IE 32 ÷ IE 100 XL

GRANDEZZA / SIZES		IE 32		IE 40		IE 50			IE 63		
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE SCREW LEAD [mm]	4	12	4	12	5	10	16	5	10	20
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	3000	2000	3000	2000	4500	4500	4000	7500	7500	7500
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT SPEED [mm/sec]	200	600	200	600	250	500	800	250	500	1000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ MASSIMA ROTAZIONE VITE A RICIRCOLO MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD* MAX STANDARD STROKE* [mm]	500	500	500	500	700	700	700	800	800	800
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	1	2	1	2	2,5	1	2	3

\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico.  
For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.



(\*\*) Non disponibile per IE 32 e IE 40 / Not available for IE 32 and IE 40

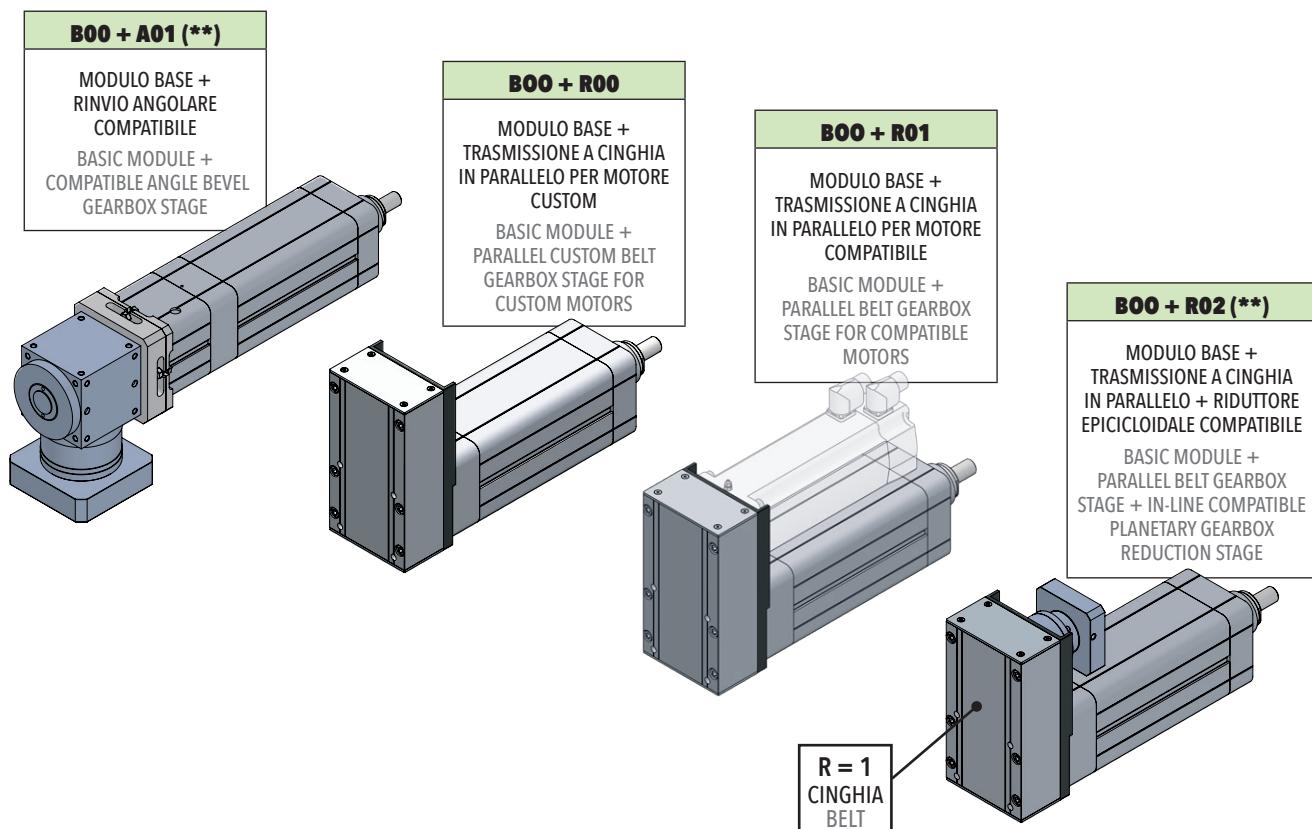
Sinottico

## Overview

### IE 32 ÷ IE 100 XL

IE 80			IE 80HL			IE 100				IE 100HL				IE100XL
5	10	25	5	10	32	5	10	20	32	5	10	20	40	10
12000	12000	12000	21000	25000	18000	21000	25000	30000	16000	23000 23000*	30000 41000*	30000 40000*	30000 40000*	52000
250	500	1250	250	500	1600	250	500	1000	1600	208	416	833	1660	333
3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	3000	2496	2496	2496	2490	1998
1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1000
1	2	4	1	2	5	1	2	3	5	1	2	3	6	2

\* Versione con tiranti / Tension rods version



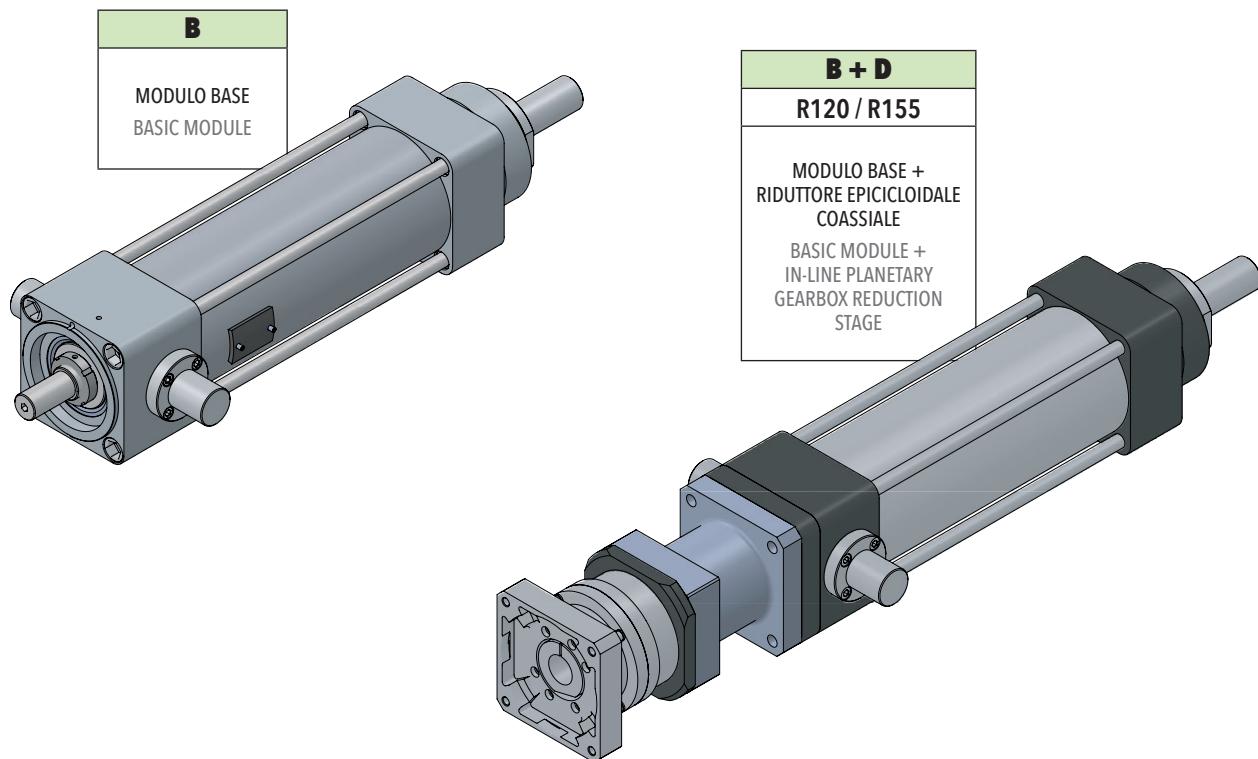
# Sinottico

## Overview

### IE 125 / IE 160

GRANDEZZA / SIZES		IE 125		IE 160	
<b>P</b> PASSO VITE SCREW LEAD	[mm]	10	20	10	20
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b> CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	80000	80000	100000	120000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b> VELOCITÀ MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT SPEED	[mm/sec]	265	667	208	417
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b> VELOCITÀ MASSIMA ROTAZIONE VITE A RICIRCOLO MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]	1590	2000	1248	1251
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b> CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD* MAX STANDARD STROKE*	[mm]	1200	1200	1600	1600
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b> ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION	[m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	2	3	2	3

\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico.  
For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

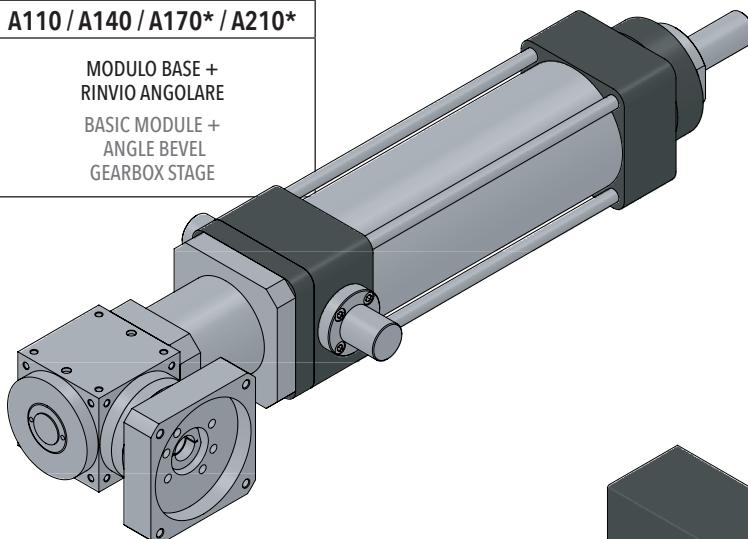


Sinottico

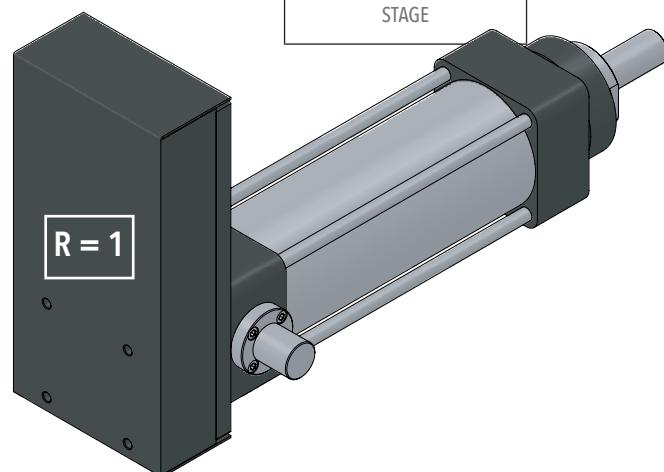
Overview

IE 125 / IE 160

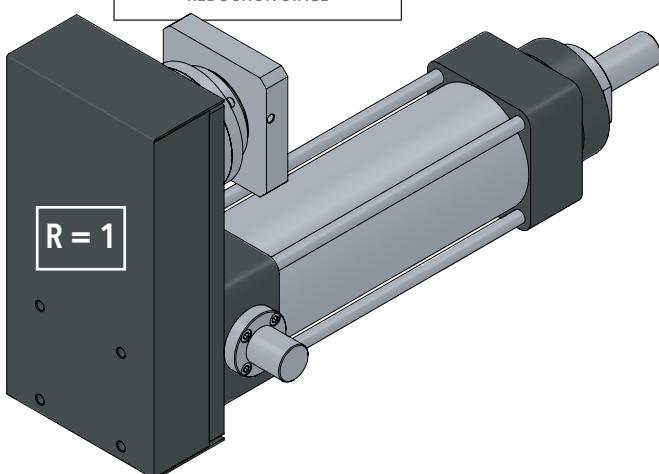
B + A
A110 / A140 / A170* / A210*
MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE BASIC MODULE + ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE



B + R
R00
MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS



B + R
R120 / R155*
MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO + RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE



\* Solo per IE 160 / Only for IE 160.

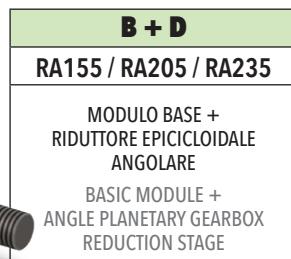
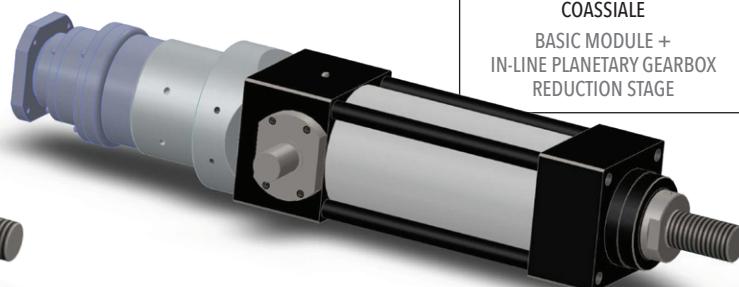
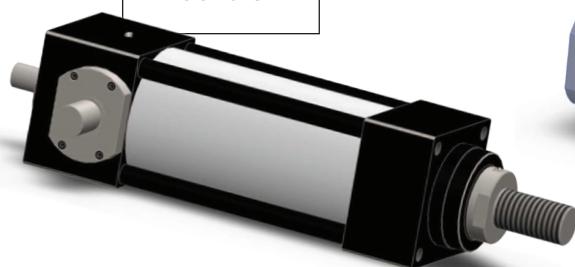
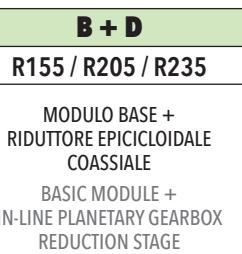
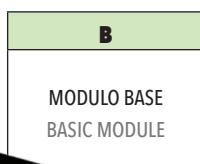
# Sinottico

## Overview

### IE 240

GRANDEZZA / SIZES		IE 240
<b>P</b> PASSO VITE SCREW LEAD	[mm]	25
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b> CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	350000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b> VELOCITÀ MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT SPEED	[mm/sec]	417
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b> VELOCITÀ MASSIMA ROTAZIONE VITE A RICIRCOLO MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]	1000
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b> CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD* MAX STANDARD STROKE*	[mm]	1000
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b> ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION	[m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	3

\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico.  
For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.



## 1. Informazioni tecniche per il calcolo Technical information for calculations

1.1	Forza assiale e velocità equivalenti / Equivalent axial force and equivalent linear speed .....	pg. 26
1.2	Capacità dinamica modulo base e durata statistica attuatore / Basic module dynamic load rating and Isomove statistical lifetime .....	pg. 27
1.3	Forza reale risultante massima ammissibile in dinamica ed in statica / Max admissible actual resultant force in dynamic and static use .....	pg. 29
1.4	Coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque at basic module input shaft .....	pg. 29
1.5	Coppia motore $C_m$ / Motor torque $C_m$ .....	pg. 30
1.6	Velocità lineare in uscita $V_{out}$ / Output linear speed $V_{out}$ .....	pg. 32

## 2. Sigla di ordinazione Ordering identification

2.1	Sigla di ordinazione da grandezza 32 a grandezza 100 XL / 32 to 100 XL Sizes Ordering identification .....	pg. 34
2.2	Sigla di ordinazione da grandezza 125 a grandezza 240 / 125 to 240 Sizes Ordering identification .....	pg. 36

## 3. Grandezze da 32 a 100 XL 32 to 100 XL Sizes

3.1	IE 32	
3.1.1	Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 38
3.1.2	Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation .....	pg. 38
3.1.3	Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft .....	pg. 39
3.1.4	Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 39
3.1.5	Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type) .....	pg. 40
3.1.6	Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 41
3.1.7	Accessori / Accessories .....	pg. 43
3.2	IE 40	
3.2.1	Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 44
3.2.2	Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation .....	pg. 44
3.2.3	Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft .....	pg. 45
3.2.4	Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 45
3.2.5	Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type) .....	pg. 46
3.2.6	Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 47
3.2.7	Accessori / Accessories .....	pg. 49

<b>3.3 IE 50</b>	
3.3.1 <i>Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features</i> .....	pg. 50
3.3.2 <i>Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation</i> .....	pg. 52
3.3.3 <i>Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft</i> .....	pg. 52
3.3.4 <i>Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation</i> .....	pg. 53
3.3.5 <i>Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)</i> .....	pg. 54
3.3.6 <i>Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions</i> .....	pg. 56
3.3.7 <i>Accessori / Accessories</i> .....	pg. 61
<b>3.4 IE 63</b>	
3.4.1 <i>Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features</i> .....	pg. 62
3.4.2 <i>Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation</i> .....	pg. 64
3.4.3 <i>Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft</i> .....	pg. 64
3.4.4 <i>Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation</i> .....	pg. 65
3.4.5 <i>Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)</i> .....	pg. 66
3.4.6 <i>Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions</i> .....	pg. 68
3.4.7 <i>Accessori / Accessories</i> .....	pg. 73
<b>3.5 IE 80</b>	
3.5.1 <i>Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features</i> .....	pg. 74
3.5.2 <i>Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation</i> .....	pg. 76
3.5.3 <i>Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft</i> .....	pg. 76
3.5.4 <i>Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation</i> .....	pg. 77
3.5.5 <i>Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)</i> .....	pg. 78
3.5.6 <i>Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions</i> .....	pg. 80
3.5.7 <i>Accessori / Accessories</i> .....	pg. 85
<b>3.6 IE 80 HL</b>	
3.6.1 <i>Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features</i> .....	pg. 86
3.6.2 <i>Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation</i> .....	pg. 88
3.6.3 <i>Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft</i> .....	pg. 88
3.6.4 <i>Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation</i> .....	pg. 89
3.6.5 <i>Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)</i> .....	pg. 90
3.6.6 <i>Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions</i> .....	pg. 92
3.6.7 <i>Accessori / Accessories</i> .....	pg. 97
<b>3.7 IE 100</b>	
3.7.1 <i>Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features</i> .....	pg. 98
3.7.2 <i>Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation</i> .....	pg. 100
3.7.3 <i>Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft</i> .....	pg. 100
3.7.4 <i>Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation</i> .....	pg. 101
3.7.5 <i>Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)</i> .....	pg. 102
3.7.6 <i>Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions</i> .....	pg. 104
3.7.7 <i>Accessori / Accessories</i> .....	pg. 109

### 3.8 IE 100 HL

3.8.1 Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 110
3.8.2 Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation.....	pg. 114
3.8.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft.....	pg. 114
3.8.4 Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 115
3.8.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type) .....	pg. 116
3.8.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 118
3.8.7 Accessori / Accessories .....	pg. 123

### 3.9 IE 100 XL

3.9.1 Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 124
3.9.2 Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation.....	pg. 126
3.9.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft.....	pg. 126
3.9.4 Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 127
3.9.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type) .....	pg. 128
3.9.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 130
3.9.7 Accessori / Accessories .....	pg. 135

### 3.10 ACCESSORI DA IE 32 A IE 100 XL / ACCESSORIES FROM IE 32 TO IE 100 XL SIZES

3.10.1 FS: Forcella Stelo / Rod Fork pg. 136	
3.10.2 SS: Snodo Sferico / Swivel Joint .....	pg. 137
3.10.3 FV: Flangia Frontale / Front Flange .....	pg. 138
3.10.4 PV: Piedino Verticale / Angle Foot .....	pg. 139
3.10.5 CF: Cerniera Femmina / Rear Female Clevis with Pin.....	pg. 140
3.10.6 KO: Controcerniera Orizzontale / Square Horizontal Counterclevis .....	pg. 141
3.10.7 KM: Controcerniera Maschio / Male Clevis .....	pg. 142
3.10.8 KS: Controcerniera Sferica / Male Clevis with Spherical Knuckle .....	pg. 143
3.10.9 PE: Perni Oscillanti / Pivoting Pins .....	pg. 144

### 3.11 UNITÀ DI GUIDA / GUIDING UNIT

3.11.1 Tipo "H" / "H" type .....	pg. 145
3.11.2 Tipo "U" / "U" type .....	pg. 146
3.11.3 Codice di ordinazione / Designation code .....	pg. 146

## 4.

### Categorie Motori / Riduttori / Rinvii angolari compatibili (32÷100XL) Compatible Motors / Planetary gearboxes / Angle bevel gearboxes categories (32 ÷ 100XL Sizes)

4.1 MOTORI / MOTORS .....	pg. 148
4.2 RIDUTTORI / PLANETARY GEARBOXES .....	pg. 149
4.3 RINVII ANGOLARI / ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES .....	pg. 150

## 5. Grandezze 125 / 160 / 240 125 / 160 / 240 Sizes

### 5.1 IE 125

5.1.1 Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 152
5.1.2 Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation.....	pg. 154
5.1.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft.....	pg. 154
5.1.4 Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 155
5.1.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type) .....	pg. 156
5.1.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 157

### 5.2 IE 160

5.2.1 Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 162
5.2.2 Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation.....	pg. 164
5.2.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft.....	pg. 164
5.2.4 Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 165
5.2.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R) / Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type) .....	pg. 166
5.2.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 168

### 5.3 IE 240

5.3.1 Caratteristiche tecniche / Technical features .....	pg. 174
5.3.2 Calcolo durata / Lifetime calculation.....	pg. 175
5.3.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base / Torque calculation at basic module input shaft.....	pg. 175
5.3.4 Calcolo coppia motore / Motor torque calculation .....	pg. 176
5.3.5 Caratteristiche dimensionali / Overall dimensions .....	pg. 177

## 6. Schede tecniche Riduttori / Rinvii angolari Planetary gearboxes / Angle bevel gearboxes datasheets

6.1 SCHEDA TECNICA RIDUTTORI / PLANETARY GEARBOXES DATASHEETS .....	pg. 182
6.2 SCHEDA TECNICA RINVII ANGOLARI / ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES DATASHEETS .....	pg. 184

## 7. Note tecniche generali General technical information

7.1 EXTRACORSA (CORSÀ DI SICUREZZA) / EXTRA-STROKE (SAFETY STROKE) .....	pg. 186
7.2 MONTAGGIO CON ATTUATORE BASCULANTE / INSTALLATION WITH TILTING ACTUATOR .....	pg. 186
7.3 GRADO PROTEZIONE IP / IP PROTECTION RATE .....	pg. 187
7.4 LUBRIFICAZIONE / LUBRICATION .....	pg. 187
7.5 POSIZIONE DI MONTAGGIO / MOUNTING POSITION .....	pg. 187
7.6 REVERSIBILITÀ / REVERSIBILITY .....	pg. 187
7.7 CAPACITÀ DI FATTORE DI SERVIZIO / DUTY CYCLE RATING .....	pg. 188
7.8 COLLEGAMENTO RIDUTTORE/RIVIO A MODULO BASE / TORQUE TRANSMISSION ELEMENT BETWEEN PLANETARY / ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX AND BASIC MODULE .....	pg. 188

Attuatori lineari meccanici di precisione per alta dinamica  
Precision mechanical linear actuators for high dynamics

ISOMOVE-E

1.

## Informazioni tecniche per il calcolo

Technical information  
for calculations

## 1.1

Forza assiale e velocità equivalenti  
Equivalent axial force and equivalent linear speed

L'attuatore ISOMOVE è progettato e costruito per essere sollecitato solo ed esclusivamente da forze esterne assiali (dirette lungo il suo asse longitudinale).

Qualunque forza esterna radiale (ortogonale all'asse dell'attuatore) è vietata e compromette il corretto funzionamento dello stesso. In questo caso decade ogni forma di garanzia.

Nel seguito quando parleremo di forza in generale intenderemo un carico puramente assiale.

Per effettuare la scelta corretta dell'attuatore si deve determinare la massima forza esterna reale risultante agente  $F_{a,max}$ .

**Essa è la somma vettoriale di tutte le forze esterne agenti (forza di lavoro, forza di attrito, forza inerziale, forza peso, forze altre varie) nella condizione di lavoro più gravosa.**

Tale condizione, così come i valori massimi di ciascun tipo di forza, deve esserci comunicata dal cliente.

Nella realtà applicativa le forze hanno un andamento nel tempo (grafico di forza) variabile e di conseguenza la forza esterna reale risultante  $F_a$  ha anch'essa un andamento variabile nel tempo:

$$F_a = f(t)$$

Per calcolare la durata statistica dell'attuatore, determinata dai suoi elementi volventi (cuscinetti e vite a ricircolo), dobbiamo calcolare la forza esterna media equivalente  $F_{eq}$  dal grafico di forza esterna reale risultante ed ancor prima la velocità lineare media equivalente  $V_{eq}$  dal profilo di moto reale del ciclo considerato.

Essi sono i valori equivalenti ai reali, ai fini del calcolo di durata statistica dell'attuatore, con probabilità pari al 90%.

Essi sono definiti nel modo seguente:

**ISOMOVE actuator has been conceived and is built to be loaded by purely external axial forces (i.e. whose axis is exactly actuator's axis).**

Any external radial force (orthogonal to the actuator's axis) is not allowed because it jeopardizes its proper working. In this case there is no warranty on the product.

In the next pages we will generally write force meaning that it is a purely axial force.

To make actuator's proper choice you must first determine the max external actual resultant force acting on the actuator  $F_{a,max}$ .

**It is the vectorial sum of all external acting forces (working force, friction force, inertial force, weight force and all other possible forces) in the worst possible condition.**

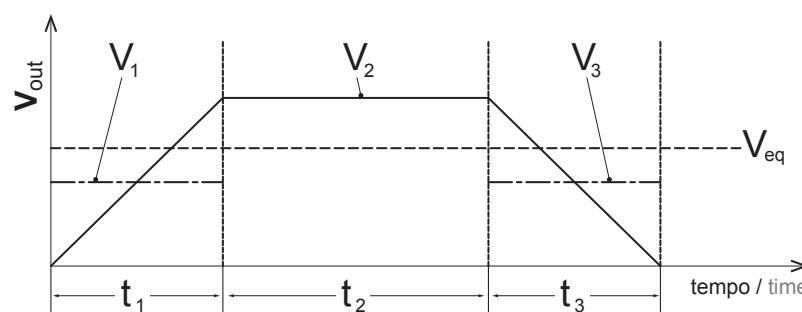
This specific condition, as well as all the max values of each kind of force, must be communicated to SETEC GROUP in a clear way by the Customer/User.

In real applications forces vary during time (force graph) thus also the resultant external actual force  $F_a$  vary during time:

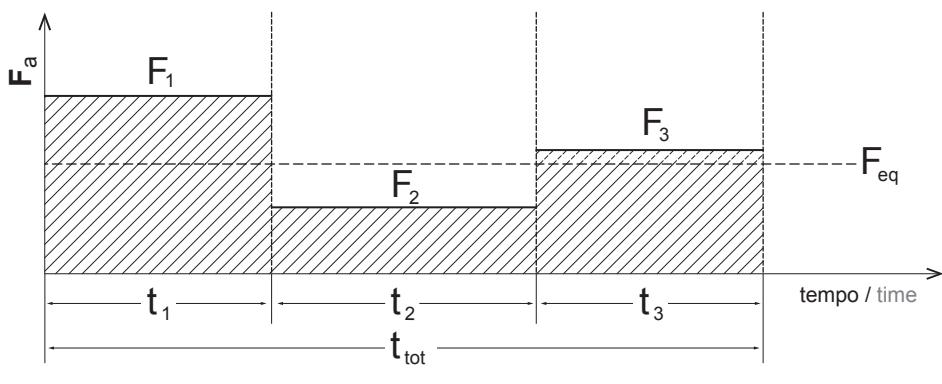
$$F_a = f(t)$$

To calculate the statistical lifetime of the actuator at 90% probability, which depends on its rolling elements (bearings and ballscrews) we must first determine 2 equivalent values of the actual force  $F_a$  and of the actual output linear speed  $V_{out}$ :  $F_{eq}$  and  $V_{eq}$ .

They are calculated with the following formulas:



$$V_{eq} = \frac{1}{t_{tot}} \cdot \left( |V_1| \cdot t_1 + |V_2| \cdot t_2 + \dots + |V_n| \cdot t_n \right)$$



Nel tratto lineare crescente/decrecente il valore medio è la media aritmetica del valore minimo e massimo.

In the linear increasing/decreasing values (force or speed) the mean value is the arithmetical mean between the minimum and the maximum value of the line section considered.

## 1.2 Capacità dinamica modulo base e durata statistica attuatore Basic module dynamic load rating and Isomove statistical lifetime

Il parametro costruttivo del modulo base che caratterizza la durata statistica con probabilità al 90% dell'attuatore completo (modulo base + trasmissione eventuale) è la

CAPACITÀ DI CARICO DINAMICO  $C_{am}$

Esso è il valore di forza equivalente  $F_{eq}$ , costante nel tempo, agente sull'attuatore, che determina una durata statistica pari ad 1 MILIONE DI GIRI della vite e dei supporti. Nel catalogo, in seguito, nelle sezioni relative a ciascuna grandezza, riportiamo nelle formule di durata il valore di questo parametro per ciascuna versione di modulo base. Esso è il valore numerico minore tra supporti e vite a sfere, quindi il più cautelativo.

La DURATA STATISTICA al 90% di PROBABILITÀ è calcolata nel modo seguente:

$$L_{10} = \left[ \frac{C_{am}}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10^6 \quad [\text{giri}]$$

Che espressa in corsa dell'asta traslante diventa:

The characteristic constructive figure which determines the 90% probability lifetime of the complete actuator (basic module + transmission stage) is the

DYNAMIC LOAD RATING  $C_{am}$

It is the equivalent force  $F_{eq}$  value, constant in time, acting on the actuator and determining a statistical lifetime of 1 MILLION TURNS of its rolling elements.

In the following sections dedicated to each single actuator size we indicate in the lifetime formulas this value for each specific type.

Of course it is the minimum value between bearings and ballscrews, thus a conservative one.

90% PROBABILITY LIFETIME is calculated as follows:

$$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{C_{am}}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot P \quad [\text{Km}]$$

$P$  = passo vite / ballscrew pitch [mm]

In terms of stroke:

I valori ricavati dalle formule precedenti sono puramente indicativi e sono validi nelle seguenti condizioni di esercizio:

- assenza di urti e vibrazioni
- lubrificazione dell'attuatore secondo ns. indicazioni
- montaggio con allineamenti di precisione
- assenza di carichi radiali
- temperatura ambiente compresa tra i -20°C e +70°C
- assenza di aggressivi chimici e di grandi depositi di polveri sull'attuatore
- funzionamento sempre per una corsa minima di lubrificazione adeguata

**Esso rimane un valore statistico, ossia vero per il 90% di una quantità statisticamente rilevante di attuatori tutti uguali operanti in condizioni identiche; utile per avere un ordine di grandezza. Non può essere considerato un valore impegnativo e vincolante per il GRUPPO SETEC.**

NOTA: quanto sopra è valido solo ed esclusivamente nel caso gli elementi di trasmissione siano gli "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" contenuti in questo catalogo. Qualora la trasmissione fosse a cura e carico del cliente quanto sopra non è più vero.

Al fine di facilitare il calcolo, nei paragrafi relativi ad ogni grandezza e versione sono riportate le formule specifiche della durata  $L_{10,Km}$  dove inserire il solo valore  $F_{eq}$ :

Results of those above formulas are valid only if the actuator is used in the following operating conditions:

- no shocks and no vibrations
- respect of lubrication rules
- installation of the actuator with proper alignment tolerances
- no radial loads
- environmental temperature between -20° and +70°C
- nor chemical products on/into the actuator neither big dust deposit on it
- always working with the minimum lubrication stroke

Lifetime value result is anyway a statistical value, thus true at 90% probability, for a relevant batch of all-the-same actuators operating in identical conditions. It is of use only to have an idea of quantity and not an exact value. Thus it cannot be binding for SETEC GROUP.

TO BE NOTICED: all what above written is valid only in case the many available transmission stages are exactly the "AVAILABLE STANDARD SETEC GROUP" ones included in this catalogues. If Customer/User wants to use a something different from that all what above indicated will not be true anymore.

To make calculation easier, in each actuator size paragraph you can find the adapted specific formulas for  $L_{10,Km}$  calculation, where you just put in the  $F_{eq}$  value:

ESEMPIO:

EXAMPLE:

CALCOLO CALCULATION	$L_{10,Km}$	[Km]
<b>IE 32</b> $P = 4 \text{ mm}$	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{3370}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 4$	$F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 32</b> $P = 12 \text{ mm}$	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{2200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 12$	$F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

**1.3** Forza reale risultante massima ammissibile in dinamica ed in statica  
Max admissible actual resultant force in dynamic and static use

Ciascuna grandezza e versione di attuatore è caratterizzata da 2 valori di forza da non superare mai:

Each actuator type has 2 characteristic force values never to exceed:

## **ATTUATORE IN MOVIMENTO**

**$F_d$**  = carico massimo dinamico applicabile.

È il valore di forza reale risultante massimo applicabile in movimento, ovvero in condizioni dinamiche.

$$F_{a,max} \leq F_d$$

## ACTUATOR DURING MOTION

**$F_d$**  = max admissible dynamic load.

It is the max admissible load that can act on the actuator during motion.

#### **ATTUATORE FERMO**

**$F_{st}$**  = carico massimo statico applicabile

È il valore di forza reale risultante massimo applicabile in assenza di movimento, ovvero in condizioni statiche.

$$F_{a,max} \leq F_{st}$$

## IDLE ACTUATOR

**F<sub>st</sub>** = max admissible static load

It is the max admissible load that can act on the actuator without motion.

14

Coppia in ingresso al modulo base  
Torque at basic module input shaft

La coppia in ingresso al MODULO BASE  $C_{in}$  viene convertita in forza assiale in uscita  $F_a$  all'asta traslante dello stesso.

Essa è legata alla forza assiale in uscita dalla seguente relazione generale:

$$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot P}{5652} \right]$$

Per il modulo base standard si considera un rendimento meccanico pari a 0,90.

Nelle tabelle relative ad ogni grandezza e versione è riportato il valore di coppia massima in ingresso al modulo base  **$C_{in,max}$** , ovvero il massimo valore di coppia fornibile al modulo base, da non superare mai, corrispondente al valore che genera una forza pari al carico massimo dinamico applicabile  **$F_d$** .

Input torque at BASIC MODULE shaft  $C_{in}$  is converted in output axial force  $F_o$  at its rod

Formula linking those two figures is as follows:

**P** = passo vite / ballscrew pitch [mm]  
**F<sub>a</sub>** = forza esterna reale risultante (forza da erogare) / external actual resultant force (to deliver) [N]

Basic module's MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY is 0,90.

In each type's datasheet you will find the max admissible value of input torque at basic module shaft , never to exceed,  $C_{in,max}$ .

This torque value generates  $\mathbf{F}_a = \mathbf{F}_d$ .

Al fine di facilitare il calcolo, nei paragrafi relativi ad ogni grandezza e versione sono riportate le formule specifiche per calcolare la coppia in ingresso al modulo base  $C_{in}$ , inserendo il valore di  $F_a$ :

ESEMPIO:

To make calculations easier in each model paragraph you will find the formula to get  $C_{in}$ , given a value of  $F_a$ :

EXAMPLE:

CALCOLO CALCULATION	$C_{in}$	[Nm]
<b>IE 32</b> $P = 4 \text{ mm}$	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 4}{5652} \right]$	$F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 32</b> $P = 12 \text{ mm}$	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 12}{5652} \right]$	$F_a = [\text{N}]$

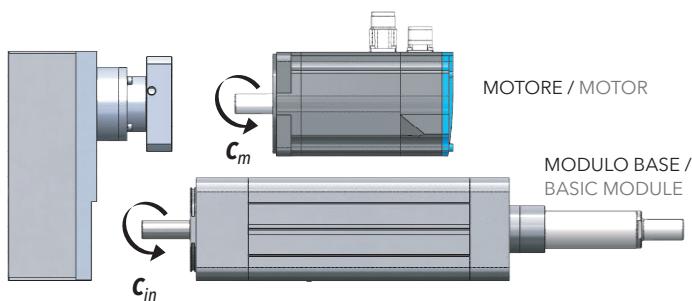
## 1.5

### Coppia motore $C_m$ Motor torque $C_m$

È la coppia che deve erogare il motore all'ingresso all'attuatore, ovvero in ingresso alla trasmissione dell'Isomove per erogare la forza  $F_a$  necessaria.

It is the torque the motor has to provide to the actuator, i.e. at the transmission stage input, to deliver the requested  $F_a$ .

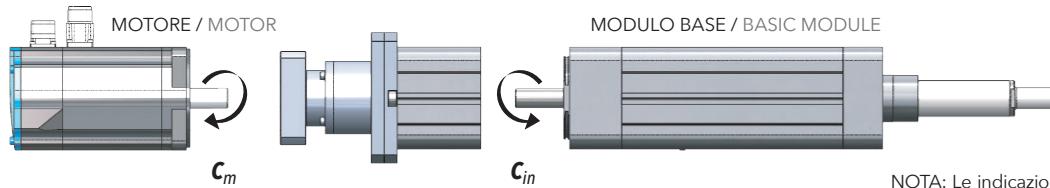
#### PARALLELO / PARALLEL TYPE



NOTA: Le indicazioni dei versi di rotazione sono indicativi.

TO BE NOTICED: Verses are just an indication.

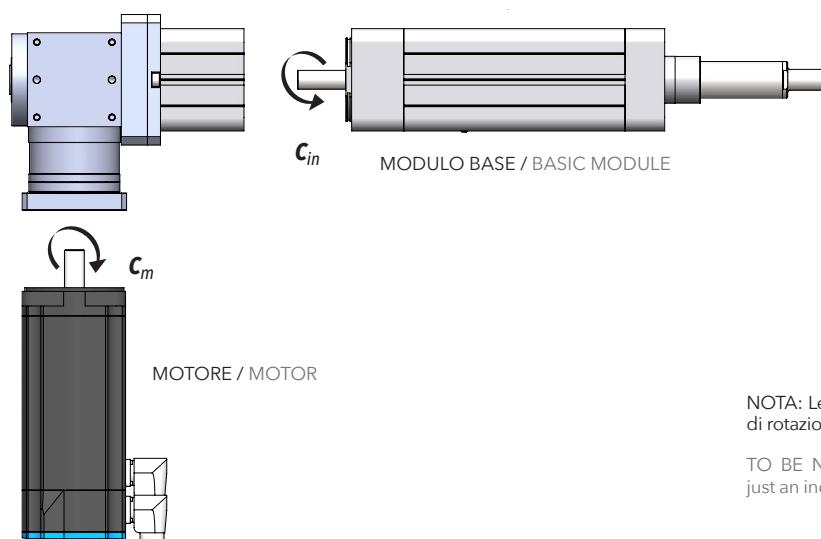
#### COASSIALE / IN-LINE TYPE



NOTA: Le indicazioni dei versi di rotazione sono indicativi.

TO BE NOTICED: Verses are just an indication.

**ANGOLARE / ANGULAR TYPE**



NOTA: Le indicazioni dei versi di rotazione sono indicativi.

TO BE NOTICED: Verses are just an indication.

NOTA: Le formule seguenti non tengono in conto le inerzie proprie dell'attuatore, quindi i valori ottenuti saranno inferiori ai reali. Per un calcolo che le includa contattare il nostro ufficio tecnico.

REMARK: The following formulas do not take into account the inertias of the actuator, thus the calculated values are lower than actual ones. To get the actual values please take contact with our technical dept.

A seconda del tipo di trasmissione essa è definita nel modo seguente:

According to the types the motor torque is defined as follows:

**CASO 1 / CASE 1**

**ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01**

**MODULO BASE / MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE SENZA RIDUZIONE**

In questo caso la coppia motore coincide con la coppia in ingresso al modulo base:

**BASIC MODULE / BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE**

In this case the motor torque is the input torque at basic module shaft:

$$C_m = C_{in} \quad [\text{Nm}]$$

**CASO 2 / CASE 2**

**ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01**

**MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE / MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE**

In questo caso la coppia motore è legata alla coppia in ingresso al modulo base dalla relazione seguente:

**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX / BASIC MODULE + ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE**

In this case the motor torque is related to the input torque at basic module shaft as follows:

$$C_m = \left[ \frac{C_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + C_s \quad [\text{Nm}]$$

$R$  = rapporto di riduzione riduttore/rinvio angolare / planetary/angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio

$\eta$  = rendimento meccanico del riduttore/rinvio / planetary/angle bevel gearbox mechanical efficiency = 0,90

$C_s$  = coppia a vuoto assorbita dal riduttore/rinvio / planetary/angle bevel gearbox idle torque [Nm]

## CASO 3 / CASE 3

## ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01

## MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO

In questo caso la coppia motore è legata alla coppia in ingresso al modulo base dalla relazione seguente:

$$C_m = \left[ \frac{C_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] \quad [\text{Nm}]$$

## BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE

In this case the motor torque is related to the input torque at basic module shaft as follows:

**R** = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibili R=1 oppure R=2 / belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2

**η** = rendimento meccanico trasmissione a cinghia = 0,90 belt gear stage mechanical efficiency

## CASO 4 / CASE 4

## ISOMOVE B00 + R02

## MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO R=1 + RIDUTTORE

In questo caso la coppia motore è legata alla coppia in ingresso al modulo base dalla relazione seguente:

$$C_m = \left[ \frac{C_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + C_s \quad [\text{Nm}]$$

## BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE R=1 + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE

In this case the motor torque is related to the input torque at basic module shaft as follows:

**R** = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / planetary gearbox reduction ratio

**η** = rendimento meccanico totale (cinghia + epicloidale) / (planetary gearbox + belt gear) total mechanical efficiency = 0,81

**C<sub>s</sub>** = coppia a vuoto assorbita dal riduttore / planetary gearbox idle torque

Nelle tabelle relative ad ogni grandezza e versione è riportato il valore di coppia massima motore in ingresso all'attuatore **C<sub>m,max</sub>**, ovvero il massimo valore di coppia fornibile all'attuatore dal motore, da non superare mai, corrispondente al valore che genera una forza pari al carico massimo dinamico applicabile **C<sub>d</sub>**.

In each type datasheet you will find the max admissible value of motor torque **C<sub>m,max</sub>**, at actuator's input.

Never exceed it.

**C<sub>m,max</sub>** generates **C<sub>d</sub>**.

1.6

Velocità lineare in uscita **V<sub>out</sub>**  
Output linear speed **V<sub>out</sub>**

La velocità assiale dell'asta traslante dell'attuatore **V<sub>out</sub>** è legata alla velocità angolare di ingresso all'attuatore **N<sub>out</sub>** dalla seguente relazione:

$$V_{out} = \left[ \frac{N_{mot} \cdot P}{60 \cdot R} \right] \quad [\text{mm/s}]$$

Actuator's rod output linear speed **V<sub>out</sub>** is related to input motor speed **N<sub>out</sub>** as follows:

**P** = passo vite / ballscrew pitch [mm]

**N<sub>mot</sub>** = velocità angolare del motore (in ingresso all'attuatore) rotational motor speed (at actuator's input) [rpm]

**R** = rapporto di riduzione tra motore e modulo base (è il rapporto di riduzione dello stadio di riduzione dell'attuatore) reduction ratio between motor and basic module (it is the total reduction gear of the ISOMOVE)

Nelle tabelle relative ad ogni grandezza e versione è riportato il valore di velocità angolare massima ammissibile **N<sub>in,max</sub>** in ingresso al modulo base, da non superare mai, corrispondente al valore che genera una velocità assiale dell'asta traslante massima **V<sub>out,max</sub>**.

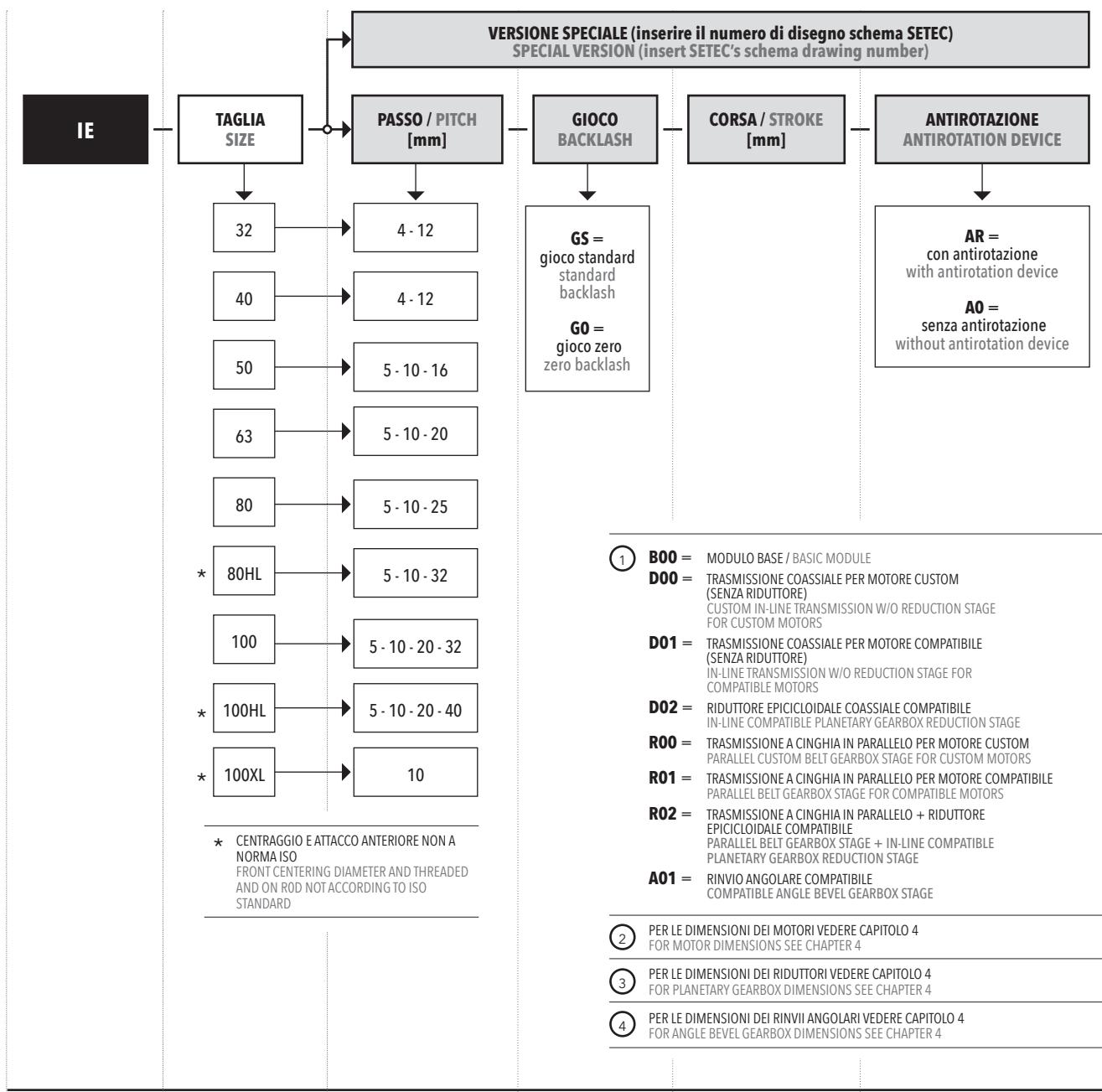
In each type datasheet you will find the max admissible input speed at the basic module shaft **N<sub>in,max</sub>** never to exceed, which delivers the max admissible output linear speed of the rod **V<sub>out,max</sub>**.

2.

Sigla di ordinazione

Ordering identification

## 2.1

Grandezze da 32 a 100XL  
From 32 to 100XL type

Esempi di designazione prodotto STANDARD:

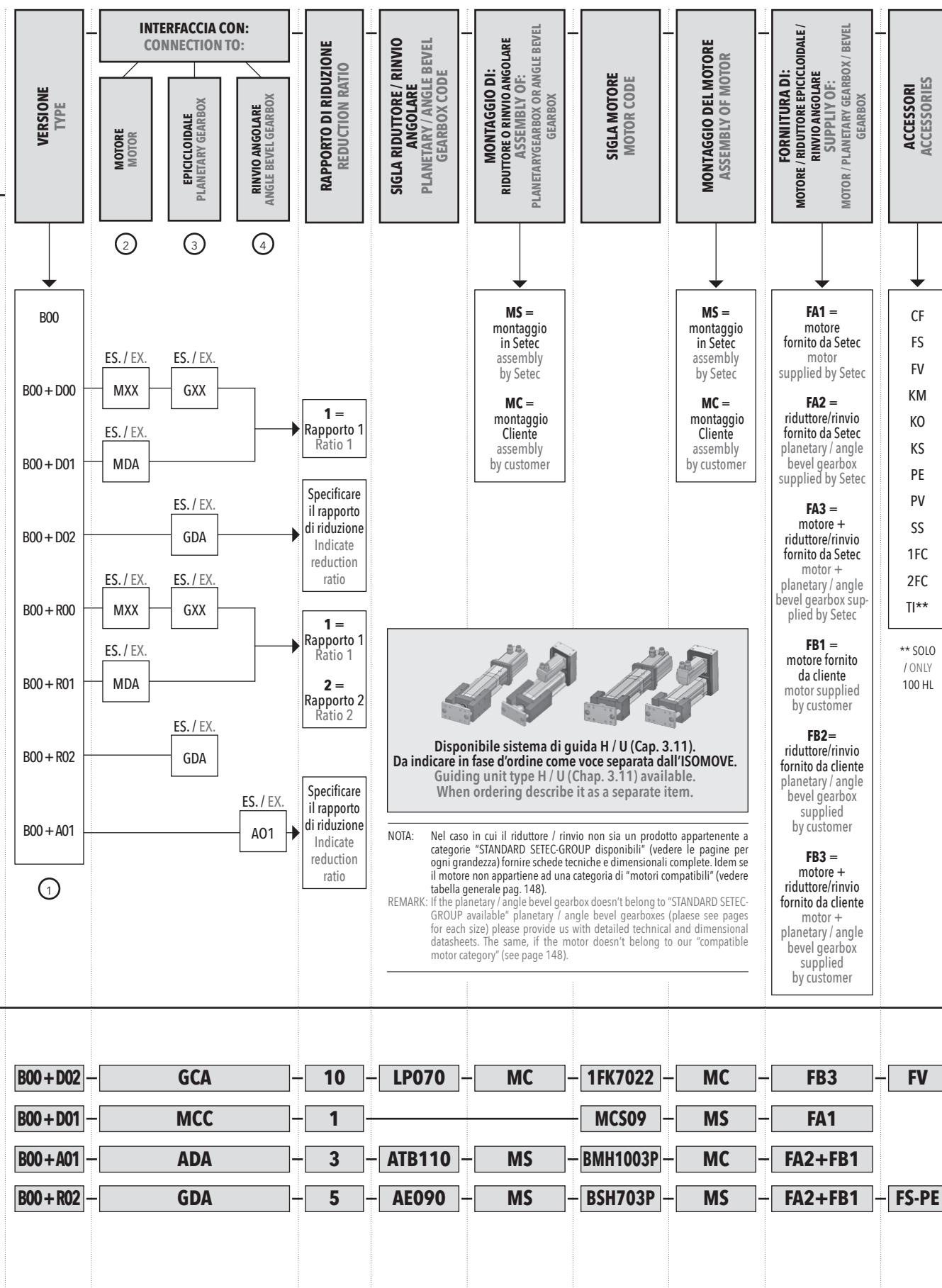
IE	63	5	GS	360	A0
IE	50	5	GS	250	AR
IE	100HL	10	GS	450	A0
IE	80	10	GO	500	AR

Esempio di designazione prodotto SPECIALE:

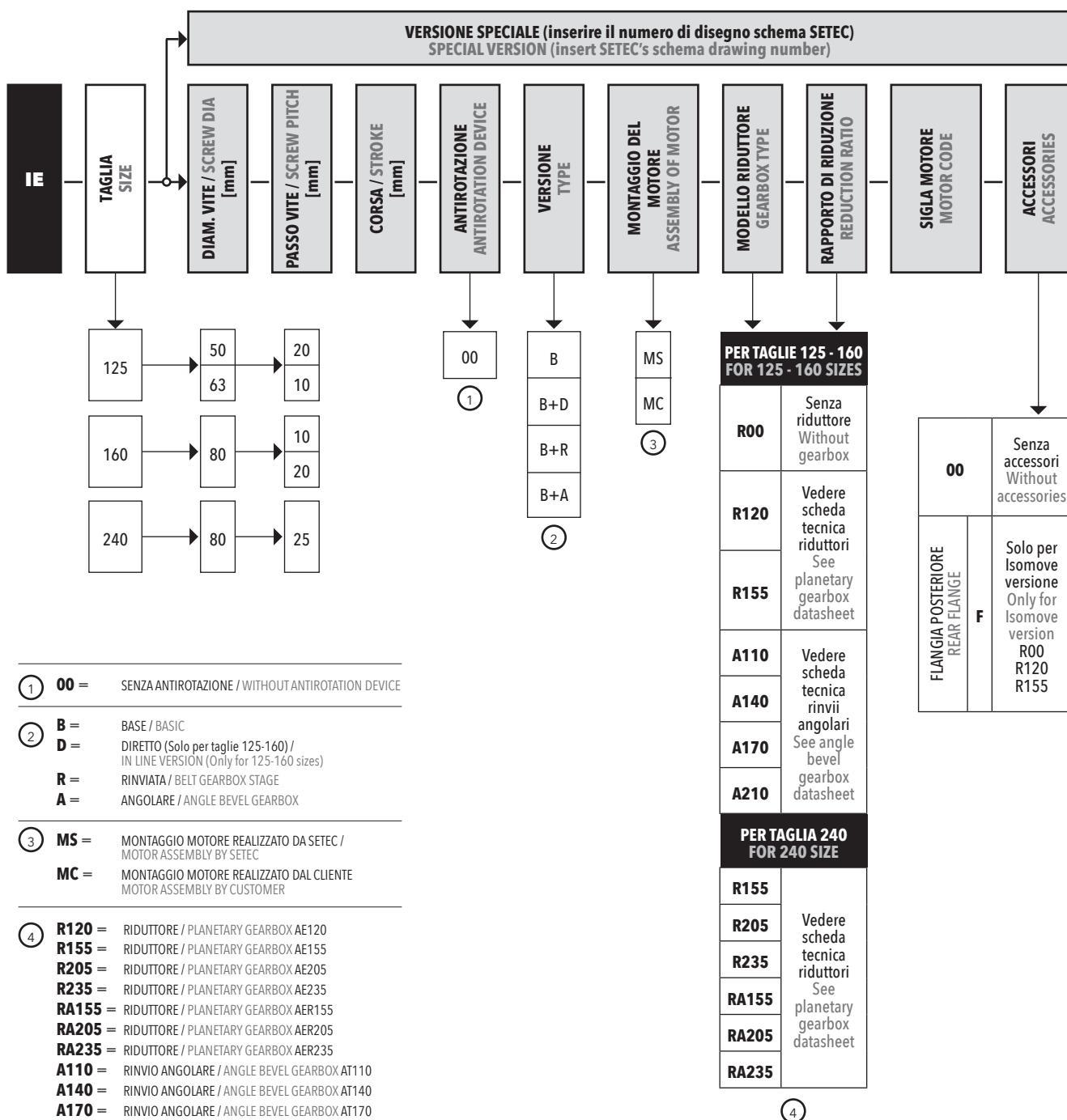
IE 32 I-E032-XXXX-XXX-XXXX-REVXX

STANDARD product designation examples:

SPECIAL product designation example:



## 2.2

Grandezze 125 - 160 - 240  
125 - 160 - 240 type

Esempio di designazione prodotto STANDARD:

IE - 125 — 63 — 10 — 300 — 00 — B+A — MC — A110 — 4 — BSH1004P — 00

Esempio di designazione prodotto SPECIALE:

IE - 125 — I-E125-XXXX - XXX - XXXX - REVXX

STANDARD product designation example:

SPECIAL product designation example:

3.

## Grandezze da 32 a 100XL

### 32 to 100XL Sizes

IE 32 pg. 38

IE 40 pg. 44

IE 50 pg. 50

IE 63 pg. 62

IE 80 pg. 74

IE 80HL pg. 86

IE 100 pg. 98

IE 100HL pg. 110

IE 100XL pg. 124

Accessori / pg. 136  
Accessories

3.1

IE 32

### 3.1.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

### 3.1.1 Technical features

ISOMOVE IE 32			4	12
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD	[mm]	4	12
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER	[mm]	12	12
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	3000*	2000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE TO GET $F_a = F_d$	[Nm]	2,1	4,2
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01	[Nm]	2,1	4,2
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01	[Nm]	2,3 disponibile R=1 available R=1	4,6
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD	[N]	3400	3400
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS	[mm/sec]	200 / 3000	600 / 3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]		
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION	[m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE	[mm]	500**	500**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE	[Kg]	1,2 / 0,3	1,2 / 0,3
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE	[mm]	0,041	0,041
<b>G<sub>z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY		NON DISPONIBILE / NOT AVAILABLE	
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> ) RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (WITH <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> )	[mm]	0,041	0,041
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME	[Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE	
	VERSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE TYPES		D00/D01/R00/R01	D00/D01/R00/R01
	ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)	

\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con il grafico di pagina 40. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at page 40.

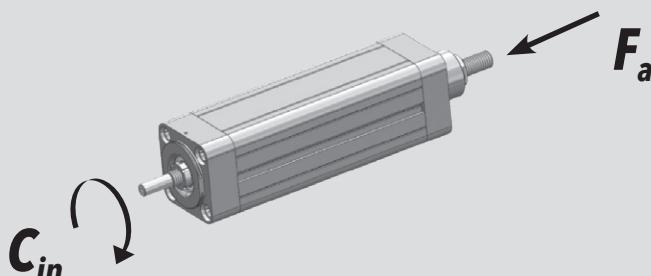
\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

### 3.1.2 Calcolo durata

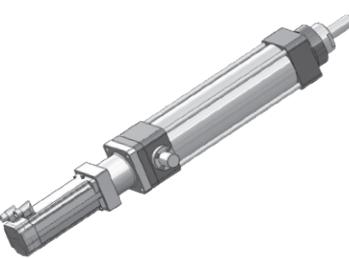
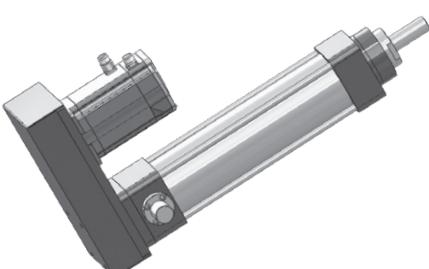
### 3.1.2 Lifetime calculation

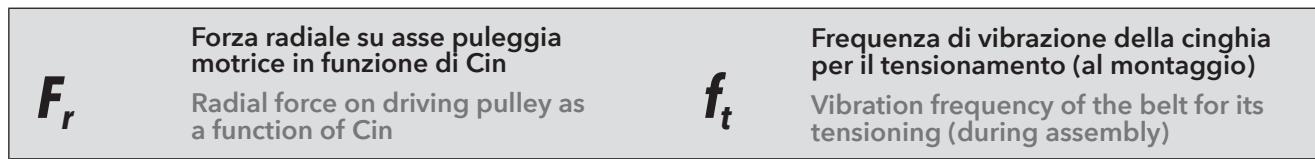
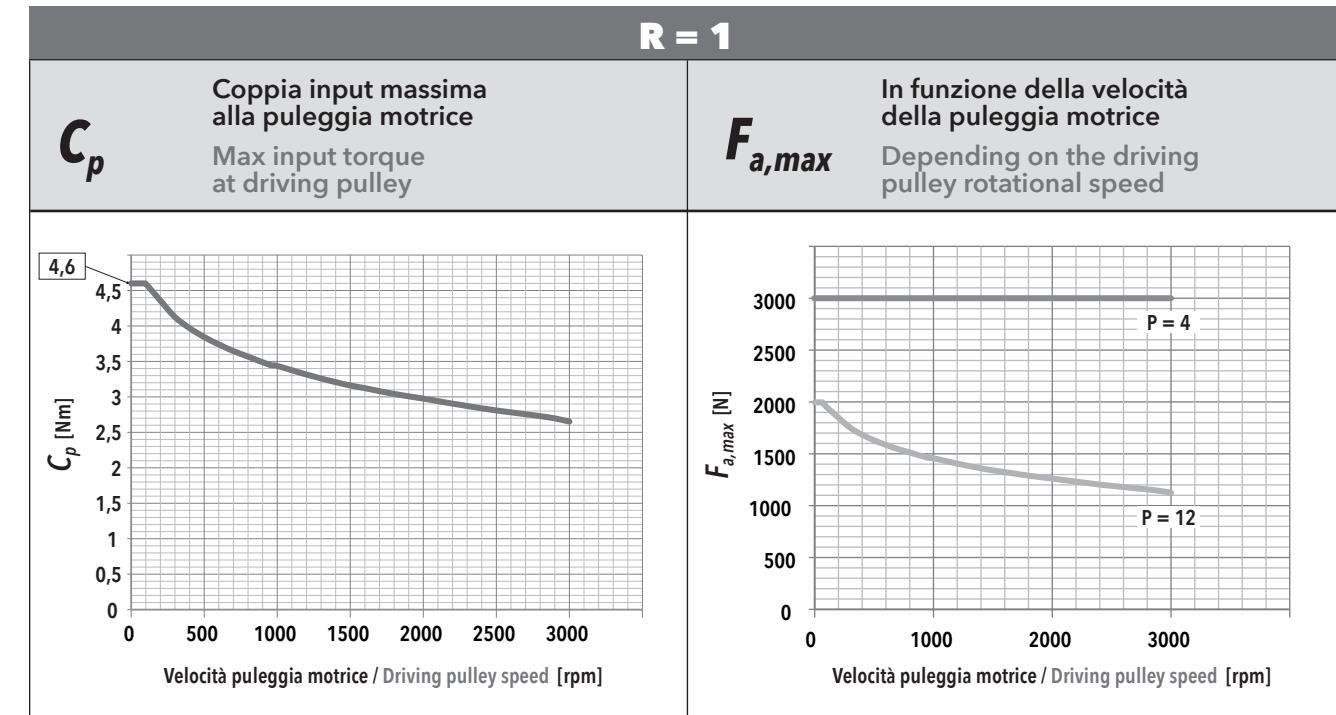
<b>IE 32</b> <b>P</b> = 4 mm	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{3370}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 4$	$L_{10,Km} = [Km]$ $F_{eq} = [N]$
<b>IE 32</b> <b>P</b> = 12 mm	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{2200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 12$	$L_{10,Km} = [Km]$ $F_{eq} = [N]$

**3.1.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso  
al modulo base****3.1.3 Torque calculation at basic  
module input shaft**

	
<b>IE 32</b> $P = 4 \text{ mm}$	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 4}{5652} \right]$ $C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 32</b> $P = 12 \text{ mm}$	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 12}{5652} \right]$ $C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

**3.1.4 Calcolo coppia motore****3.1.4 Motor torque calculation**

<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>	
<b>CASO / CASE</b> <b>1</b>	 $C_m = C_{in}$ [Nm]
<b>CASO / CASE</b> <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $C_m = \left[ \frac{C_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile <math>R=1</math> belt gearbox reduction ratio, available <math>R=1</math></p> <p><math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>

**3.1.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)**


$F_a$ [N]		IE 32 - PASSO / PITCH 4			
		V <sub>out</sub> [mm/s]			
		20	80	140	200
3000	$F_r$ [N]	140	141	142	143
	$f_t$ [Hz]	328	329	330	331
2700	$F_r$ [N]	127	127	127	129
	$f_t$ [Hz]	312	312	313	314
2400	$F_r$ [N]	112	112	113	114
	$f_t$ [Hz]	293	294	295	296
2100	$F_r$ [N]	98	99	100	101
	$f_t$ [Hz]	276	276	277	278
1800	$F_r$ [N]	84	85	86	87
	$f_t$ [Hz]	253	254	256	258
1500	$F_r$ [N]	70	70	71	73
	$f_t$ [Hz]	232	233	234	236
1200	$F_r$ [N]	57	57	58	58
	$f_t$ [Hz]	209	209	210	212
900	$F_r$ [N]	41	42	43	44
	$f_t$ [Hz]	179	180	182	184
600	$F_r$ [N]	28	28	29	30
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	148	149	152
300	$F_r$ [N]	13	14	15	16
	$f_t$ [Hz]	101	105	108	111

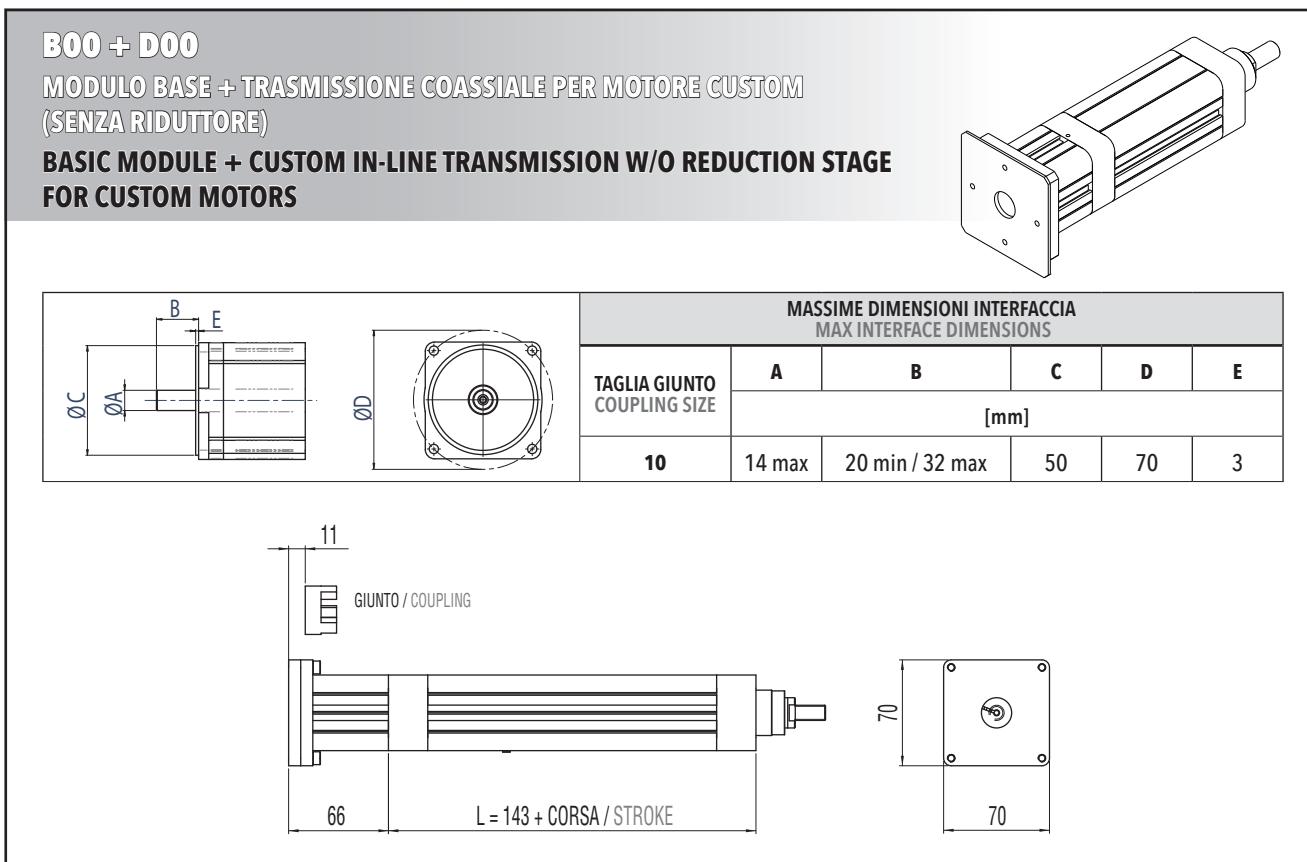
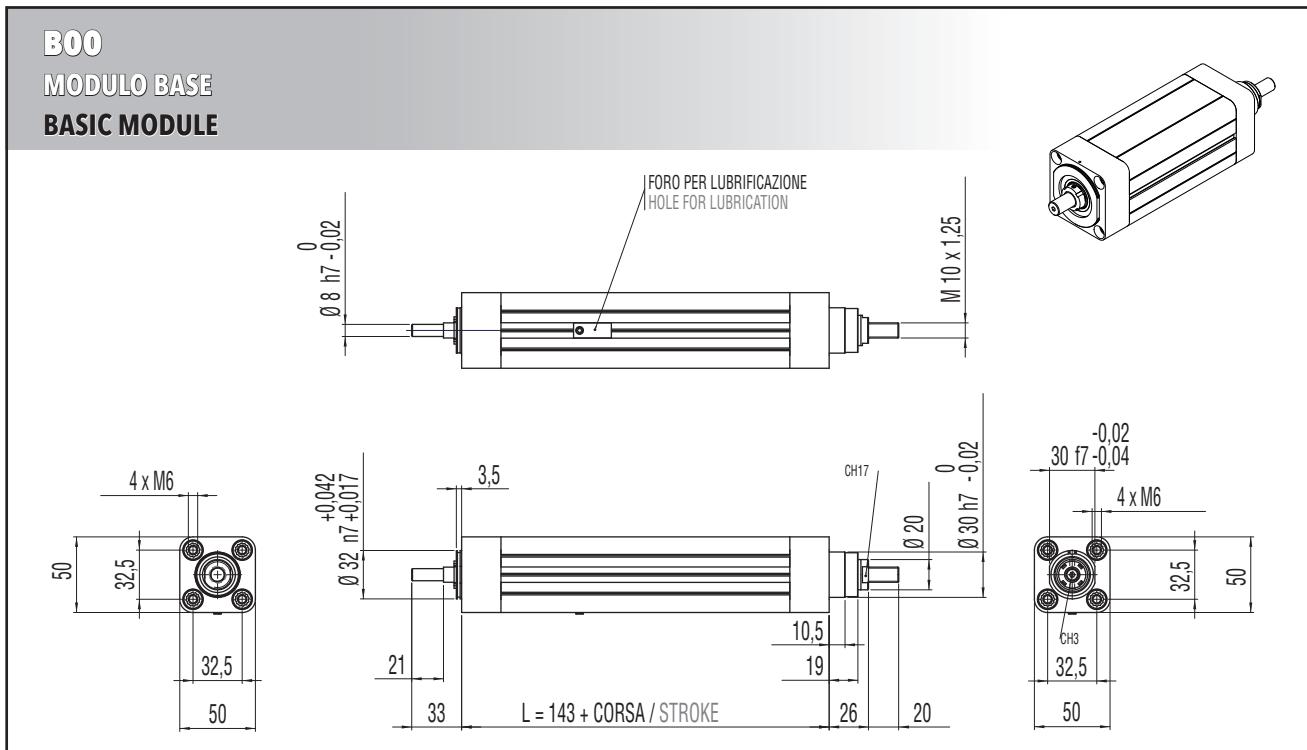
$F_a$ [N]		IE 32 - PASSO / PITCH 12			
		V <sub>out</sub> [mm/s]			
		60	240	420	600
2000	$F_r$ [N]	282			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	465			
1800	$F_r$ [N]	253			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	441			
1600	$F_r$ [N]	225	226		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	416	416		
1400	$F_r$ [N]	197	197		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	389	389		
1200	$F_r$ [N]	169	169	170	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	360	360	361	
1000	$F_r$ [N]	141	141	142	143
	$f_t$ [Hz]	329	329	330	331
800	$F_r$ [N]	113	113	114	115
	$f_t$ [Hz]	294	294	295	297
600	$F_r$ [N]	85	85	86	87
	$f_t$ [Hz]	255	255	256	258
400	$F_r$ [N]	56	57	57	59
	$f_t$ [Hz]	208	209	210	212
200	$F_r$ [N]	28	29	29	30
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	148	150	153

### 3.1.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.1.6 Overall dimensions

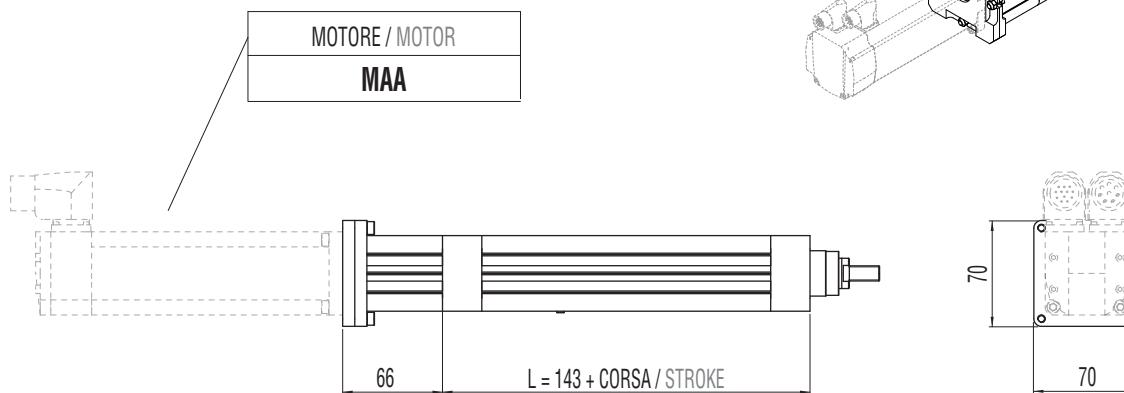
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



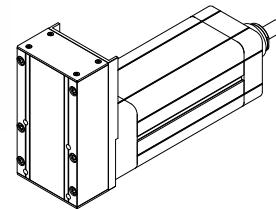
**BOO + D01**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

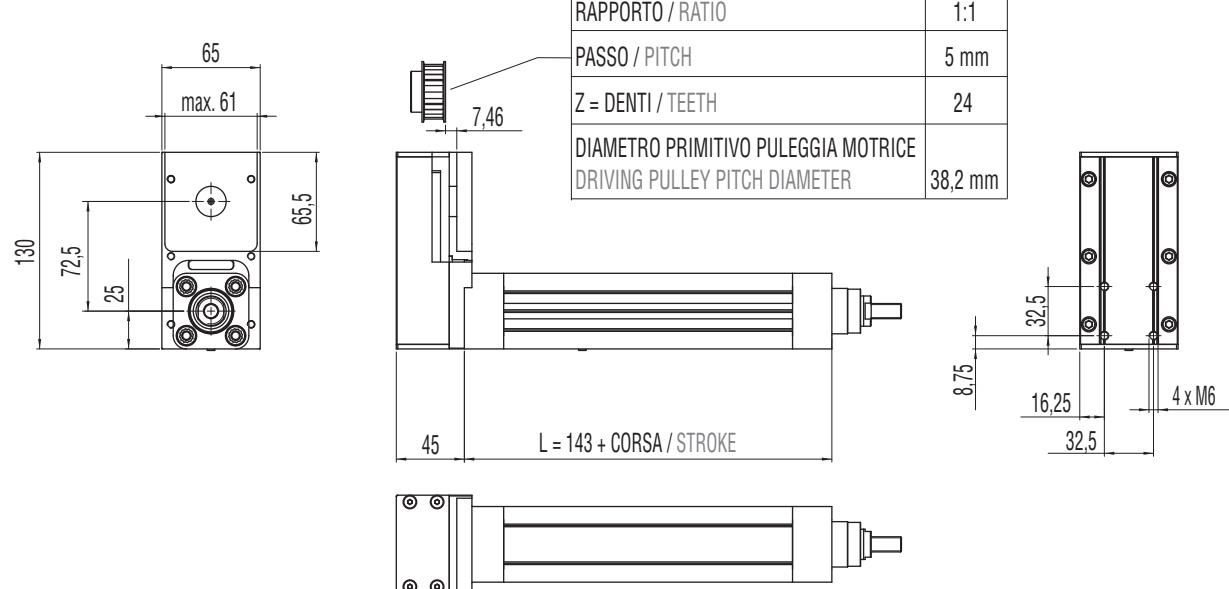
**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

**BOO + R00**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**



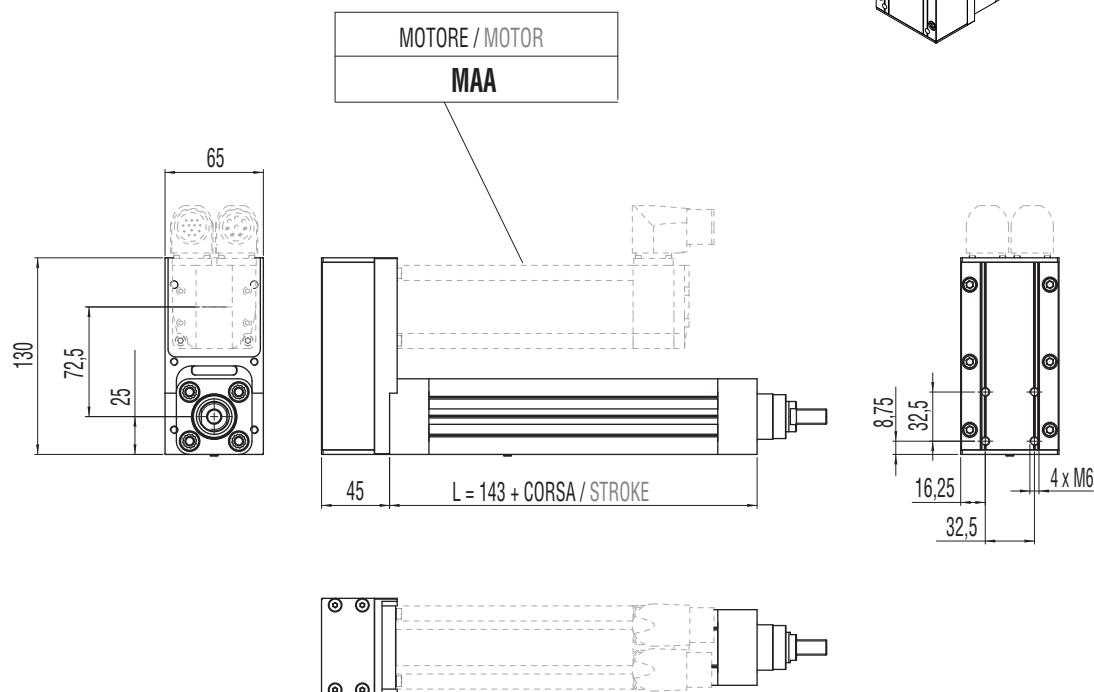
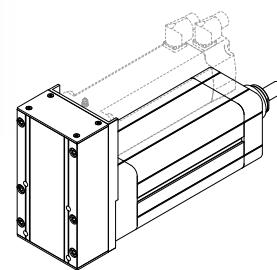
MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS						
	A	B	C	D	E	F
R=1:1	14	20 min / 30 max	56	67	3	60



**BOO + RO1**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS



### 3.1.7 Accessori disponibili

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### 3.1.7 Available accessories

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

## 3.2

## IE 40

## 3.2.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

## 3.2.1 Technical features

ISOMOVE IE 40			4	12
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD	[mm]	4	12
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER	[mm]	12	12
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	3000*	2000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$	[Nm]	2,1	4,2
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01	[Nm]	2,1	4,2
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01	[Nm]	2,3 disponibile R=1 available R=1	4,6
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD	[N]	3400	3400
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS	[mm/sec]	200 / 3000	600 / 3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]		
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION	[m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE	[mm]	500**	500**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE	[Kg]	1,2 / 0,3	1,2 / 0,3
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE	[mm]	0,041	0,041
<b>G<sub>z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY		NON DISPONIBILE / NOT AVAILABLE	
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> ) RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (WITH <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> )	[mm]	0,041	0,041
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME	[Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE	
	VERSIONI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE TYPES		D00/D01/R00/R01	D00/D01/R00/R01
	ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI / AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)	

\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con il grafico di pagina 46. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at page 46.

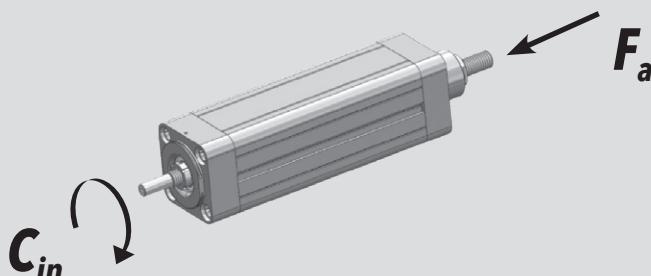
\*\* Per corsi superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

## 3.2.2 Calcolo durata

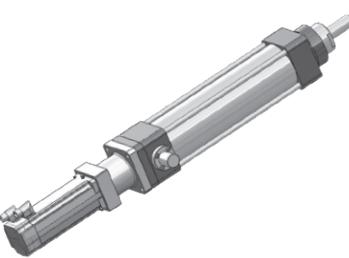
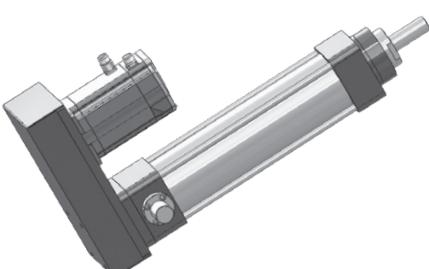
## 3.2.2 Lifetime calculation

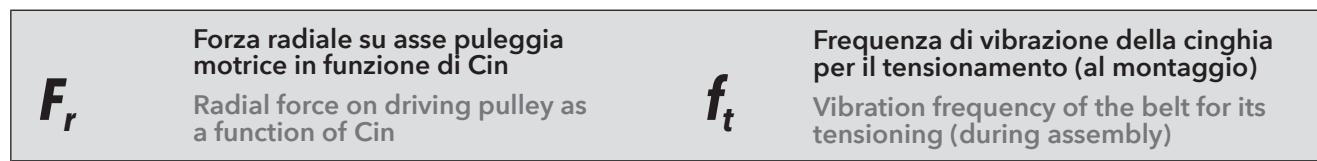
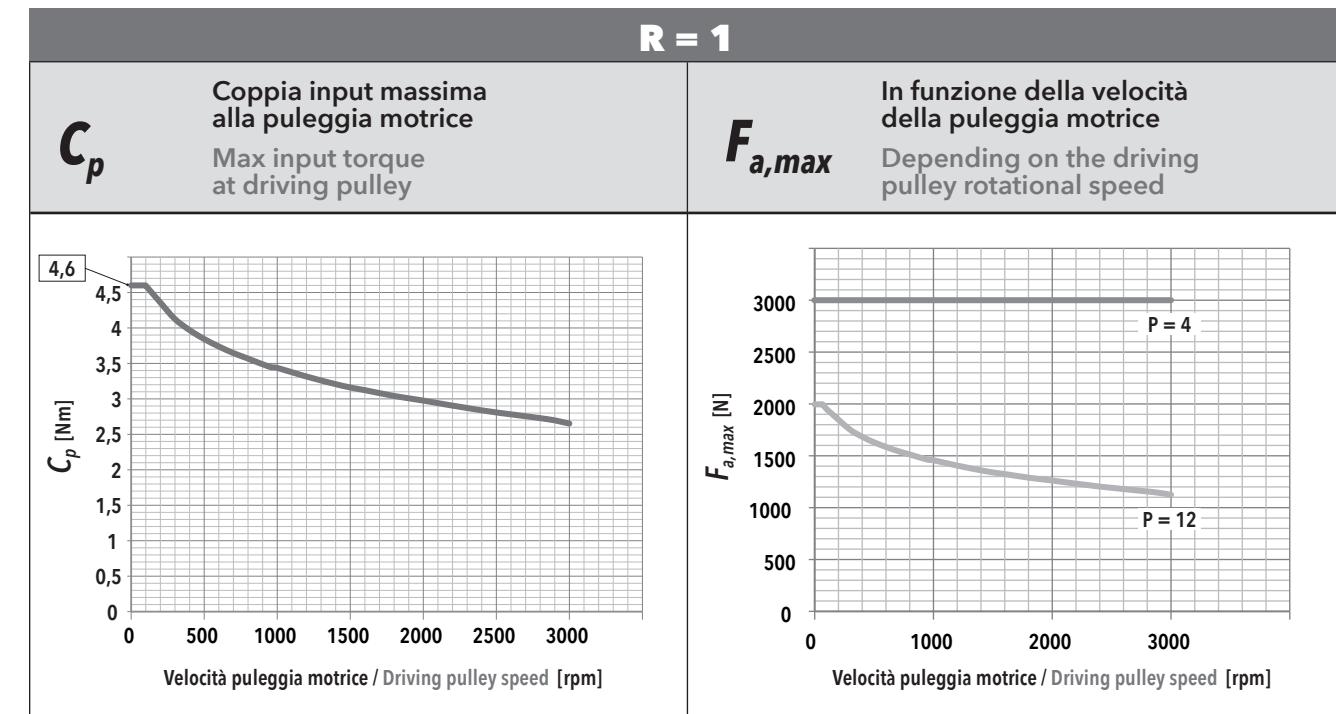
<b>IE 40</b> <b>P = 4 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{3370}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 4$	$L_{10,Km} = [Km]$ $F_{eq} = [N]$
<b>IE 40</b> <b>P = 12 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{2200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 12$	$L_{10,Km} = [Km]$ $F_{eq} = [N]$

**3.2.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso  
al modulo base****3.2.3 Torque calculation at basic  
module input shaft**

	
<b>IE 40</b> $P = 4 \text{ mm}$	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 4}{5652} \right]$ $C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 40</b> $P = 12 \text{ mm}$	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 12}{5652} \right]$ $C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

**3.2.4 Calcolo coppia motore****3.2.4 Motor torque calculation**

<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>	
<b>CASO / CASE</b> <b>1</b>	 $C_m = C_{in}$ [Nm]
<b>CASO / CASE</b> <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $C_m = \left[ \frac{C_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile <math>R=1</math> belt gearbox reduction ratio, available <math>R=1</math></p> <p><math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>

**3.2.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)**


$F_a$ [N]		IE 40 - PASSO / PITCH 4			
		V <sub>out</sub> [mm/s]			
		20	80	140	200
3000	$F_r$ [N]	140	141	142	143
	$f_t$ [Hz]	328	329	330	331
2700	$F_r$ [N]	127	127	127	129
	$f_t$ [Hz]	312	312	313	314
2400	$F_r$ [N]	112	112	113	114
	$f_t$ [Hz]	293	294	295	296
2100	$F_r$ [N]	98	99	100	101
	$f_t$ [Hz]	276	276	277	278
1800	$F_r$ [N]	84	85	86	87
	$f_t$ [Hz]	253	254	256	258
1500	$F_r$ [N]	70	70	71	73
	$f_t$ [Hz]	232	233	234	236
1200	$F_r$ [N]	57	57	58	58
	$f_t$ [Hz]	209	209	210	212
900	$F_r$ [N]	41	42	43	44
	$f_t$ [Hz]	179	180	182	184
600	$F_r$ [N]	28	28	29	30
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	148	149	152
300	$F_r$ [N]	13	14	15	16
	$f_t$ [Hz]	101	105	108	111

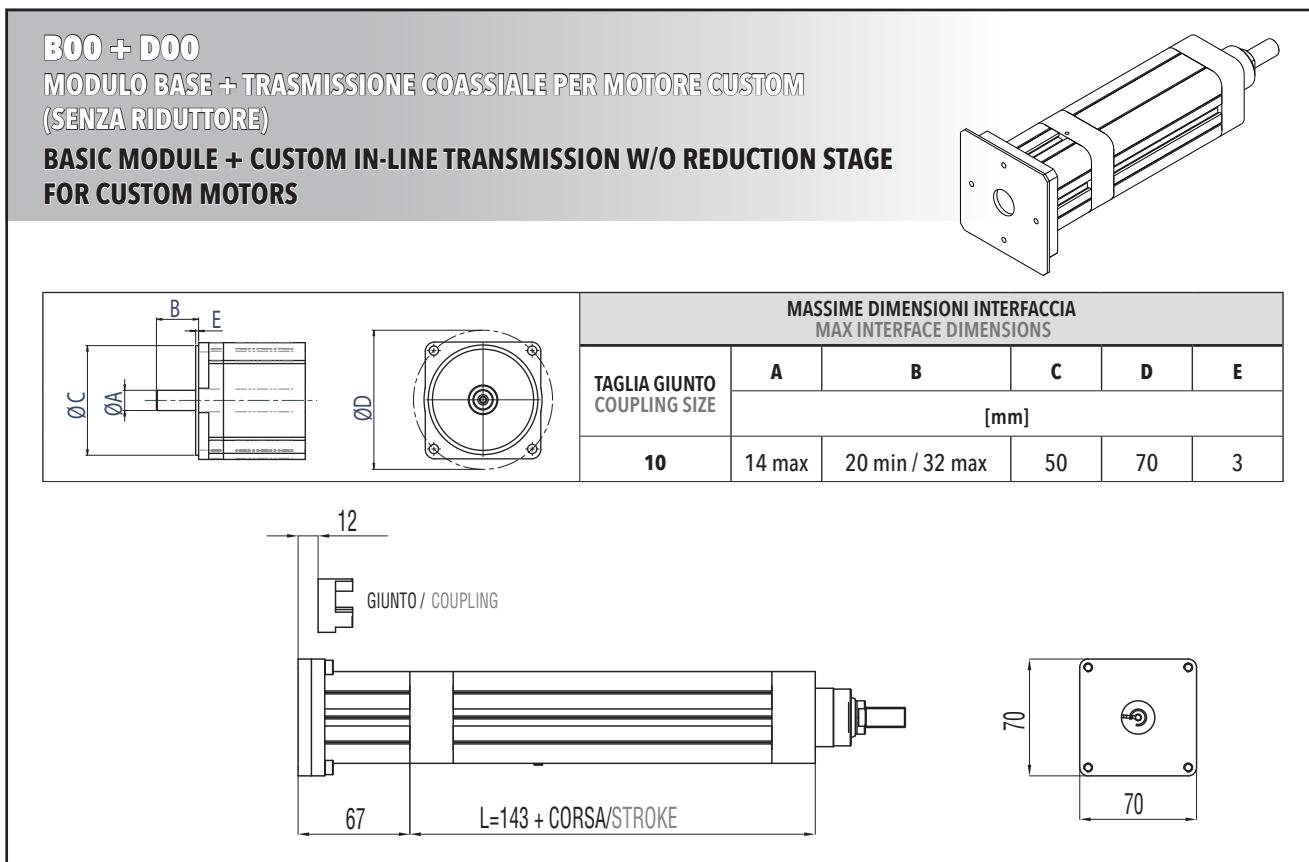
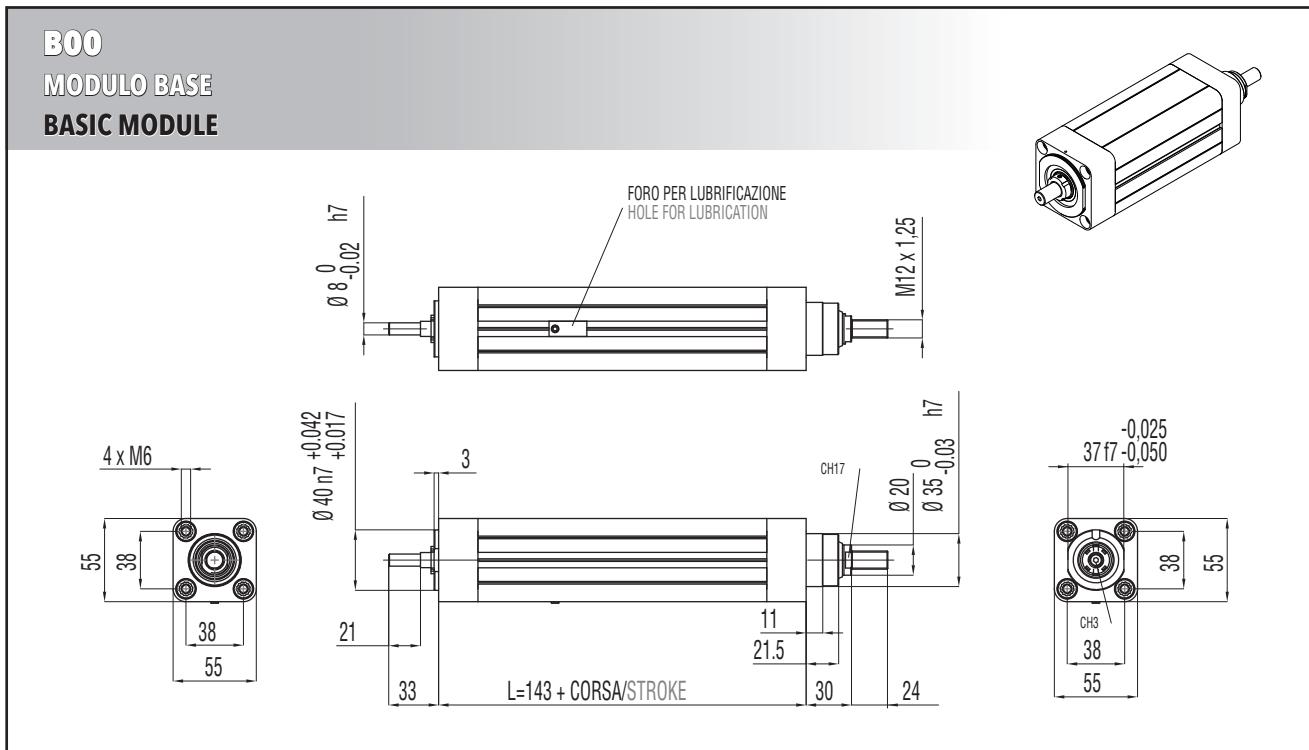
$F_a$ [N]		IE 40 - PASSO / PITCH 12			
		V <sub>out</sub> [mm/s]			
		60	240	420	600
2000	$F_r$ [N]	282			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	465			
1800	$F_r$ [N]	253			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	441			
1600	$F_r$ [N]	225	226		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	416	416		
1400	$F_r$ [N]	197	197		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	389	389		
1200	$F_r$ [N]	169	169	170	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	360	360	361	
1000	$F_r$ [N]	141	141	142	143
	$f_t$ [Hz]	329	329	330	331
800	$F_r$ [N]	113	113	114	115
	$f_t$ [Hz]	294	294	295	297
600	$F_r$ [N]	85	85	86	87
	$f_t$ [Hz]	255	255	256	258
400	$F_r$ [N]	56	57	57	59
	$f_t$ [Hz]	208	209	210	212
200	$F_r$ [N]	28	29	29	30
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	148	150	153

### 3.2.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.2.6 Overall dimensions

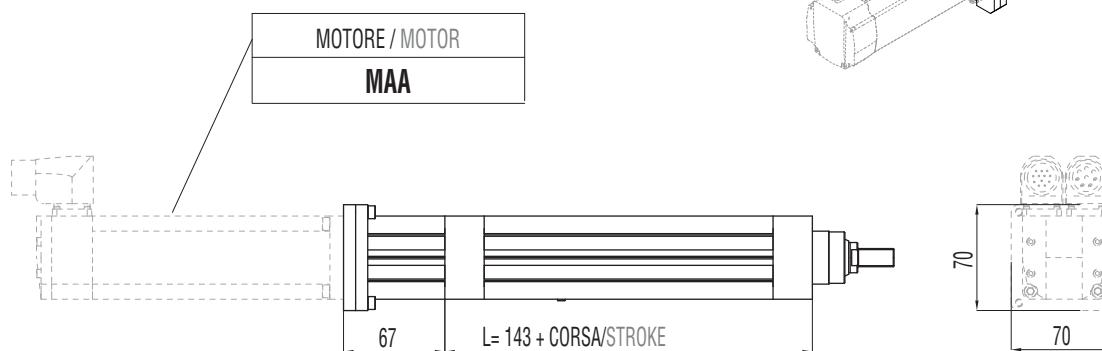
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



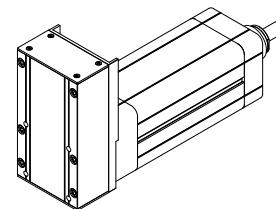
**BOO + D01**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

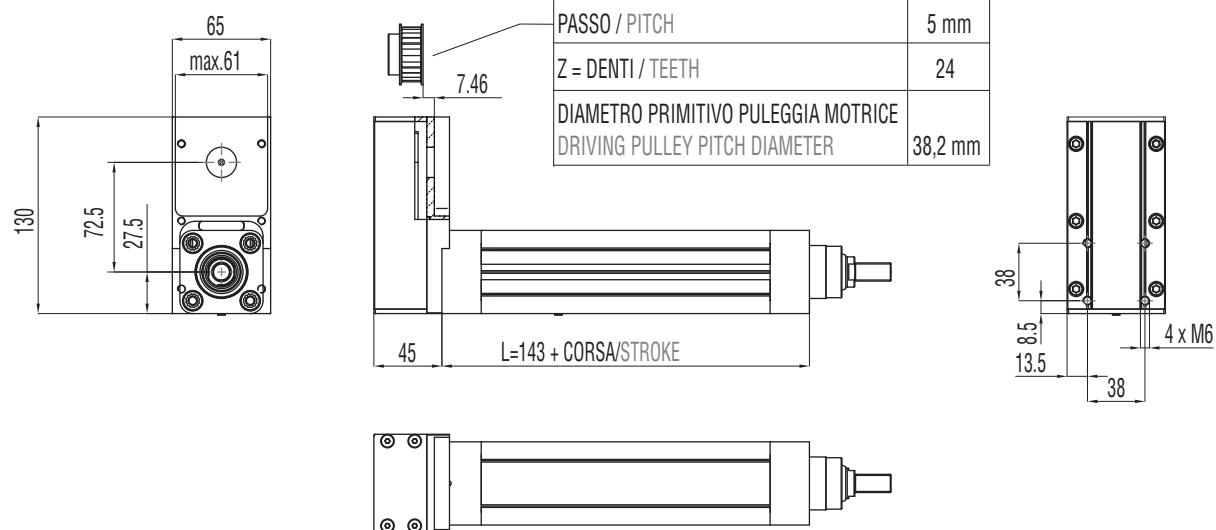
**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

**BOO + R00**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**



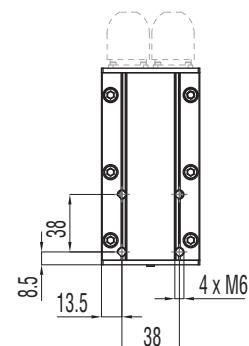
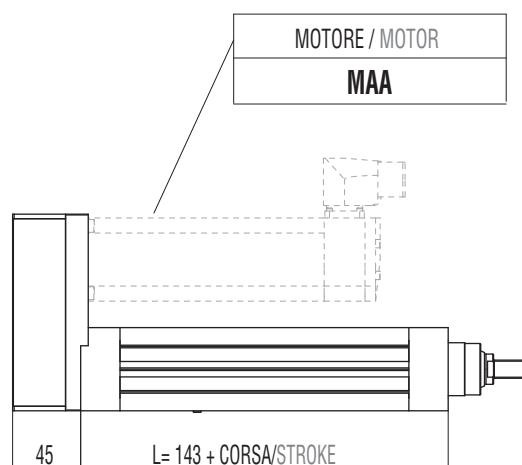
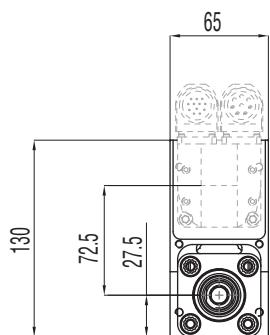
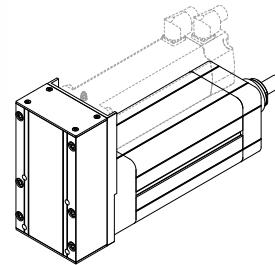
MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS						
	A	B	C	D	E	F
R=1:1	14	20 min / 30 max	56	67	3	60



**BOO + R01**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS



### 3.2.7 Accessori disponibili

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### 3.2.7 Available accessories

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

## 3.3

## IE 50

## 3.3.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

## 3.3.1 Technical features

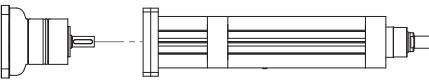
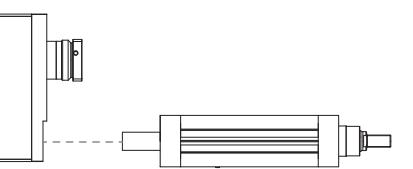
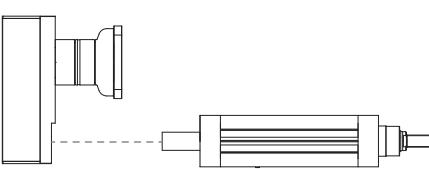
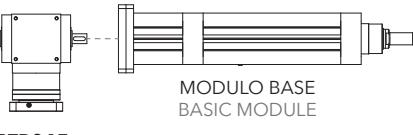
<b>ISOMOVE IE 50</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	5	10	16
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	16	16	16
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	4500*	4500*	4000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	3,9	7,9	11,3
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01 [Nm]	3,9	7,9	11,3
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01 [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{4,3}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{8,7}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{12,5}{R} \right] + C_s$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01 [Nm]	$\frac{4,3}{R}$	$\frac{8,7}{R}$	$\frac{12,5}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)		
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02 [Nm]	$\frac{4,7}{R}$	$\frac{9,6}{R}$	$\frac{13,8}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	4500	4500	4500
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	250 / 3000	500 / 3000	800 / 3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]			
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	2,5
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	700**	700**	700**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	1,5 / 0,5	1,5 / 0,5	1,5 / 0,5
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE [mm]	0,063	0,093	0,093
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE		
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> ) RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (WITH <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> )	0,023	0,023	0,023
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME [Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 52		

\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 54/55. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at page 54/55.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 50</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01		
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b>	POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE050/4500 PGII-060/4500	AE050/4500 PGII-060/4500
	POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB065/4500	ATB065/4500
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)		

**RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI"  
"STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE  IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>AE050</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-060</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE  PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE	 <b>AE050</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-060</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO  ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>ATB065</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	

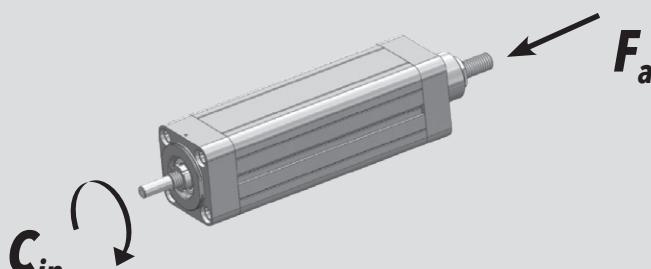
### 3.3.2 Calcolo durata

### 3.3.2 Lifetime calculation

<b>IE 50</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{6640}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 5$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 50</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{6670}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 50</b> <b>P = 16 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{4430}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 16$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

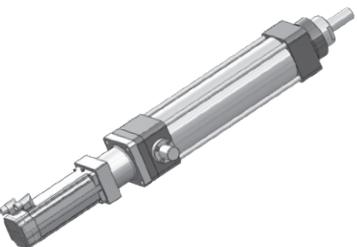
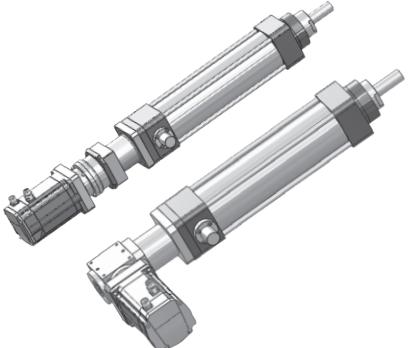
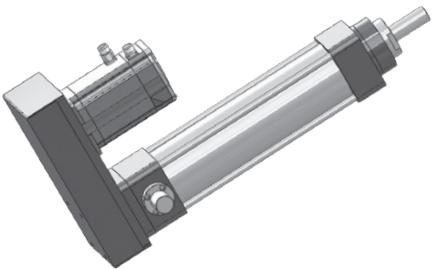
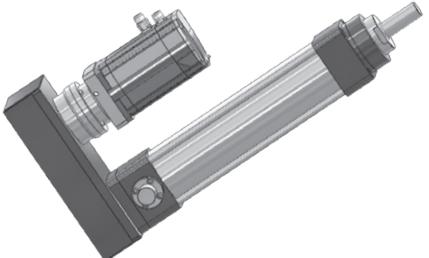
### 3.3.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

### 3.3.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft

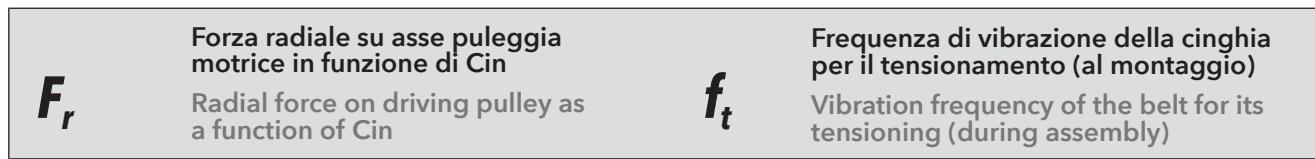
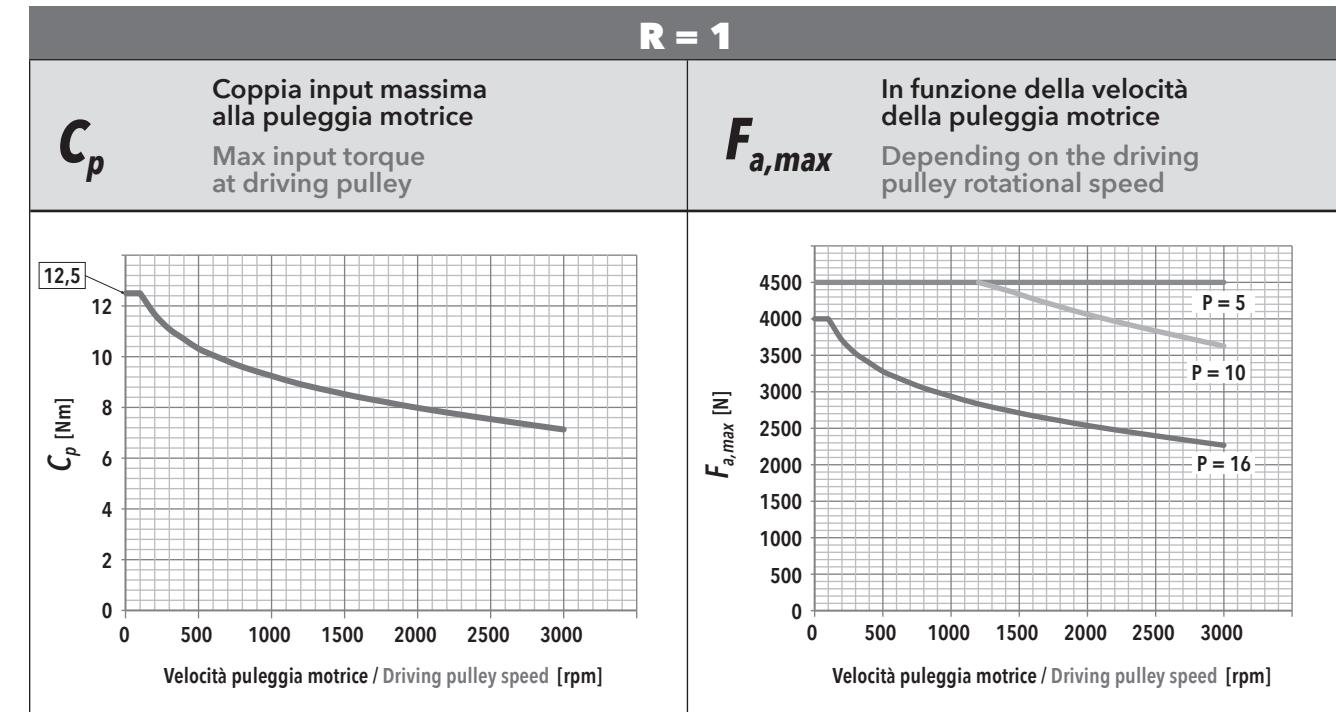
		
<b>IE 50</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 5}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 50</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 50</b> <b>P = 16 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 16}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

## 3.3.4 Calcolo coppia motore

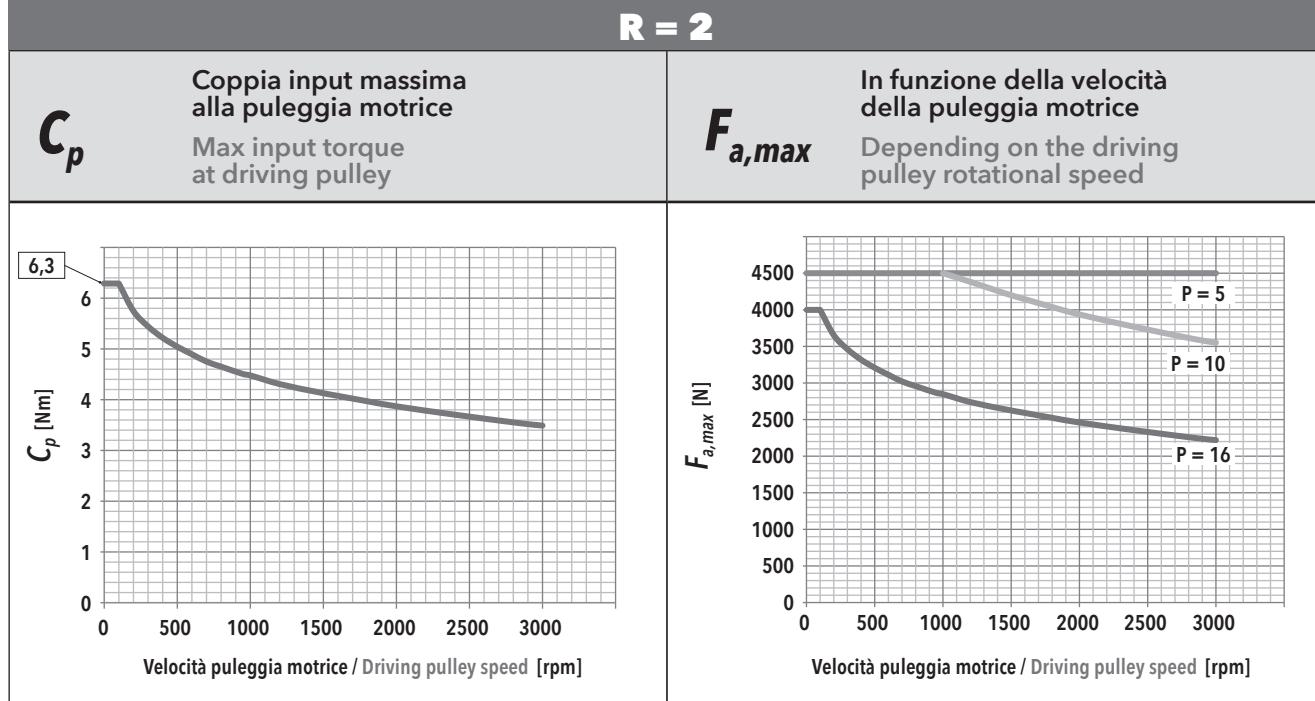
## 3.3.4 Motor torque calculation

	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>
CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	 $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

### 3.3.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)



IE 50 - PASSO / PITCH 5			IE 50 - PASSO / PITCH 10			IE 50 - PASSO / PITCH 16					
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]			
		25	100	175	250			80	320	560	800
4500	$F_r$ [N]	211	212	214	217	4500	$F_r$ [N]	422			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	226	227	228	229		$f_t$ [Hz]	320			
4050	$F_r$ [N]	190	191	193	196	4050	$F_r$ [N]	380	381		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	215	215	216	218		$f_t$ [Hz]	304	304		
3600	$F_r$ [N]	169	170	172	175	3600	$F_r$ [N]	338	339	341	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	202	203	204	206		$f_t$ [Hz]	286	287	287	
3150	$F_r$ [N]	148	149	151	154	3150	$F_r$ [N]	296	297	299	301
	$f_t$ [Hz]	189	190	191	193		$f_t$ [Hz]	268	268	269	270
2700	$F_r$ [N]	127	128	130	133	2700	$F_r$ [N]	254	254	256	259
	$f_t$ [Hz]	175	176	177	179		$f_t$ [Hz]	248	248	249	251
2250	$F_r$ [N]	106	107	108	111	2250	$F_r$ [N]	211	212	214	217
	$f_t$ [Hz]	160	161	162	164		$f_t$ [Hz]	226	227	228	229
1800	$F_r$ [N]	85	85	87	90	1800	$F_r$ [N]	169	170	172	175
	$f_t$ [Hz]	143	144	145	148		$f_t$ [Hz]	202	203	204	206
1350	$F_r$ [N]	63	64	66	69	1350	$F_r$ [N]	127	128	130	133
	$f_t$ [Hz]	124	125	127	129		$f_t$ [Hz]	175	176	177	179
900	$F_r$ [N]	42	43	45	48	900	$F_r$ [N]	85	85	87	90
	$f_t$ [Hz]	101	102	105	108		$f_t$ [Hz]	143	144	145	148
450	$F_r$ [N]	21	22	24	27	450	$F_r$ [N]	42	43	45	48
	$f_t$ [Hz]	72	73	76	81		$f_t$ [Hz]	101	102	105	108

**R = 2**

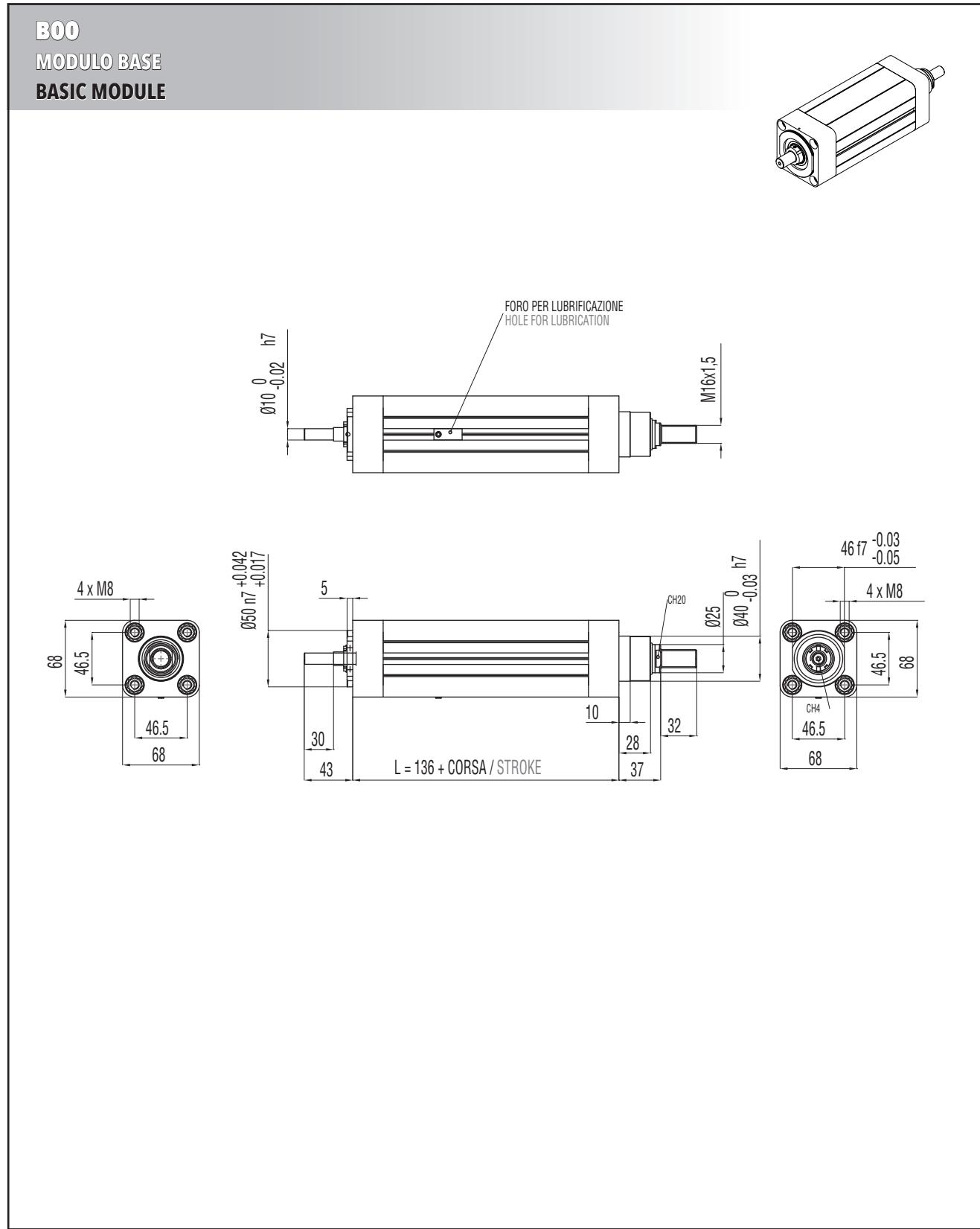
		Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin				$f_t$ Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio) Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)											
		Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin															
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				IE 50 - PASSO / PITCH 5				IE 50 - PASSO / PITCH 10				IE 50 - PASSO / PITCH 16			
		12,5	50	87,5	125	25	100	175	250	40	160	280	400	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]
4500	$F_r$ [N]	182	182	183	184	364	364			414	259	259	261			363	282
	$f_t$ [Hz]	200	200	200	201	283	283			261	238	238	239			282	213
4050	$F_r$ [N]	164	164	165	166	328	328	329		311	207	207	209			311	214
	$f_t$ [Hz]	190	190	190	191	268	268	268		261	213	214	214			214	214
3600	$F_r$ [N]	146	146	147	148	291	291	292	293	207	146	147	148			207	155
	$f_t$ [Hz]	179	179	179	180	253	253	254	254	155	126	127	128			155	121
3150	$F_r$ [N]	127	128	129	130	255	255	256	257	121	109	110	111			121	109
	$f_t$ [Hz]	167	167	168	169	236	236	237	237	109	95	96	97			95	96
2700	$F_r$ [N]	109	109	110	111	218	218	219	221	95	83	84	85			83	84
	$f_t$ [Hz]	155	155	156	156	219	219	220	220	83	73	74	75			73	74
2250	$F_r$ [N]	91	92	92	93	182	182	184	184	73	62	63	64			62	63
	$f_t$ [Hz]	141	141	142	143	200	200	201	201	62	55	56	57			55	56
1800	$F_r$ [N]	73	73	74	75	146	147	148	148	55	48	49	50			48	49
	$f_t$ [Hz]	126	127	127	128	179	179	180	180	48	41	42	43			41	42
1350	$F_r$ [N]	55	55	56	57	109	110	111	111	41	36	37	38			36	37
	$f_t$ [Hz]	109	110	111	112	155	154	156	156	36	32	33	34			32	33
900	$F_r$ [N]	36	37	37	38	73	73	75	75	32	28	29	30			28	29
	$f_t$ [Hz]	89	89	90	92	126	126	128	128	28	24	25	26			24	25
450	$F_r$ [N]	18	19	20	20	36	36	37	38	18	15	15	15			15	15
	$f_t$ [Hz]	63	64	65	67	89	89	90	92	15	12	12	12			12	12

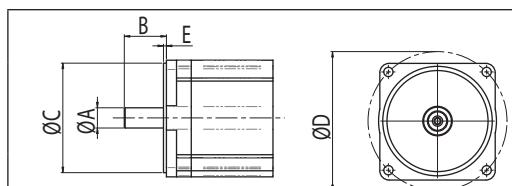
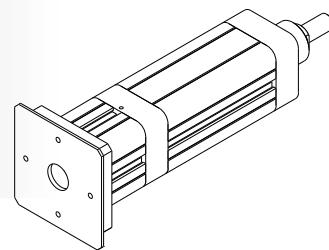
### 3.3.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

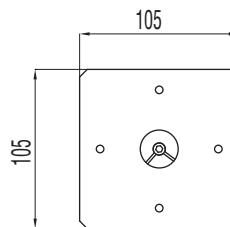
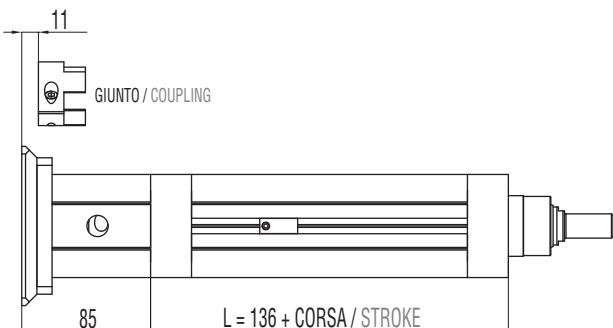
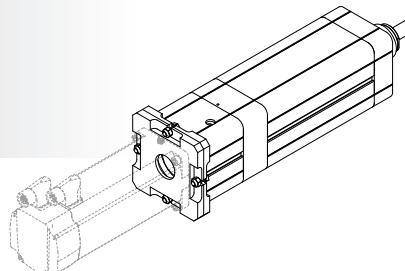
### 3.3.6 Overall dimensions

REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.

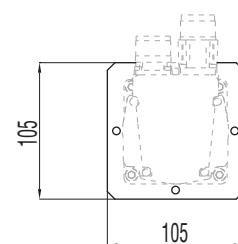
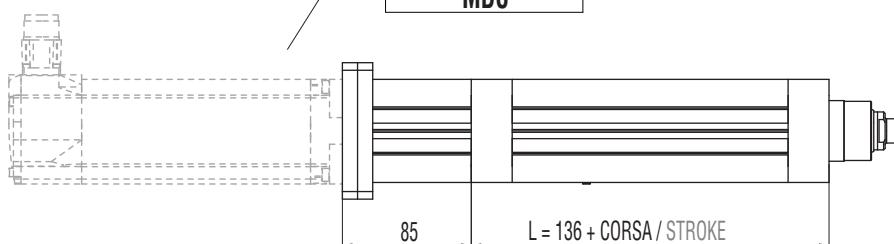


**B00 + D00****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)****BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS****MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS**

TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
20	22	28 min / 40 max	95	115	3,5

**B00 + D01****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)****BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

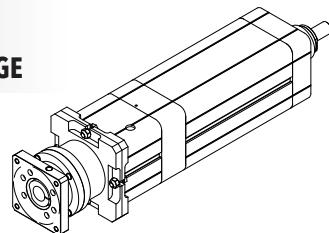
MOTORE MOTOR
MCA
MCB
MCC
MCD
MDA
MDB
MDC



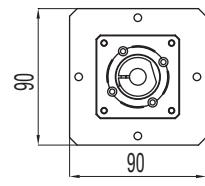
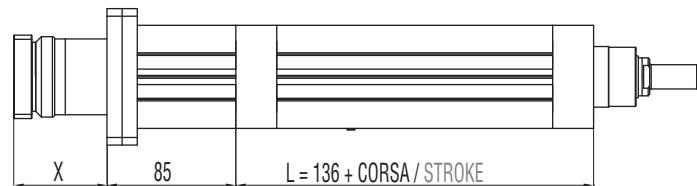
**B00 + D02**

MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE

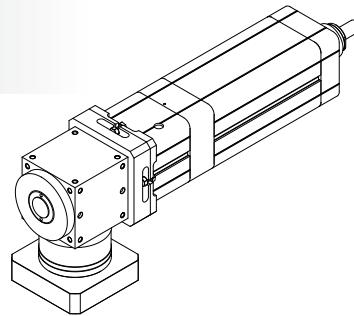


RIDUTTORE
PLANETARY GEARBOX
<b>GBA</b>
<b>GBB</b>

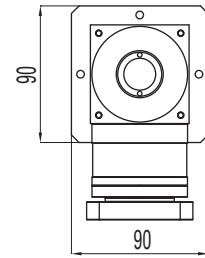
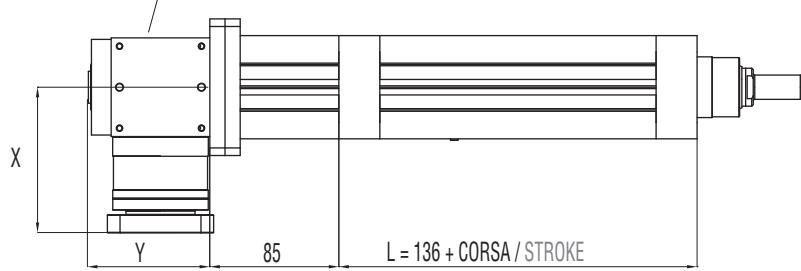
**B00 + A01**

MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE

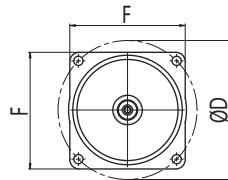
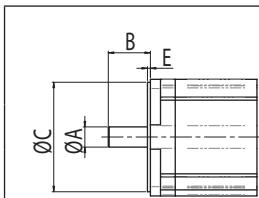
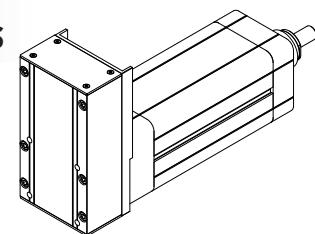


RINVIO
BEVEL GEARBOX
<b>AAA</b>



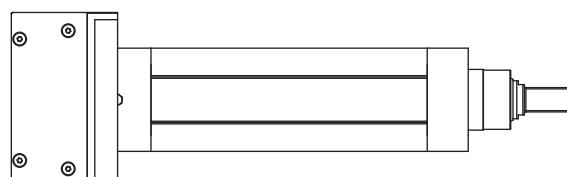
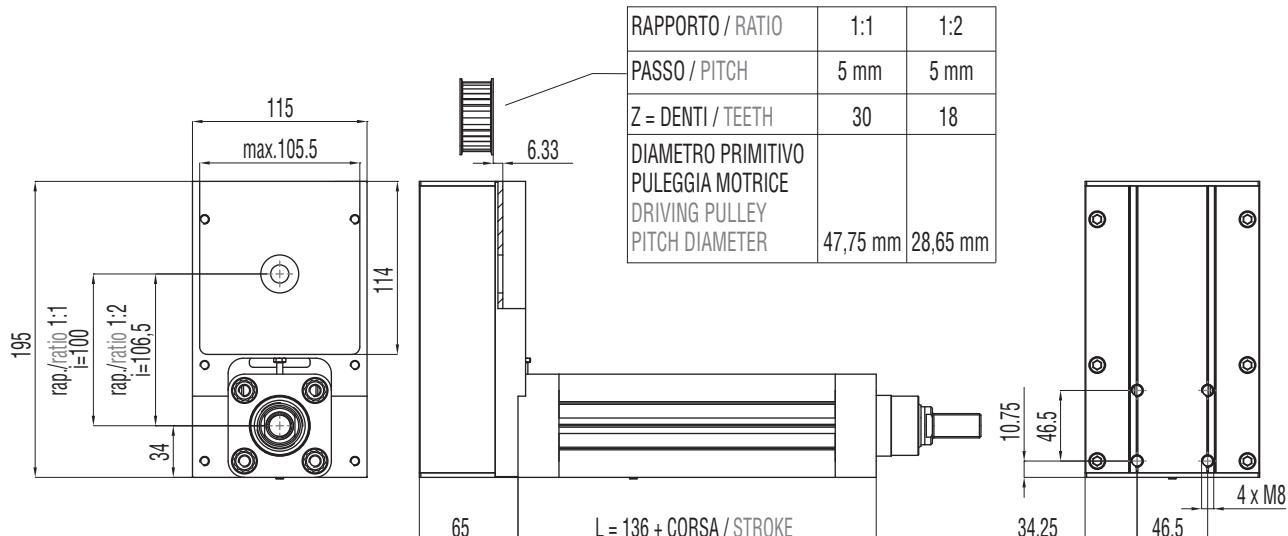
**BOO + ROO**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM**  
**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**



**MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA**  
**MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS**

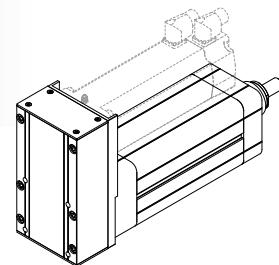
	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
R=1:1	19	23 min / 40 max	80	100	4	100
R=1:2	14	20 min / 35 max	80	100	4	100



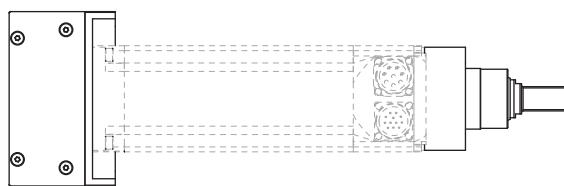
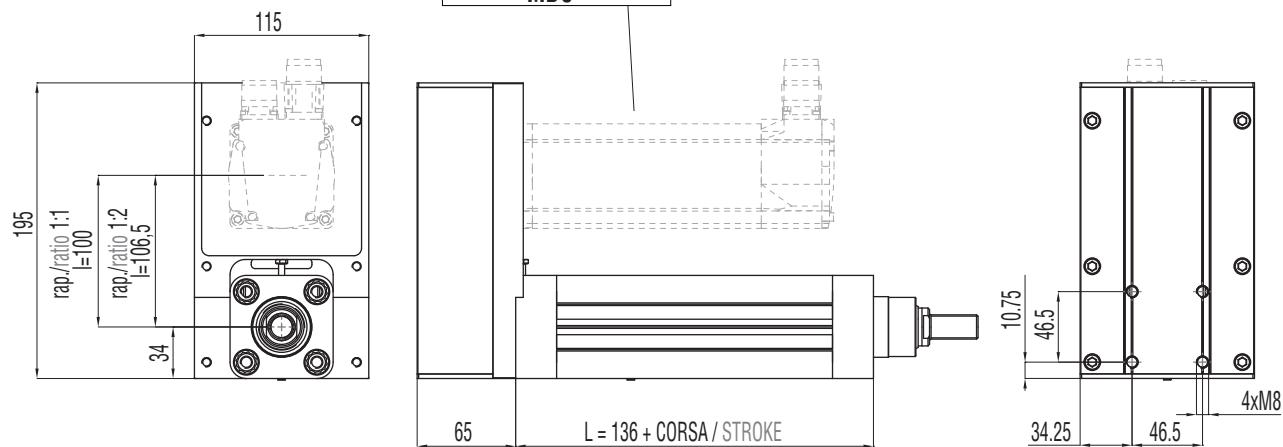
**BOO + RO1**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE**

**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

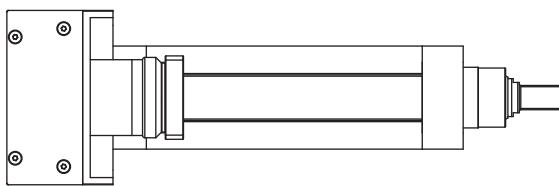
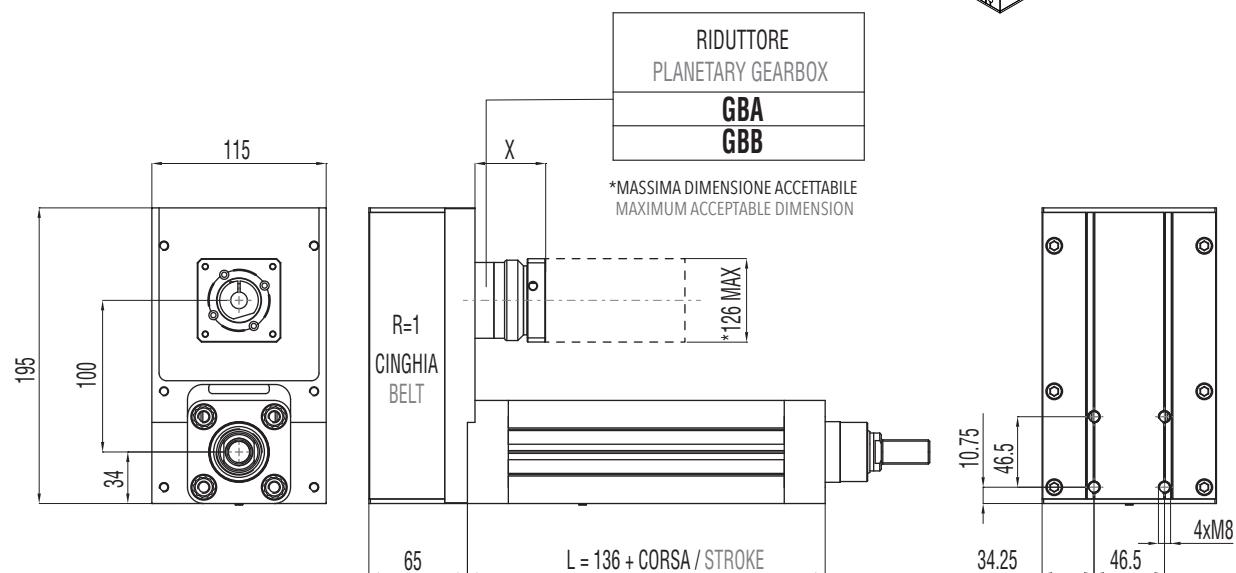
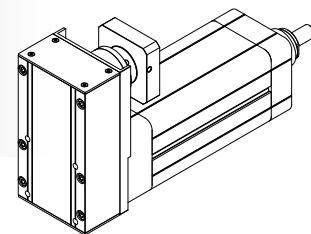


MOTORE
MOTOR
MCA
MCB
MCC
MCD
MDA
MDB
MDC



**BOO + RO2**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +  
RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE  
**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +  
IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**



### 3.3.7 Accessori disponibili

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### 3.3.7 Available accessories

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

3.4

IE 63

**3.4.1 Caratteristiche tecniche****3.4.1 Technical features**

<b>ISOMOVE IE 63</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	5	10	20
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	20	20	20
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	7500*	7500*	7500*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	6,6	12,2	26,5
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01 [Nm]	6,6	12,2	26,5
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01 [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{7,3}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{13,5}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{29,4}{R} \right] + C_s$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01 [Nm]	$\frac{7,3}{R}$	$\frac{13,5}{R}$	$\frac{29,4}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)		
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02 [Nm]	$\frac{8,1}{R}$	$\frac{15}{R}$	$\frac{32,6}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	7500	7500	7500
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	250/3000	500/3000	1000/3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]			
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	3
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	800**	800**	800**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	2,6 / 0,8	2,6 / 0,8	2,6 / 0,8
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE [mm]	0,083	0,043	0,083
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE		
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> )	0,023	0,023	0,023
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME [Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pag. 64		

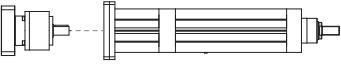
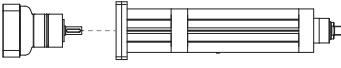
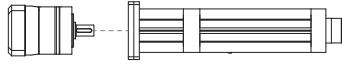
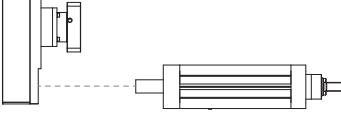
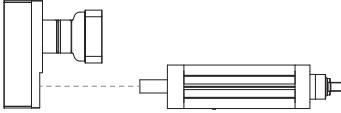
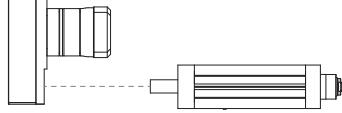
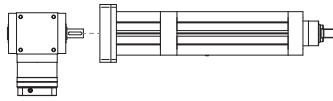
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 66/67. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 66/67.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 63</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01		
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b>	POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE070/7500 PGII-060/7500 PGII-080/7500	AE070/7500 PGII-060/7500 PGII-080/7500
	POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB075/7500	ATB075/4500 ATB065/7500
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)		

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE  IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE		<b>AE070</b>		<b>PGII-060</b>		<b>PGII-080</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE  PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE		<b>AE070</b>		<b>PGII-060</b>		<b>PGII-080</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO  ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE				<b>ATB075</b>			MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE

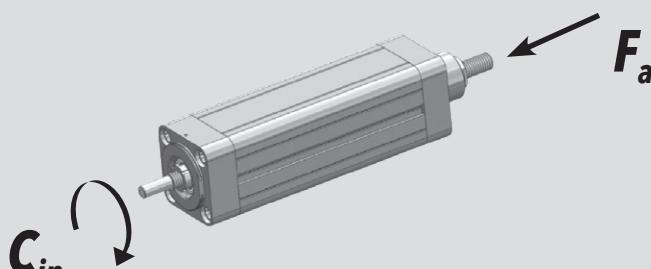
### 3.4.2 Calcolo durata

### 3.4.2 Lifetime calculation

<b>IE 63</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{12100}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 5$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 63</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{9910}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 63</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{14700}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 20$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

### 3.4.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

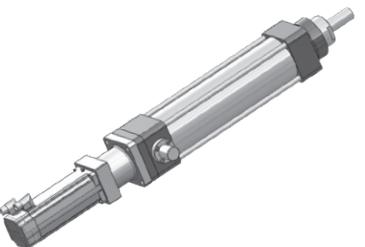
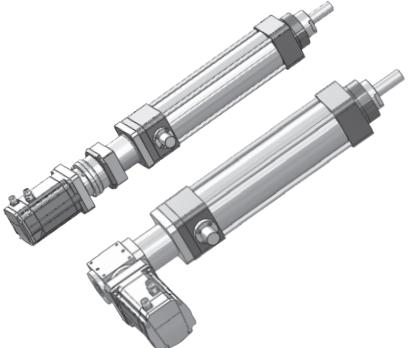
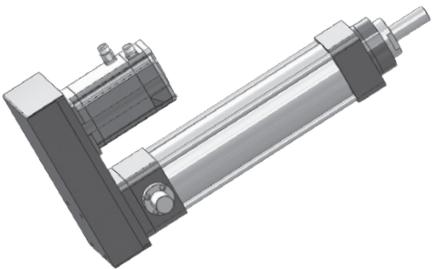
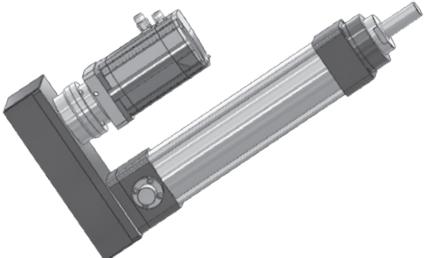
### 3.4.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft



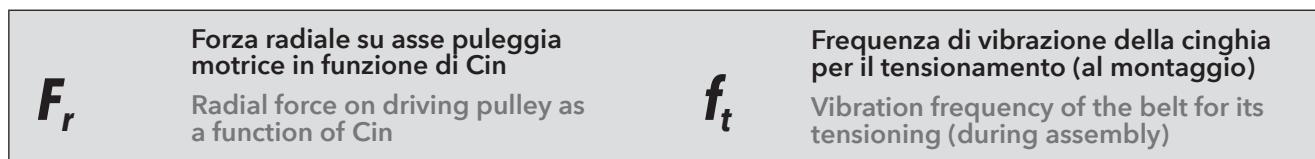
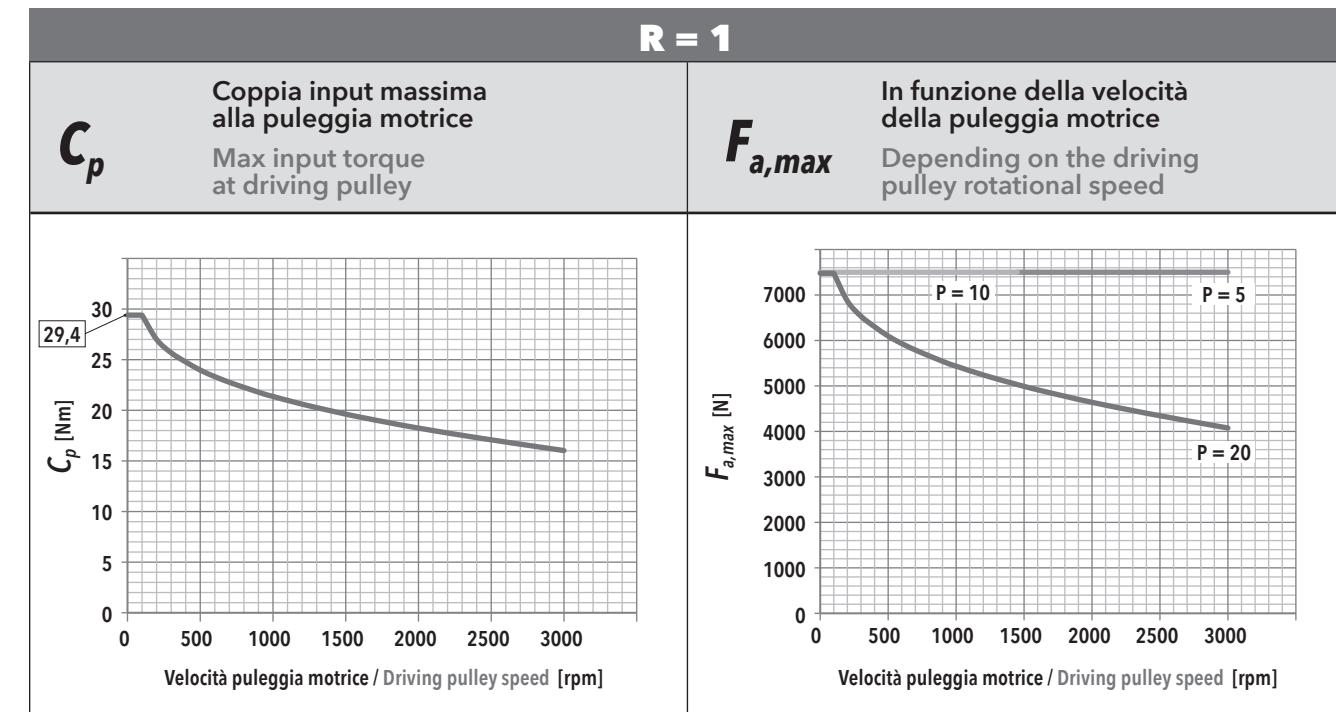
<b>IE 63</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 5}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 63</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 63</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 20}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

## 3.4.4 Calcolo coppia motore

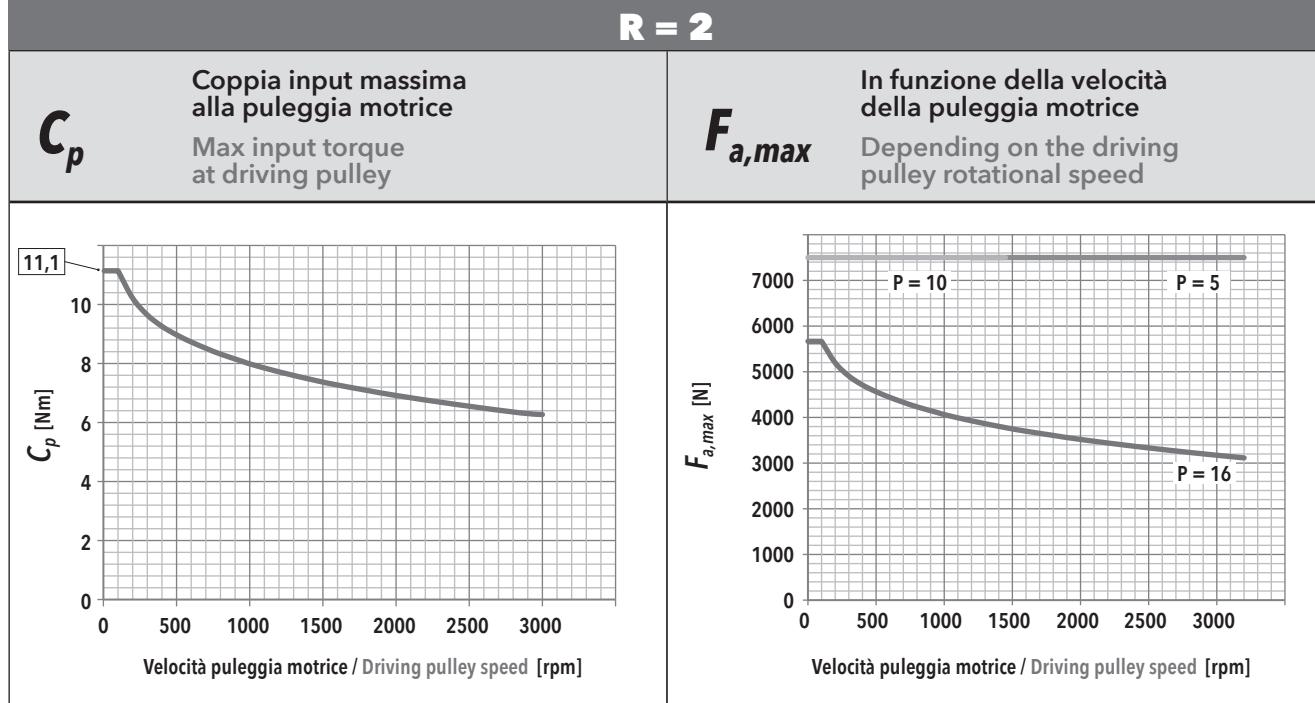
## 3.4.4 Motor torque calculation

CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

### 3.4.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)



IE 63 - PASSO / PITCH 5			IE 63 - PASSO / PITCH 10			IE 63 - PASSO / PITCH 20					
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]			
		25	100	175	250			100	400	700	1000
7500	$F_r$ [N]	264	267	272	281	7500	$F_r$ [N]	528	531	537	545
	$f_t$ [Hz]	196	197	199	202		$f_t$ [Hz]	277	278	279	282
6750	$F_r$ [N]	238	240	246	255	6750	$F_r$ [N]	475	478	484	492
	$f_t$ [Hz]	186	187	189	192		$f_t$ [Hz]	263	264	265	268
6000	$F_r$ [N]	211	214	220	228	6000	$F_r$ [N]	423	425	431	440
	$f_t$ [Hz]	175	176	179	182		$f_t$ [Hz]	248	249	250	253
5250	$F_r$ [N]	185	188	193	202	5250	$F_r$ [N]	370	372	378	387
	$f_t$ [Hz]	164	165	168	171		$f_t$ [Hz]	232	233	234	237
4500	$F_r$ [N]	159	161	167	176	4500	$F_r$ [N]	317	320	325	334
	$f_t$ [Hz]	152	153	156	160		$f_t$ [Hz]	215	216	217	220
3750	$F_r$ [N]	132	135	140	149	3750	$F_r$ [N]	264	267	272	281
	$f_t$ [Hz]	139	140	143	147		$f_t$ [Hz]	196	197	199	202
3000	$F_r$ [N]	106	108	114	123	3000	$F_r$ [N]	211	214	220	228
	$f_t$ [Hz]	124	125	129	134		$f_t$ [Hz]	175	176	179	182
2250	$F_r$ [N]	79	82	88	96	2250	$F_r$ [N]	159	161	167	176
	$f_t$ [Hz]	107	109	113	118		$f_t$ [Hz]	152	153	156	160
1500	$F_r$ [N]	53	56	61	70	1500	$F_r$ [N]	106	108	114	123
	$f_t$ [Hz]	88	90	94	101		$f_t$ [Hz]	124	125	129	134
750	$F_r$ [N]	27	29	35	44	750	$F_r$ [N]	53	56	61	70
	$f_t$ [Hz]	62	65	71	80		$f_t$ [Hz]	88	90	94	101

**R = 2**

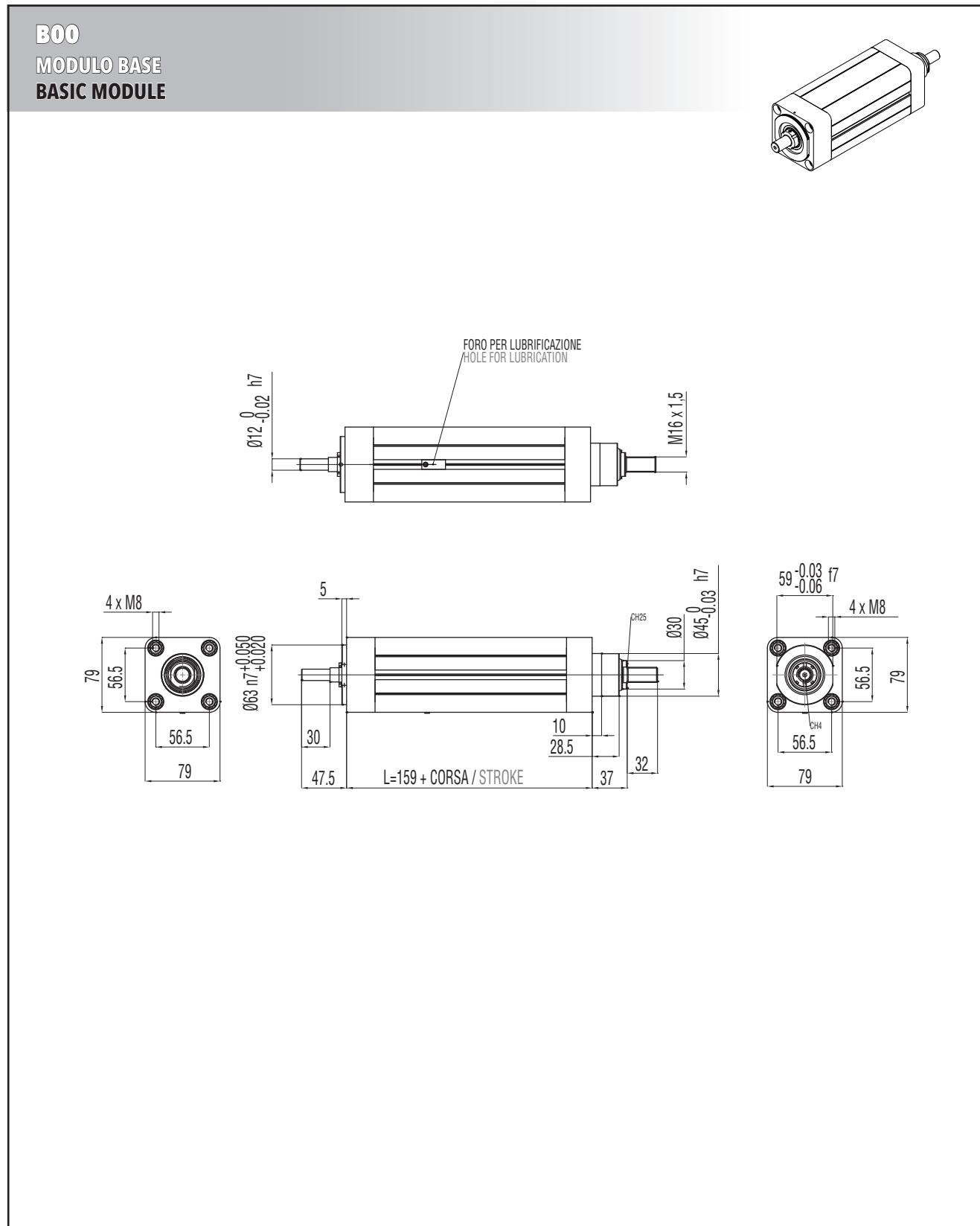
			Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin				Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)										
			Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin				Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)										
<b><math>F_a</math></b> [N]		IE 63 - PASSO / PITCH 5				IE 63 - PASSO / PITCH 10				IE 63 - PASSO / PITCH 20							
		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$V_{out}$ [mm/s]							
7500	$F_r$ [N]	12,5	50	87,5	125	7500	25	100	175	7500	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500	
		272	273	275	276		544	545									
6750	$f_t$ [Hz]	205	205	207	207		291	291			6750	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		245	246	248	249		490	490	492								
6000	$F_r$ [N]	195	195	197	197		276	276	276		6000	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		218	219	220	222		435	436	438								
5250	$f_t$ [Hz]	184	184	186	186		260	261	261		5250	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		190	192	194	195		381	382	384								
4500	$F_r$ [N]	163	164	166	167		243	243	244		4500	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		159	160	160	161		326	328	330								
3750	$F_r$ [N]	136	137	138	140		225	226	227		3750	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		145	145	146	148		272	273	274								
3000	$F_r$ [N]	109	110	112	113		205	205	206		3000	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		130	130	132	132		218	218	219								
2250	$F_r$ [N]	82	83	84	86		159	159	160		2250	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		113	114	115	115		163	164	165								
1500	$F_r$ [N]	54	56	58	59		130	131	132		1500	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		92	93	95	95		109	110	112								
750	$F_r$ [N]	27	28	30	31		54	55	58		750	$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	50	200	350	500
		65	66	68	70		92	93	94								

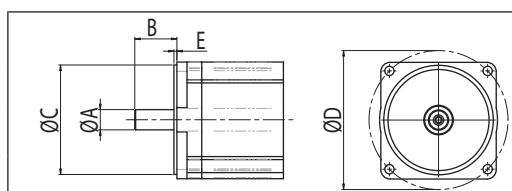
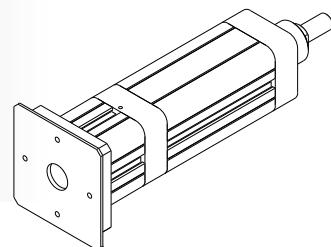
### 3.4.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

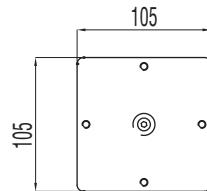
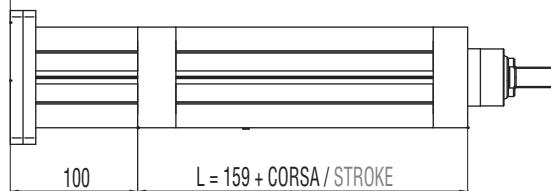
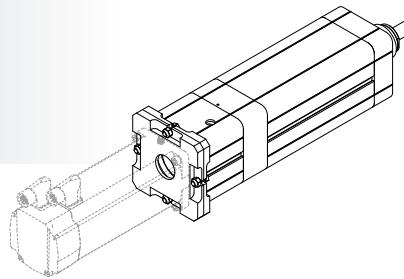
### 3.4.6 Overall dimensions

REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.

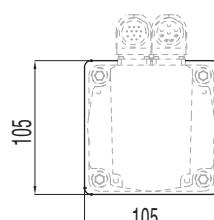
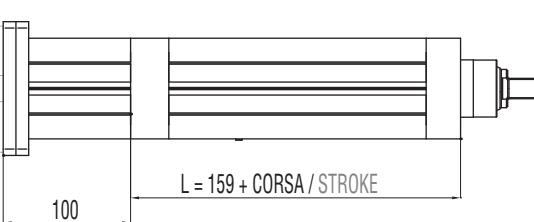


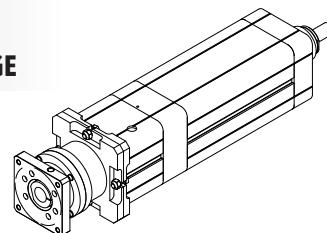
**B00 + D00****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)****BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS****MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS**

TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
60	30	28 min / 42 max	95	115	3,5

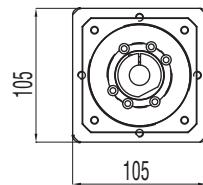
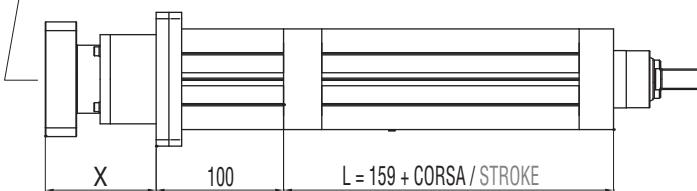
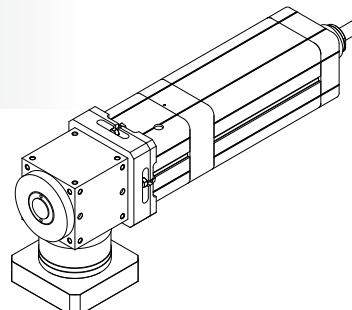
**B00 + D01****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)****BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

MOTORE MOTOR
MDA
MDB
MDC
MEA

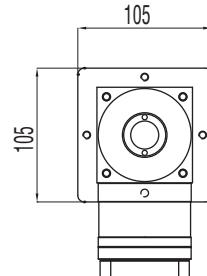
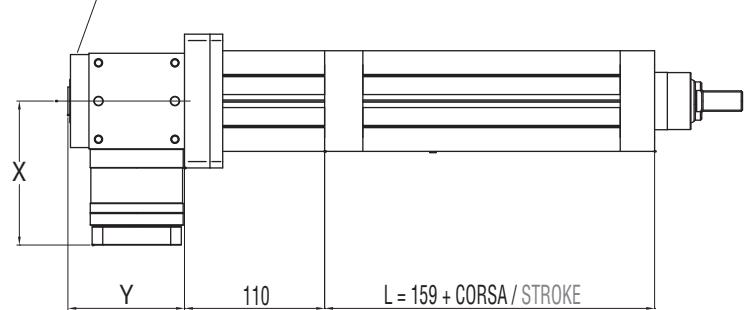


**B00 + D02****MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**

RIDUTTORE  
PLANETARY GEARBOX  
**GBB**  
**GCA**  
**GCB**

**B00 + A01****MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE**

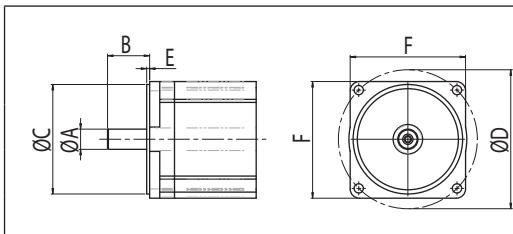
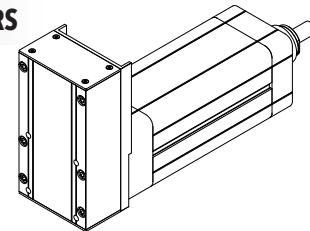
RINVIO  
BEVEL GEARBOX  
**ABA**



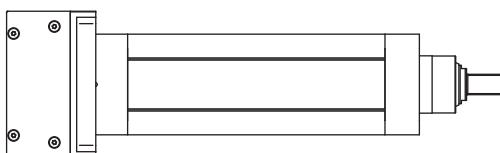
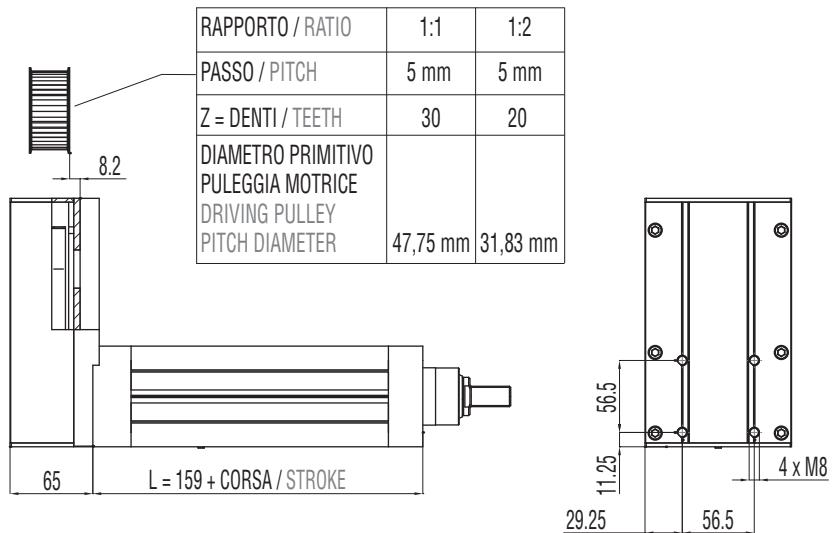
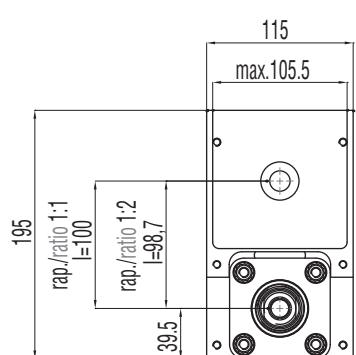
**BOO + ROO**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS

MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

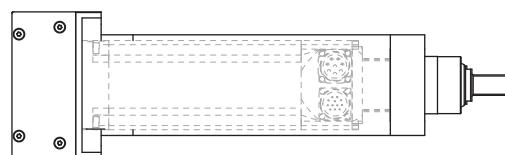
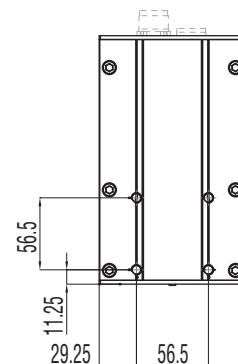
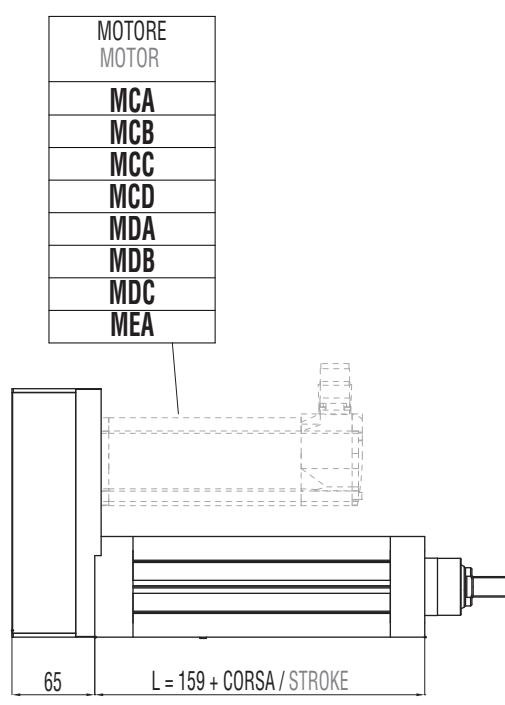
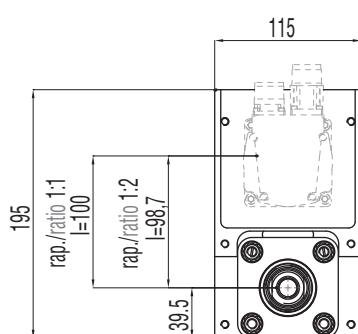
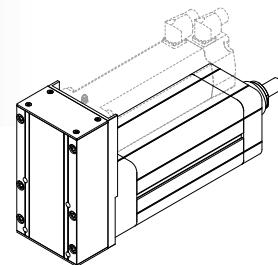
	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
R=1:1	19	25 min / 40 max	95	115	3,5	102
R=1:2	14	23 min / 35 max	95	115	3,5	102



**BOO + RO1**

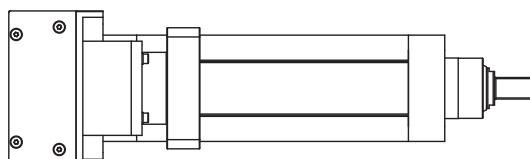
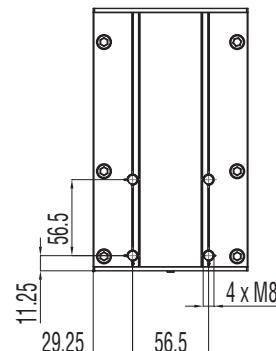
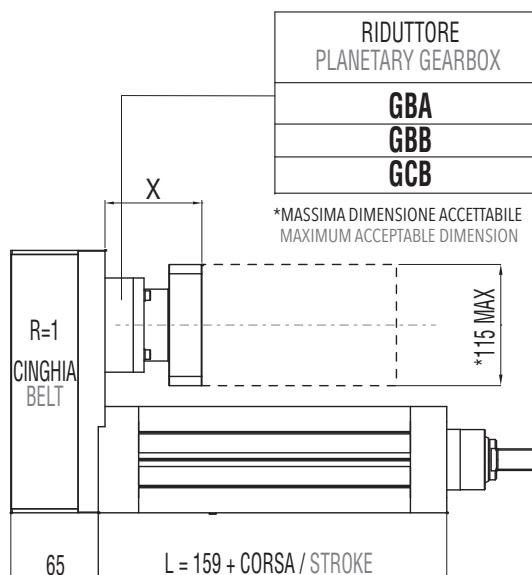
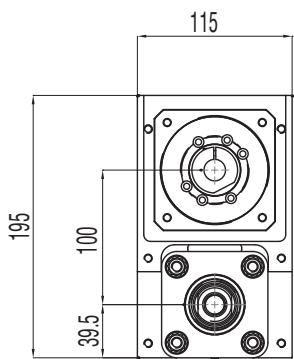
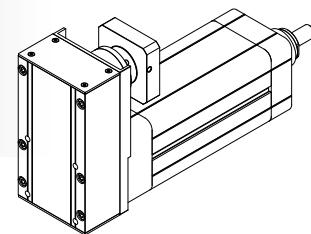
**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE**

**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS**



**BOO + RO2**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +  
RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE**  
**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +  
IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**



### 3.4.7 Accessori disponibili

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### 3.4.7 Available accessories

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

3.5

IE 80

## 3.5.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

## 3.5.1 Technical features

<b>ISOMOVE IE 80</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	5	10	25
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	25	25	25
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	12000*	12000*	12000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	10,6	21,3	53
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01 [Nm]	10,6	21,3	53
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01 [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{11,7}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{23,6}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{58,8}{R} \right] + C_s$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01 [Nm]	$\frac{11,7}{R}$	$\frac{23,6}{R}$	$\frac{58,8}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)		
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02 [Nm]	$\frac{13}{R}$	$\frac{26,2}{R}$	$\frac{65,3}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	12000	12000	12000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	250/3000	500/3000	1250/3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]			
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	4
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	1000**	1000**	1000**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	3,4 / 1,2	3,4 / 1,2	3,4 / 1,2
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE [mm]	0,085	0,085	0,085
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE		
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> )	0,025	0,025	0,025
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME [Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 76		

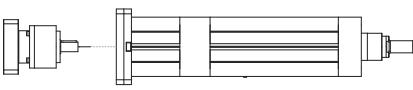
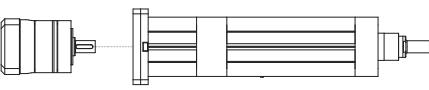
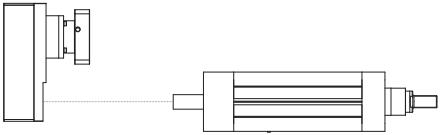
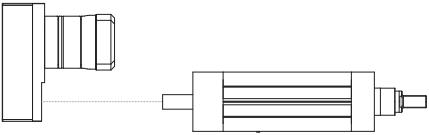
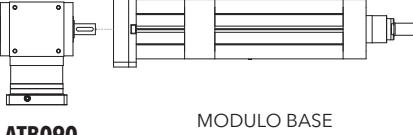
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 78/79. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 78/79.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 80</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01		
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b>	POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE070/12000 PGII-080/12000	AE070/12000 PGII-080/12000
	POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB090/12000	ATB090/12000 ATB090/5800 ***
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)		

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE  IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE		<b>AE070</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>PGII-080</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE  PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE		<b>AE070</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>PGII-080</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO  ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE		<b>ATB090</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE			

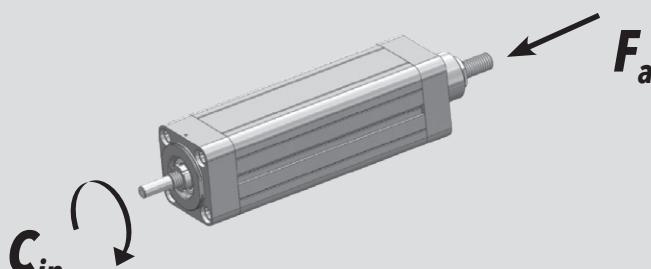
### 3.5.2 Calcolo durata

### 3.5.2 Lifetime calculation

<b>IE 80</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{13700}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 5$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{25200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80</b> <b>P = 25 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{16700}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 25$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

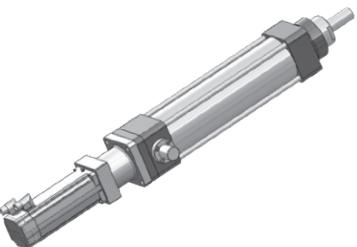
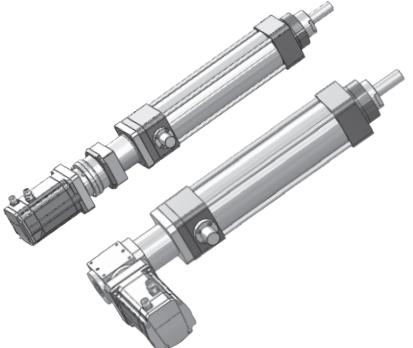
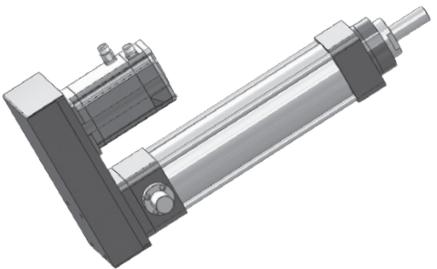
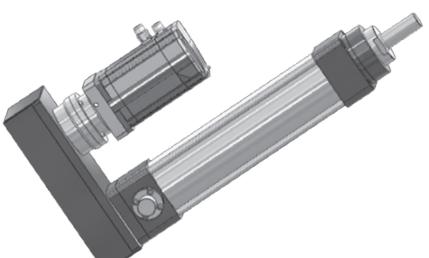
### 3.5.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

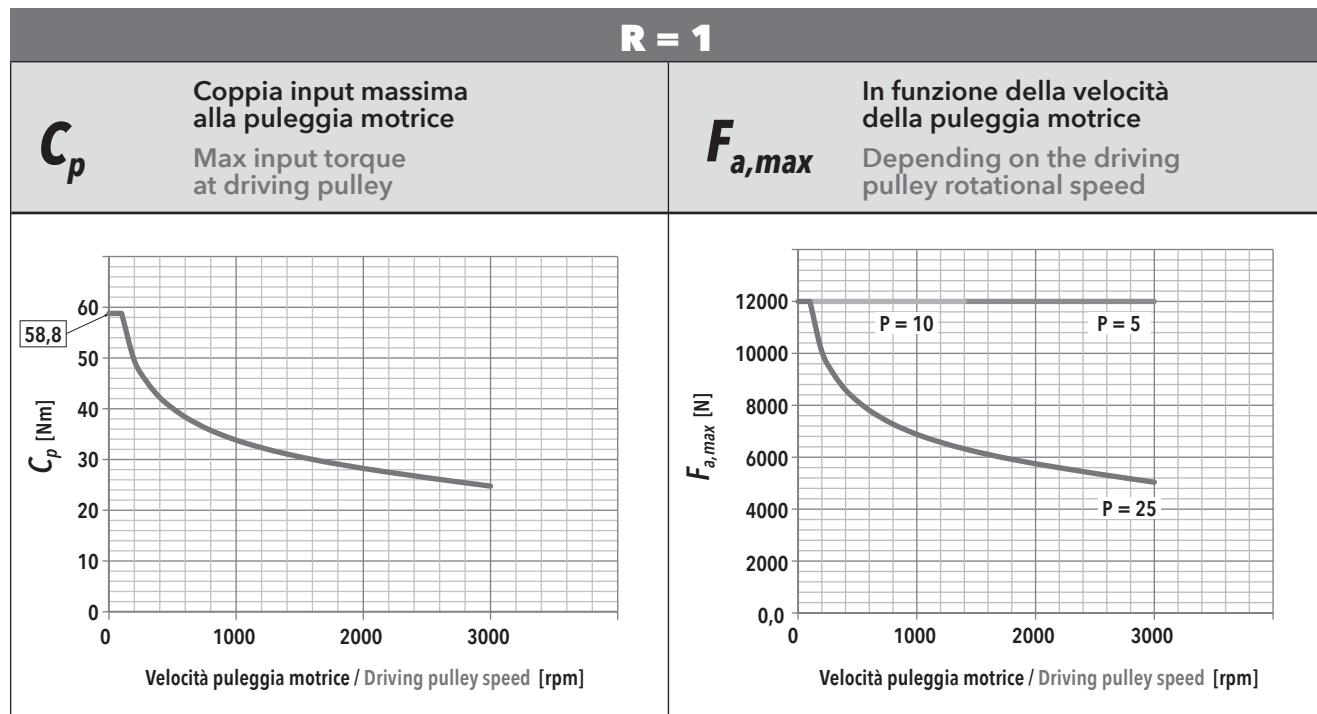
### 3.5.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft

		
<b>IE 80</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 5}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80</b> <b>P = 25 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 25}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

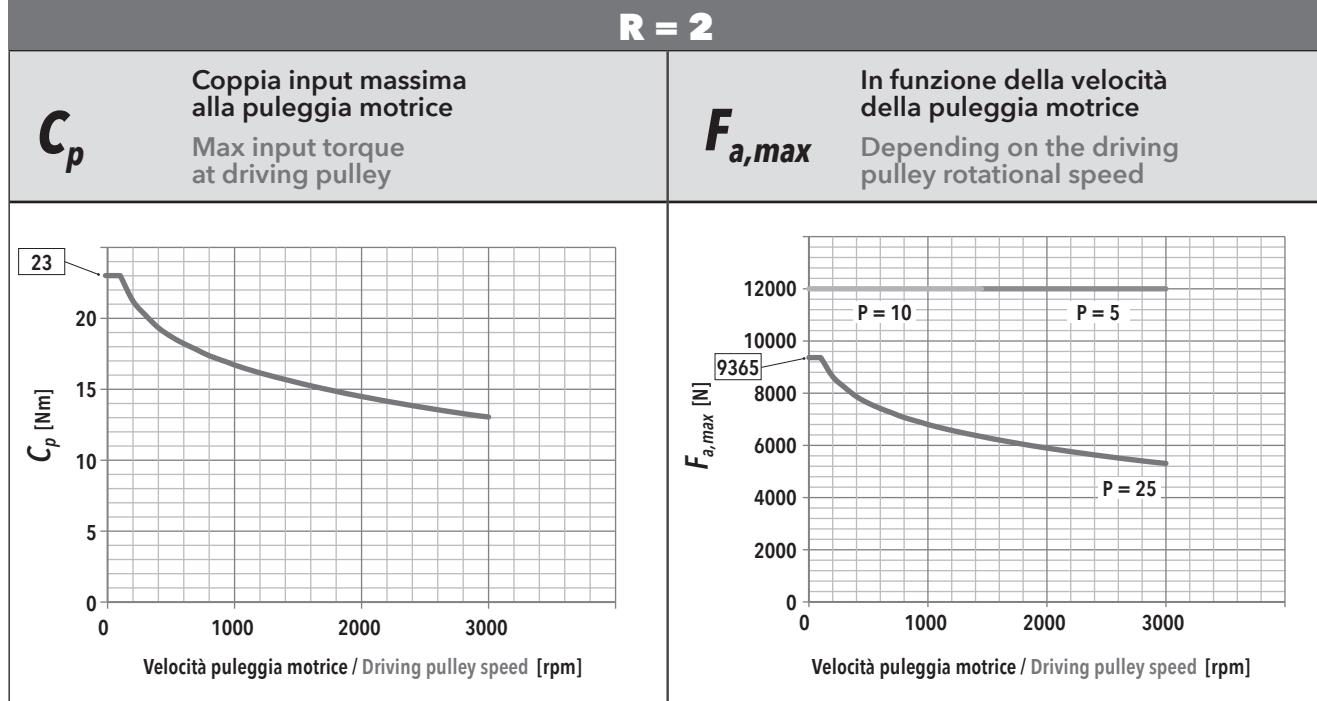
## 3.5.4 Calcolo coppia motore

## 3.5.4 Motor torque calculation

	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>
CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	 $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

**3.5.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)**
**3.5.5 Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)**


Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin			Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)		
Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin			Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)		
IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 5			IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 10		
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]	$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]
		25	50	200	350
12000	$F_r$ [N]	353	705	712	728
	$f_t$ [Hz]	156	223	225	226
10800	$F_r$ [N]	317	634	642	658
	$f_t$ [Hz]	148	212	215	218
9600	$F_r$ [N]	282	564	571	588
	$f_t$ [Hz]	138	199	200	202
8400	$F_r$ [N]	247	493	495	517
	$f_t$ [Hz]	132	190	191	193
7200	$F_r$ [N]	212	423	430	447
	$f_t$ [Hz]	128	174	175	178
6000	$F_r$ [N]	177	353	360	376
	$f_t$ [Hz]	118	164	165	168
4800	$F_r$ [N]	141	282	290	306
	$f_t$ [Hz]	105	144	146	148
3600	$F_r$ [N]	106	212	219	236
	$f_t$ [Hz]	95	130	132	133
2400	$F_r$ [N]	71	141	149	165
	$f_t$ [Hz]	80	109	110	113
1200	$F_r$ [N]	36	71	78	95
	$f_t$ [Hz]	64	84	85	90
IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 25			IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 25		
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]	$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]
		125	500	870	1250
12000	$F_r$ [N]				
	$f_t$ [Hz]				
10800	$F_r$ [N]				
	$f_t$ [Hz]				
9600	$F_r$ [N]	1409			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	315			
8400	$F_r$ [N]	1233			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	295			
7200	$F_r$ [N]	1057	1064		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	273	275		
6000	$F_r$ [N]	881	888		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	248	250		
4800	$F_r$ [N]	705	712	728	754
	$f_t$ [Hz]	220	222	225	226
3600	$F_r$ [N]	529	536	552	578
	$f_t$ [Hz]	194	195	196	198
2400	$F_r$ [N]	353	360	376	402
	$f_t$ [Hz]	160	161	163	165
1200	$F_r$ [N]	177	184	200	226
	$f_t$ [Hz]	118	120	122	125

**R = 2**

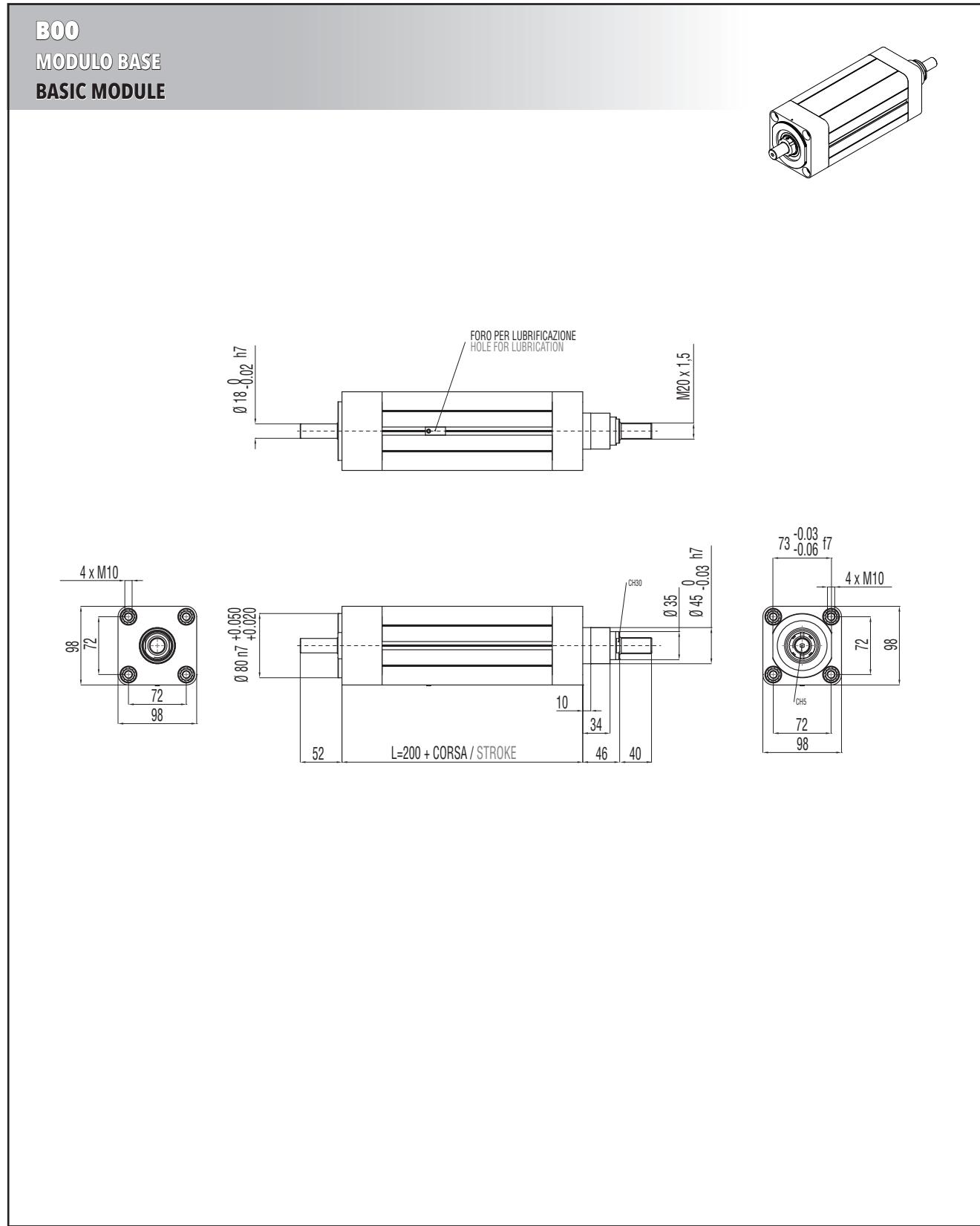
			Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin				Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)										
			Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin				Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)										
<b><math>F_a</math></b> [N]		IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 5				IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 10				IE 80 - PASSO / PITCH 25							
				<i>V<sub>out</sub></i> [mm/s]				<i>V<sub>out</sub></i> [mm/s]				<i>V<sub>out</sub></i> [mm/s]					
		12,5		50		87,5		25		62,5		250		438		625	
12000	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	363	365	367	369	12000	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	726	728	730	732	12000	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	1270			
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	193	194	195	195		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	274	274	274	275		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	362			
10800	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	327	329	331	333	10800	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	653	656	658	659	10800	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	1089	1090		
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	184	184	185	185		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	260	260	261	261		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	335	335		
9600	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	290	292	295	296	9600	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	581	582	585	587	9600	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	907	908	910	
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	173	173	175	175		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	245	245	246	246		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	306	306	306	
8400	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	254	256	258	260	8400	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	508	510	512	514	8400	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	726	728	730	732
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	162	162	164	164		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	229	229	230	230		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	274	274	275	275
7200	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	218	220	222	224	7200	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	436	438	440	442	7200	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	544	546	548	551
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	150	151	152	152		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	212	212	213	213		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	237	237	238	238
6000	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	182	185	197	188	6000	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	363	365	367	369	6000	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	363	365	368	369
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	137	137	138	139		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	193	194	195	195		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	193	193	195	195
4800	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	145	147	150	151	4800	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	290	292	294	296	4800	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	726	728	730	732
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	122	123	124	125		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	173	173	174	175		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	274	274	275	275
3600	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	109	111	112	115	3600	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	218	220	221	224	3600	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	363	365	368	369
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	106	107	108	109		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	150	150	152	152		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	193	193	195	195
2400	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	73	75	78	79	2400	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	145	147	150	151	2400	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	73	73	79	79
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	87	88	89	90		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	122	123	124	125		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	193	193	195	195
1200	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	36	37	39	42	1200	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	73	73	79	79	1200	<i>F<sub>r</sub></i> [N]	182	184	186	188
	<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	61	63	65	66		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	87	88	89	90		<i>f<sub>t</sub></i> [Hz]	137	137	139	139

### 3.5.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.5.6 Overall dimensions

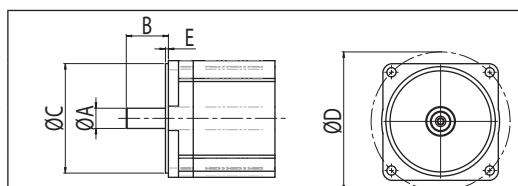
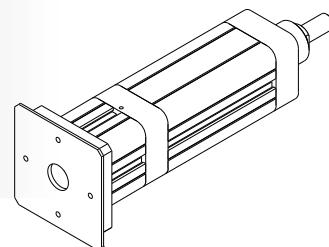
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



**B00 + D00**

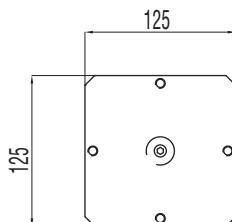
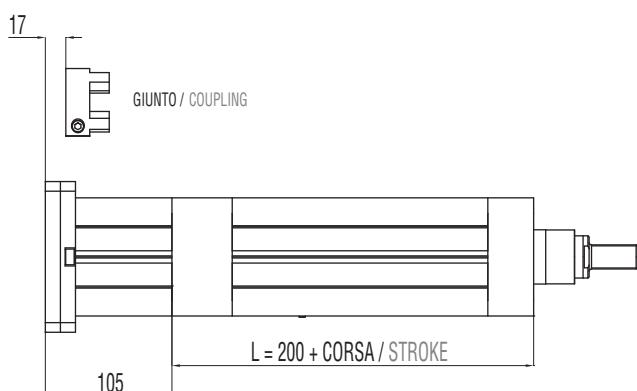
MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)

BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS



MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

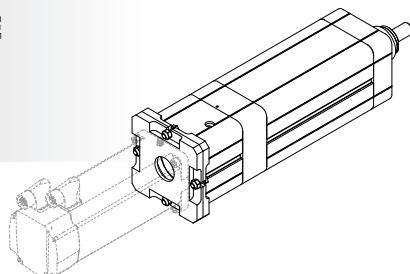
TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
	[mm]				
<b>60</b>	32	35 min / 50 max	110	130	4



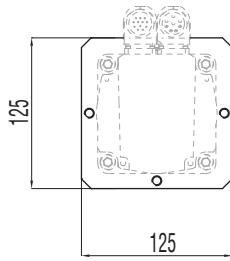
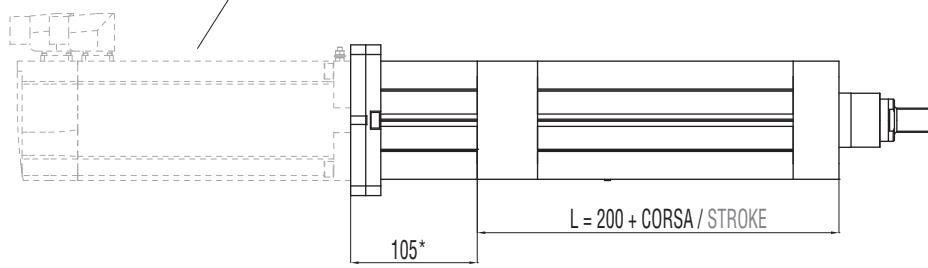
**B00 + D01**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)

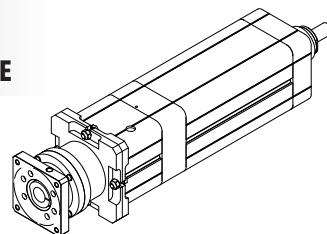
BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS



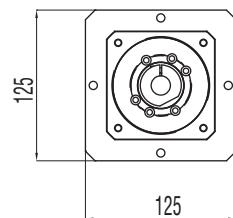
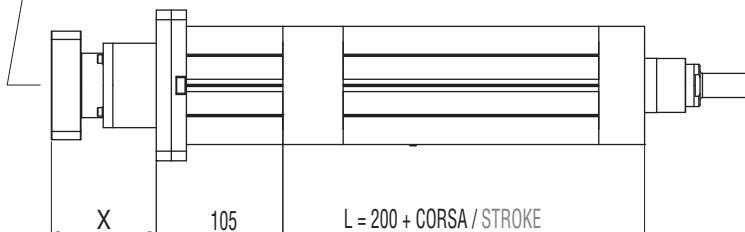
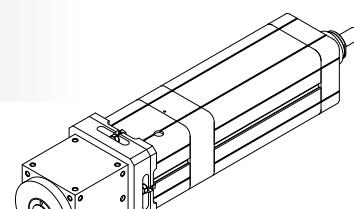
MOTORE MOTOR
MEA
MEB



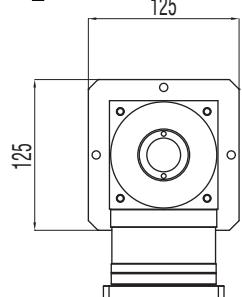
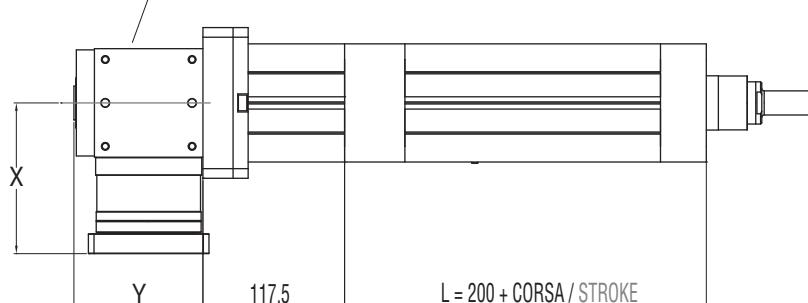
\*PER MOTORI TIPO MEB: 110  
FOR MOTORS TYPE MEB: 110

**B00 + D02****MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**

RIDUTTORE  
PLANETARY GEARBOX  
**GCA**  
**GCB**

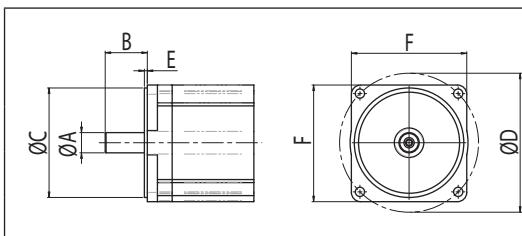
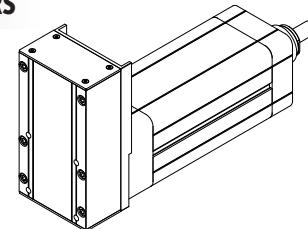
**B00 + A01****MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE**

RINVIO  
BEVEL GEARBOX  
**ACA**



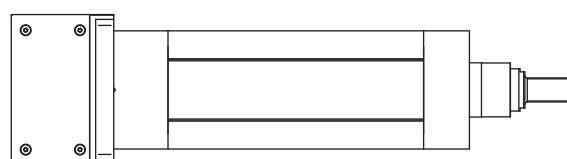
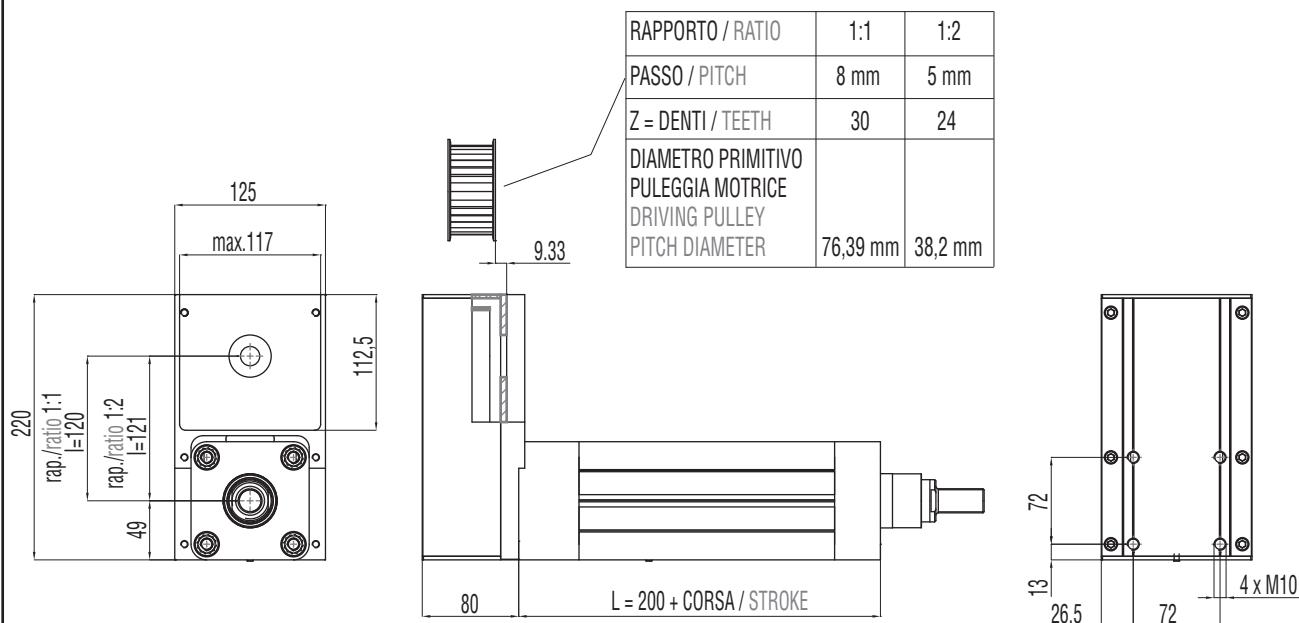
**BOO + ROO**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS



MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

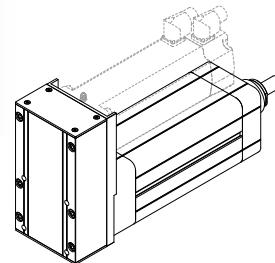
	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
R=1:1	24	30 min / 55 max	95	115	4	105
R=1:2	19	30 min / 45 max	95	115	4	105



**BOO + RO1**

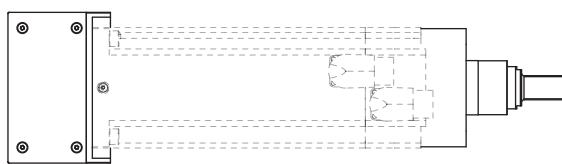
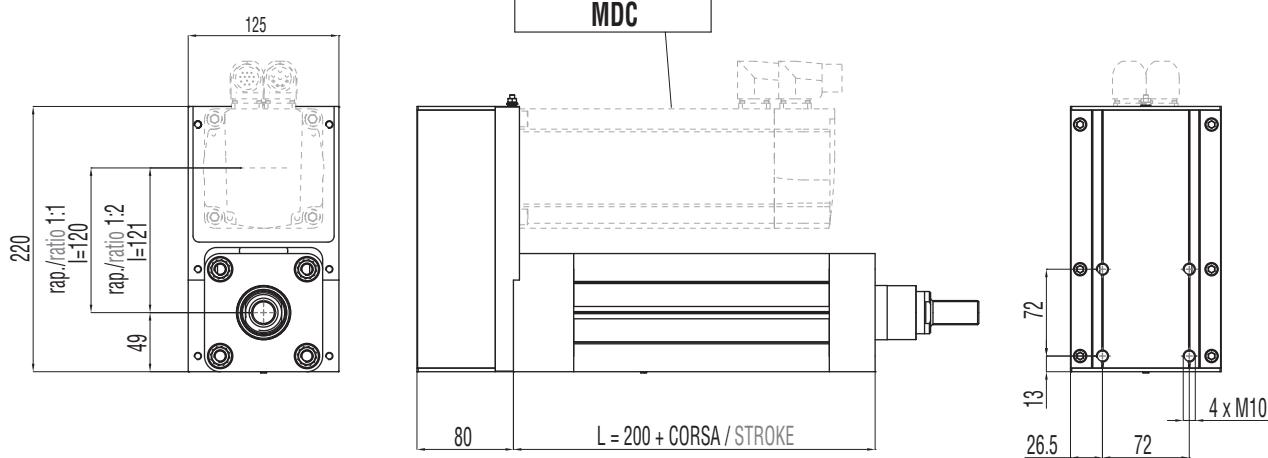
**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE**

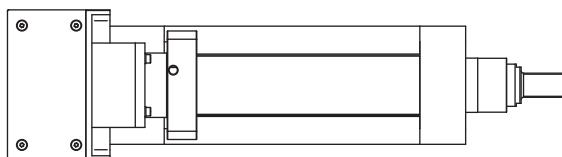
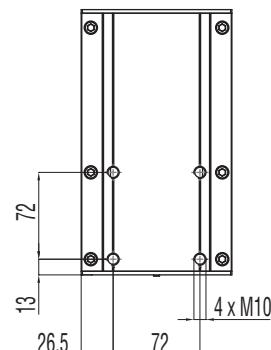
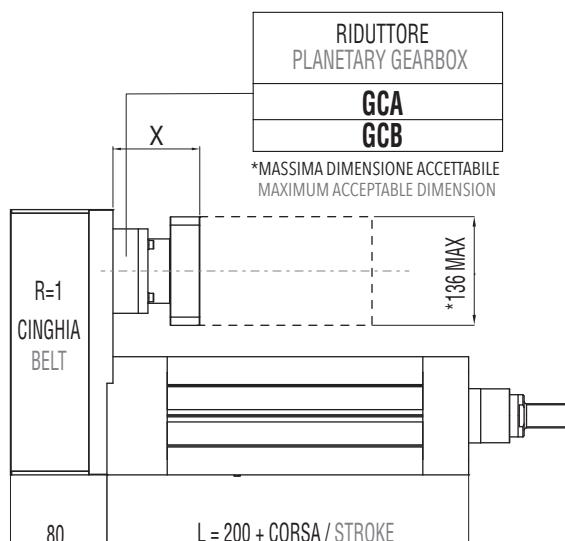
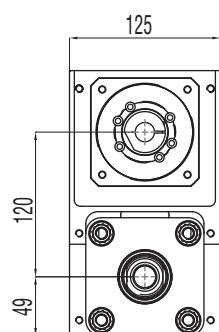
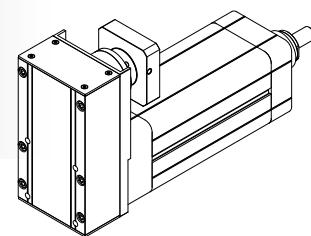
**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS**



MOTORE  
MOTOR

MCA  
MCB  
MCC  
MCD  
MDA  
MDB  
MDC



**BOO + R02****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +****RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +****IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE****3.5.7 Accessori disponibili**

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

**3.5.7 Available accessories**

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

## 3.6

## IE 80 HL

## 3.6.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

## 3.6.1 Technical features

ISOMOVE IE 80 HL		5	10	32
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	5	10	32
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	32	32	32
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	21000*	25000*	18000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	18,5	44,3	101,9
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01 [Nm]	18,5	44,3	101,9
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01 [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{20,5}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{49,2}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{113,2}{R} \right] + C_s$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01 [Nm]	$\frac{20,5}{R}$	$\frac{49,2}{R}$	$\frac{113,2}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)		
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02 [Nm]	$\frac{22,7}{R}$	$\frac{54,6}{R}$	$\frac{125,7}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio		
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	30000	30000	30000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	250/3000	500/3000	1600/3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]			
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	5
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	1000**	1000**	1000**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	5,6 / 1,8	5,6 / 1,8	5,6 / 1,8
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE [mm]	0,06	0,06	0,02
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE		
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> )	0	0	0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME [Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 88		

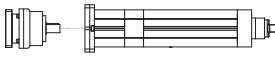
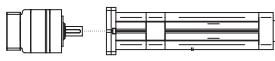
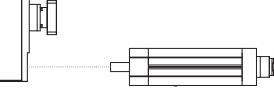
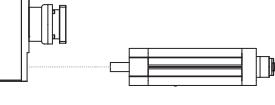
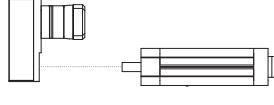
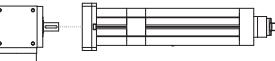
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 90/91. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 90/91.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 80 HL</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01			
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b>	POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE070/21000 AE090/21000 PGII-080/21000 PGII-120/21000	AE070/18000 AE090/25000 PGII-080/25000 PGII-120/25000	AE070/5500 *** AE090/13800*** PGII-080/8900 *** PGII-120/18000
	POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB090/21000 ATB110/21000	ATB090/21000 ATB110/25000	ATB090/4500 *** ATB110/11600 ***
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)			

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>AE070</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	
	 <b>PGII-080</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE	 <b>AE070</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-080</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>ATB090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>ATB110</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	

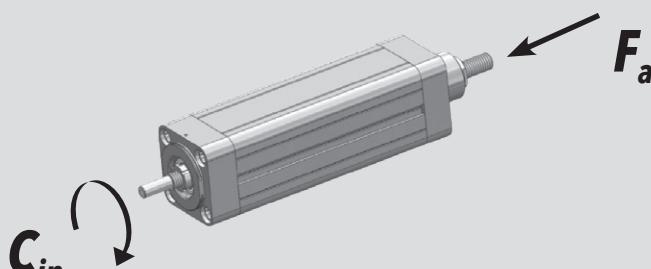
### 3.6.2 Calcolo durata

### 3.6.2 Lifetime calculation

<b>IE 80 HL</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{23900}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 5$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80 HL</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{31500}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80 HL</b> <b>P = 32 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{20600}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 32$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

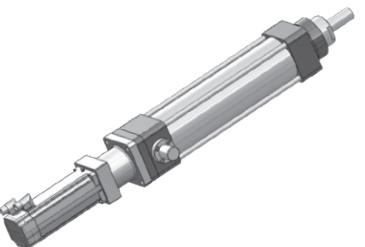
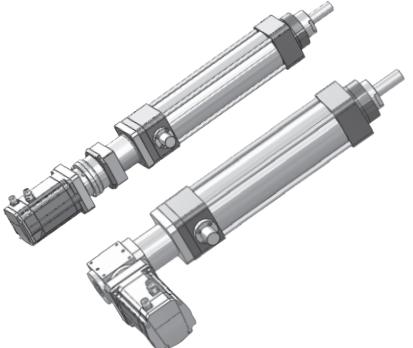
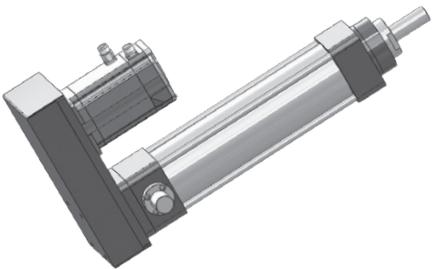
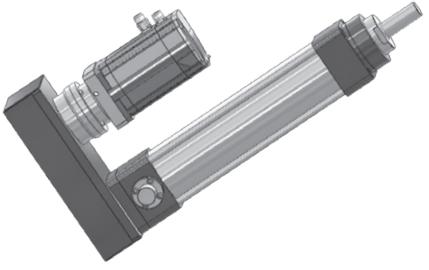
### 3.6.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

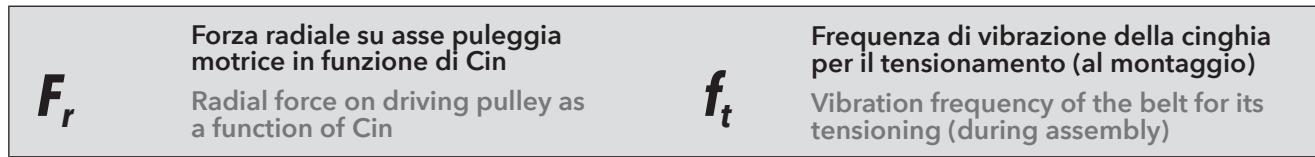
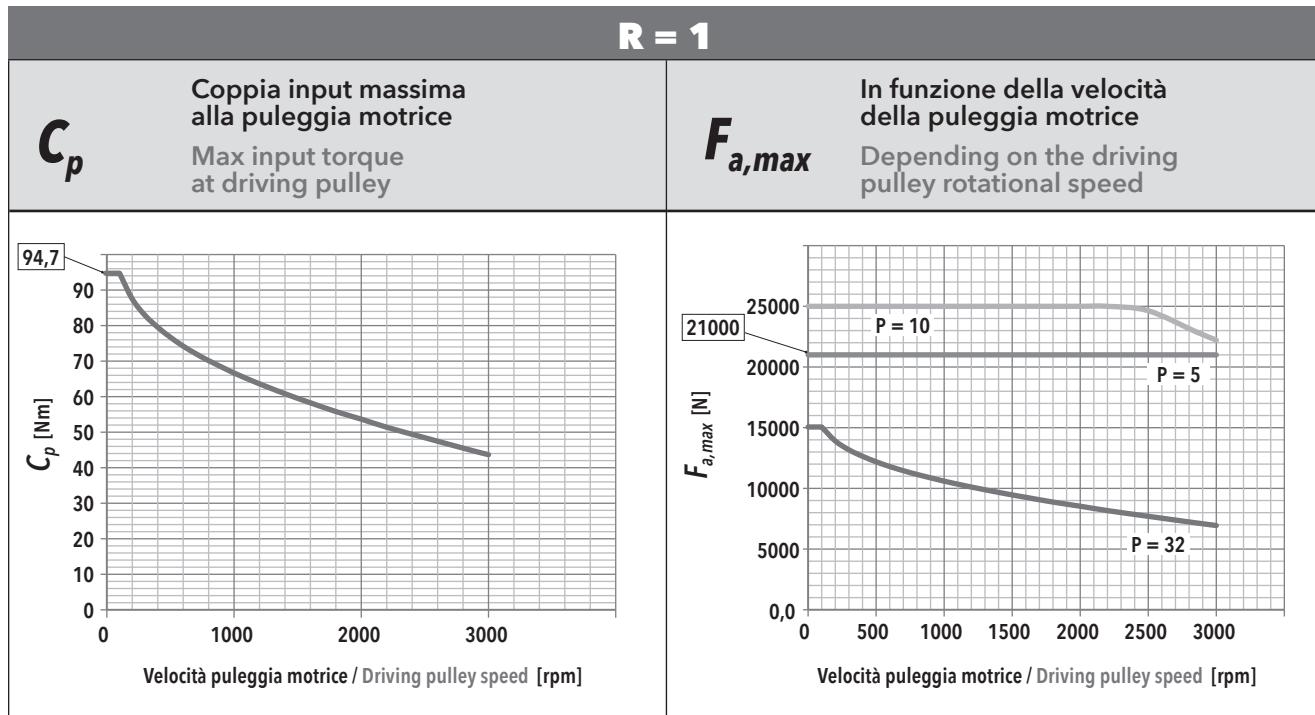
### 3.6.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft



<b>IE 80 HL</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 5}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80 HL</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 80 HL</b> <b>P = 32 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 32}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

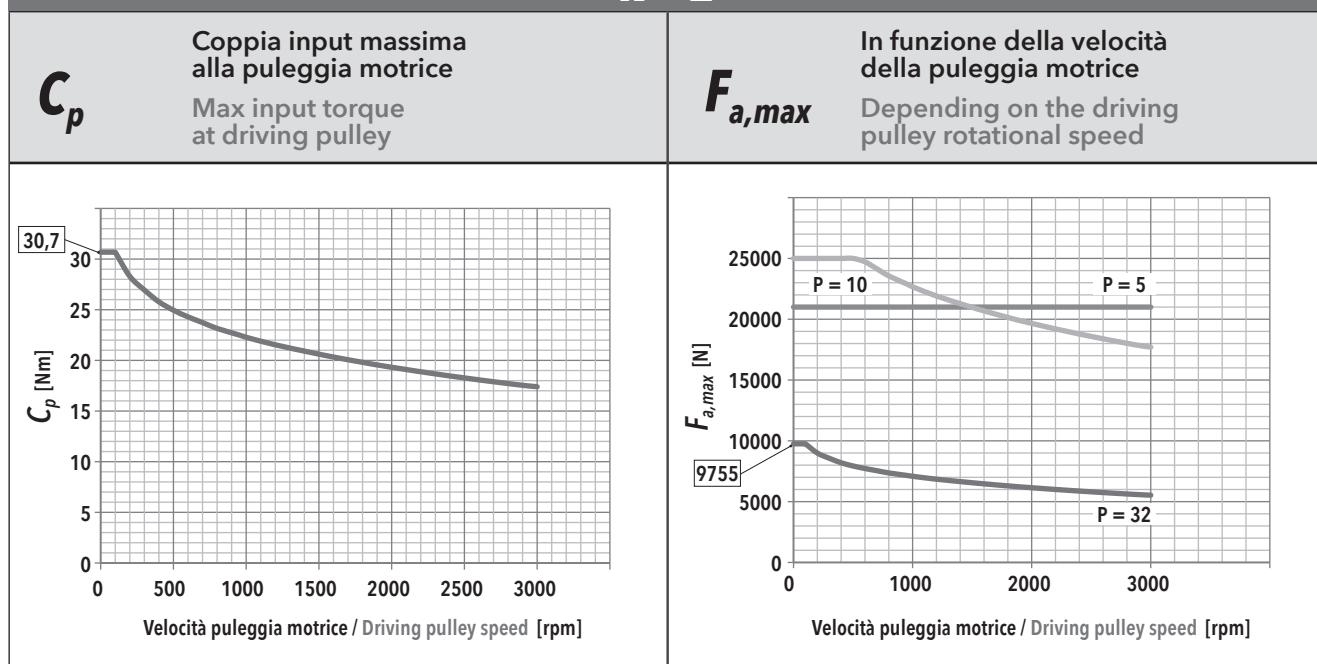
**3.6.4 Calcolo coppia motore****3.6.4 Motor torque calculation**

CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

**3.6.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)**
**3.6.5 Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)**


IE 80 HL - PASSO / PITCH 5			IE 80 HL - PASSO / PITCH 10			IE 80 HL - PASSO / PITCH 32					
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]			
		25	100	175	250			50	200	350	500
21000	$F_r$ [N]	616	622	634	652	25000	$F_r$ [N]	1467	1469	1473	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	207	208	210	213		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	
18900	$F_r$ [N]	555	560	572	590	22500	$F_r$ [N]	1321	1322	1326	1356
	$f_t$ [Hz]	197	198	200	203		$f_t$ [Hz]	303	304	304	307
16800	$F_r$ [N]	493	499	510	529	20000	$F_r$ [N]	1174	1176	1179	1209
	$f_t$ [Hz]	185	186	189	192		$f_t$ [Hz]	286	286	287	290
14700	$F_r$ [N]	432	437	449	467	17500	$F_r$ [N]	1027	1029	1033	1063
	$f_t$ [Hz]	173	175	177	180		$f_t$ [Hz]	268	268	268	272
12600	$F_r$ [N]	370	375	387	406	15000	$F_r$ [N]	881	882	886	916
	$f_t$ [Hz]	161	162	164	168		$f_t$ [Hz]	248	248	249	253
10500	$F_r$ [N]	308	314	326	344	12500	$F_r$ [N]	734	736	739	769
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	148	151	155		$f_t$ [Hz]	226	226	227	232
8400	$F_r$ [N]	247	252	264	282	10000	$F_r$ [N]	587	589	593	623
	$f_t$ [Hz]	131	133	136	140		$f_t$ [Hz]	202	203	203	208
6300	$F_r$ [N]	185	191	202	221	7500	$F_r$ [N]	440	442	446	476
	$f_t$ [Hz]	114	115	119	124		$f_t$ [Hz]	175	176	176	182
4200	$F_r$ [N]	124	129	141	159	5000	$F_r$ [N]	294	296	299	329
	$f_t$ [Hz]	93	95	99	105		$f_t$ [Hz]	143	144	144	152
2100	$F_r$ [N]	62	67	79	97	2500	$F_r$ [N]	147	149	152	183
	$f_t$ [Hz]	66	69	74	82		$f_t$ [Hz]	101	102	103	113

**R = 2**



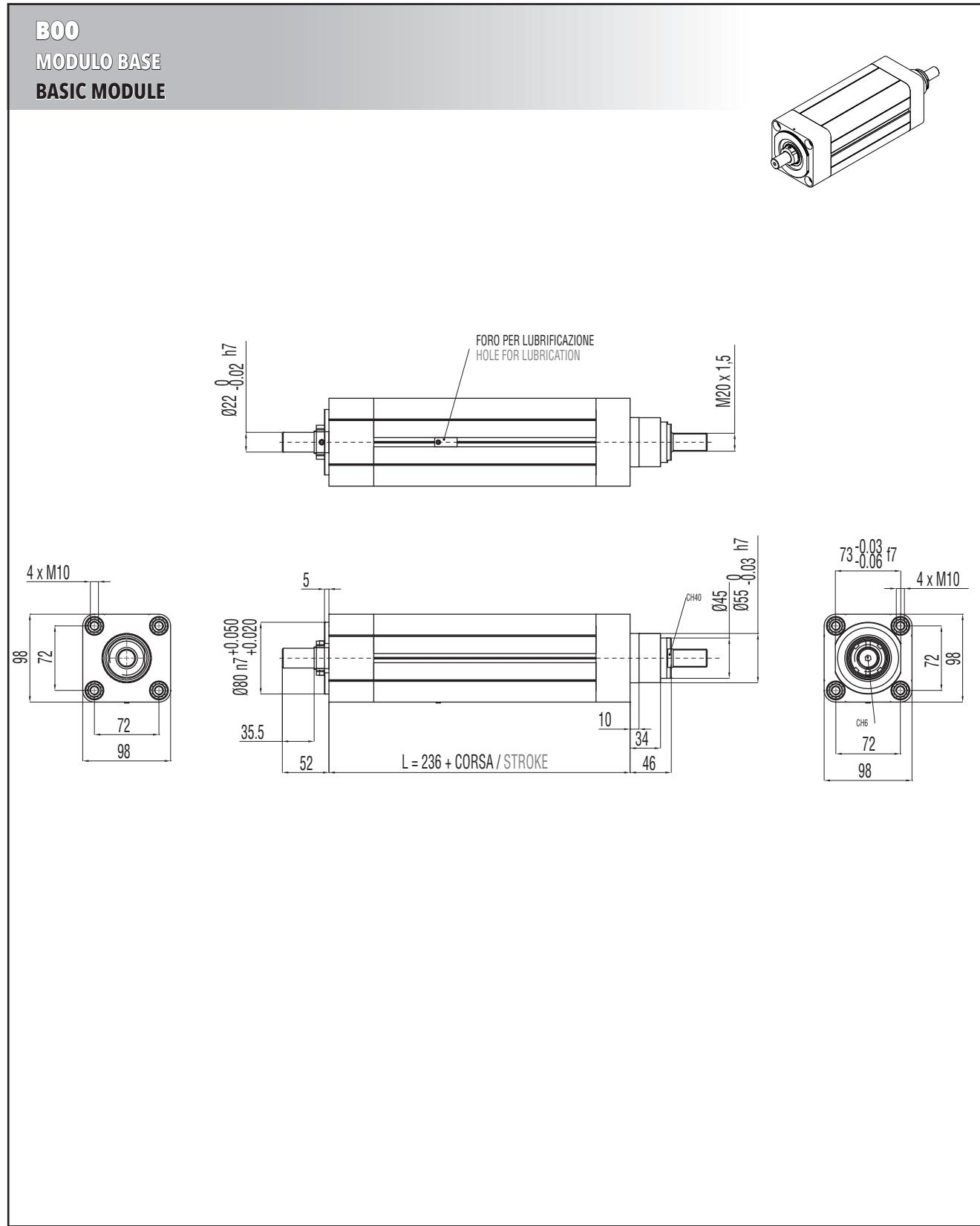
Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin			Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)					
<b><math>F_r</math></b> Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin			<b><math>f_t</math></b> Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)					
IE 80 HL - PASSO / PITCH 5			IE 80 HL - PASSO / PITCH 10			IE 80 HL - PASSO / PITCH 32		
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]	$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]	$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]
		12,5 50 87,5 125			25 100 175 250			80 320 560 800
21000	$F_r$ [N]	635 637 638 641	25000	$F_r$ [N]	1512	18000	$F_r$ [N]	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	256 256 257 257		$f_t$ [Hz]	395		$f_t$ [Hz]	
18900	$F_r$ [N]	572 574 576 578	22500	$F_r$ [N]	1361 1362	16200	$F_r$ [N]	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	243 243 244 244		$f_t$ [Hz]	375 375		$f_t$ [Hz]	
16800	$F_r$ [N]	508 510 512 514	20000	$F_r$ [N]	1210 1211 1213	14400	$F_r$ [N]	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	229 229 230 230		$f_t$ [Hz]	353 353 354		$f_t$ [Hz]	
14700	$F_r$ [N]	445 448 450 451	17500	$F_r$ [N]	1059 1061 1063 1065	12600	$F_r$ [N]	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	214 214 216 216		$f_t$ [Hz]	330 330 331 331		$f_t$ [Hz]	
12600	$F_r$ [N]	381 384 386 387	15000	$F_r$ [N]	907 910 911 913	10800	$F_r$ [N]	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	198 198 200 200		$f_t$ [Hz]	306 306 307 307		$f_t$ [Hz]	
10500	$F_r$ [N]	318 320 322 324	12500	$F_r$ [N]	756 758 760 762	9000	$F_r$ [N]	1742
	$f_t$ [Hz]	181 181 182 183		$f_t$ [Hz]	279 279 280 280		$f_t$ [Hz]	424
8400	$F_r$ [N]	254 254 260 260	10000	$F_r$ [N]	605 608 610 611	7200	$F_r$ [N]	1394 1395
	$f_t$ [Hz]	162 162 164 164		$f_t$ [Hz]	250 250 251 251		$f_t$ [Hz]	379 379
6300	$F_r$ [N]	191 194 196 197	7500	$F_r$ [N]	454 456 458 460	5400	$F_r$ [N]	1045 1046 1048
	$f_t$ [Hz]	140 140 142 142		$f_t$ [Hz]	216 216 218 218		$f_t$ [Hz]	328 328 329
4200	$F_r$ [N]	127 130 131 133	5000	$F_r$ [N]	303 306 307 309	3600	$F_r$ [N]	697 698 700 703
	$f_t$ [Hz]	114 114 117 117		$f_t$ [Hz]	177 177 178 178		$f_t$ [Hz]	268 268 269 269
2100	$F_r$ [N]	64 66 68 70	2500	$F_r$ [N]	151 153 155 157	1800	$F_r$ [N]	348 350 352 355
	$f_t$ [Hz]	81 81 85 85		$f_t$ [Hz]	125 125 127 127		$f_t$ [Hz]	190 190 191 191

### 3.6.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.6.6 Overall dimensions

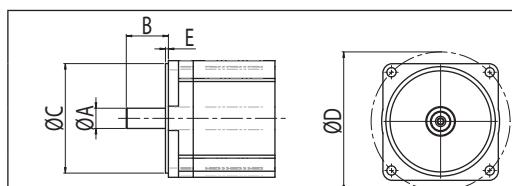
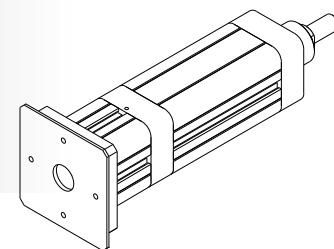
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



**B00 + D00**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**



MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

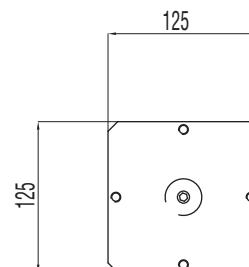
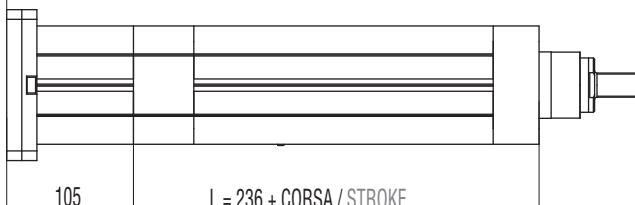
TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
	[mm]				
60	32	35 min / 50 max	110	130	4

17

NOTA: Massima coppia in ingresso al giunto pari a 75 Nm.

REMARK: Max admissible input torque at coupling = 75 Nm.

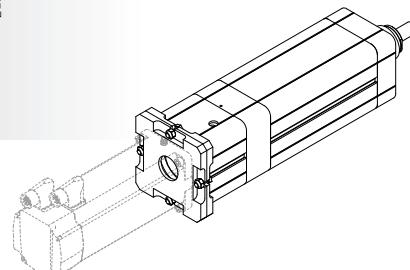
GIUNTO / COUPLING



**B00 + D01**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

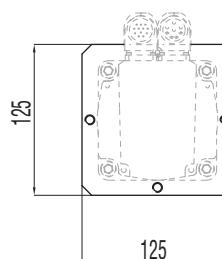
**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**



MOTORE MOTOR
MEA
MEB



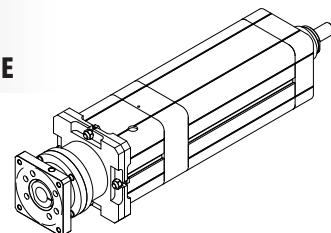
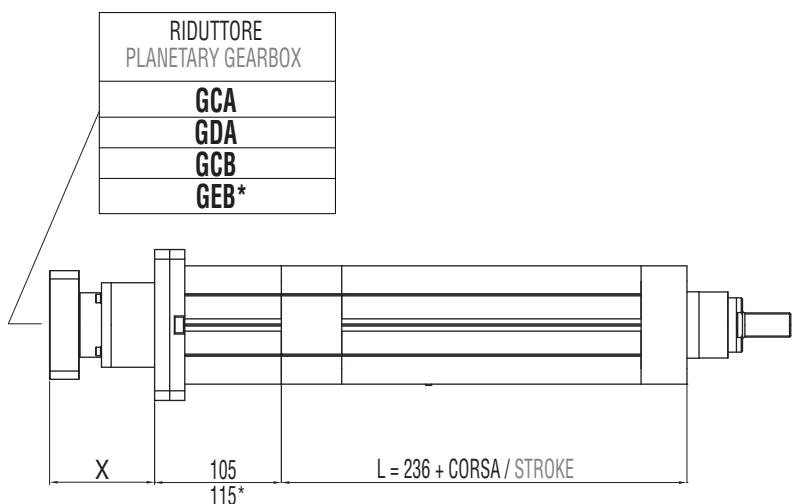
\*PER MOTORI TIPO MEB: 110  
FOR MOTORS TYPE MEB: 110



**B00 + D02**

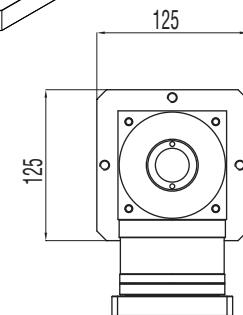
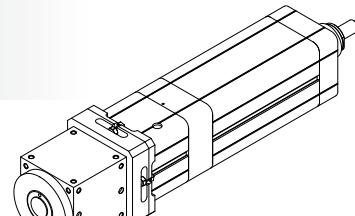
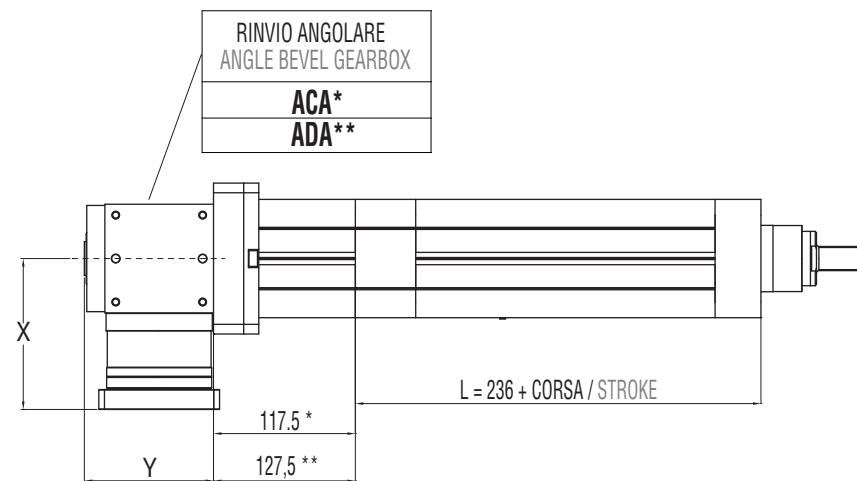
MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE

**B00 + A01**

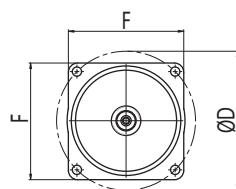
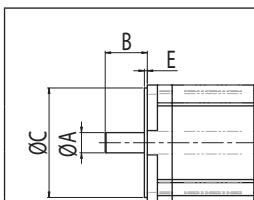
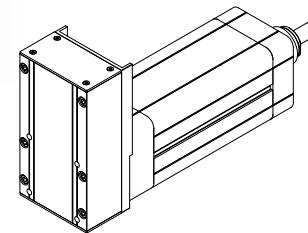
MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE



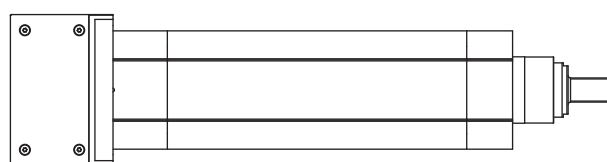
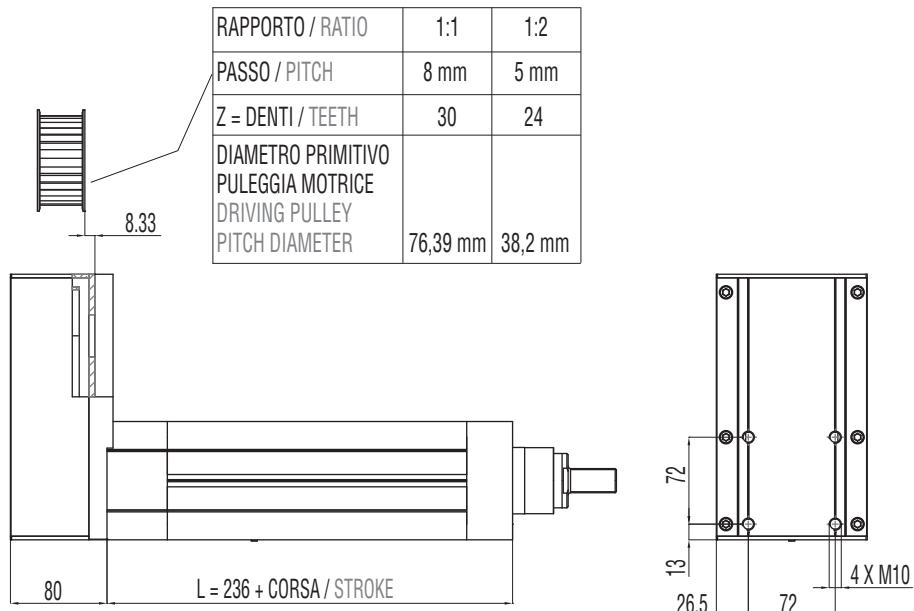
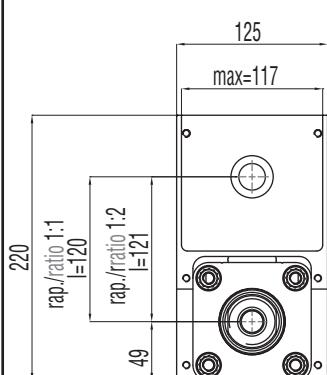
**BOO + ROO**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS



MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

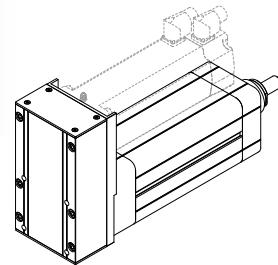
	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
R=1:1	24	32 min / 55 max	95	115	4	105
R=1:2	19	30 min / 45 max	95	115	4	105



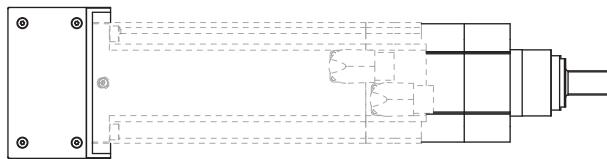
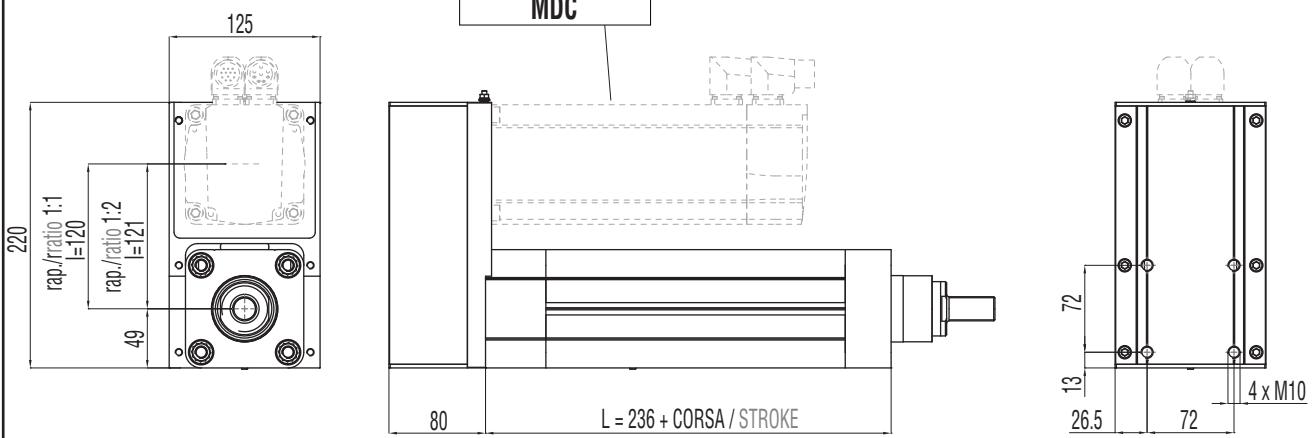
**BOO + RO1**

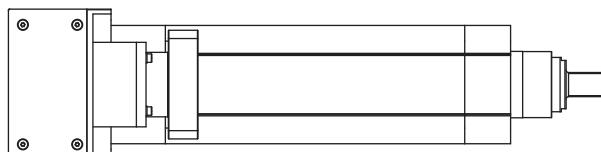
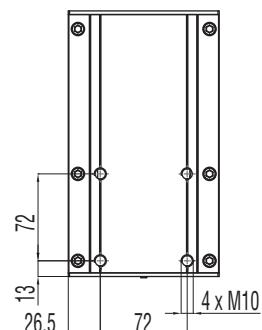
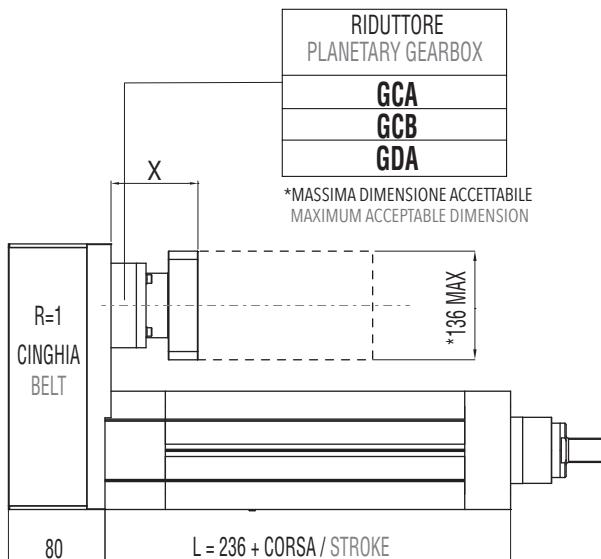
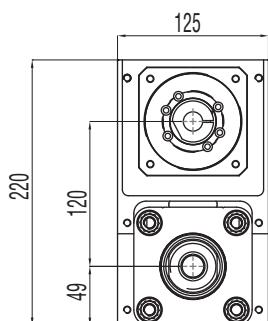
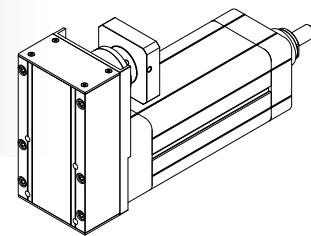
**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE**

**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS**



MOTORE	MOTOR
MCA	
MCB	
MCC	
MCD	
MDA	
MDB	
MDC	



**BOO + R02****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +****RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +****IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE****3.6.7 Accessori disponibili**

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

**3.6.7 Available accessories**

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

3.7

IE 100

**3.7.1 Caratteristiche tecniche****3.7.1 Technical features**

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	5	10	20	32
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	32	32	32	32
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	21000*	25000*	30000*	16000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	18,5	44,3	106	90,5
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01 [Nm]	18,5	44,3	106	90,5
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01 [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{20,5}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{49,2}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{117}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{100}{R} \right] + C_s$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio			
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01 [Nm]	$\frac{20,5}{R}$	$\frac{49,2}{R}$	$\frac{117}{R}$	$\frac{100}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)			
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02 [Nm]	$\frac{22,7}{R}$	$\frac{54,6}{R}$	$\frac{130}{R}$	$\frac{111}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio			
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	30000	30000	30000	30000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	250/3000	500/3000	1000/3000	1600/3000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]				
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	3	5
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	1100**	1100**	1100**	1100**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	7,1 / 2,3	7,1 / 2,3	7,1 / 2,3	7,1 / 2,3
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE [mm]	0,06	0,06	0,06	0,06
<b>G<sub>z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE			
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (WITH <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> )	0	0	0	0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME [Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 100			

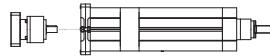
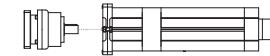
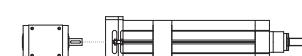
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 102/103. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 102/103.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>VERSIONI DISPONIBILI</b> AVAILABLE TYPES	D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01			
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b> POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE070/21000 AE090/21000 PGII-080/21000 PGII-120/21000	AE070/18000 AE090/25000 PGII-080/25000 PGII-120/25000	AE070/8800 *** AE090/21900*** PGII-080/14300 *** PGII-120/30000
	[N]	ATB090/21000 ATB110/21000	ATB090/21000*** ATB110/25000	ATB090/4500 *** ATB110/11600 ***
<b>ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI</b> AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES	VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)			

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
 It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

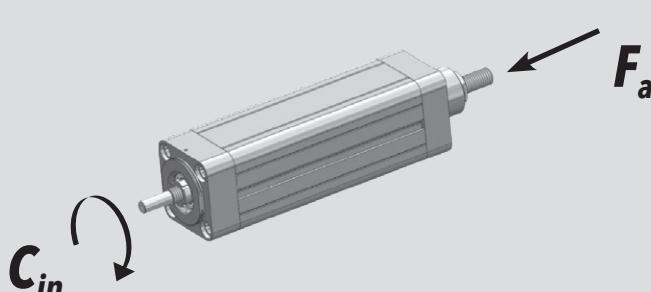
TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE  IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>AE070</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	
	 <b>PGII-080</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE  PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE	 <b>AE070</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-080</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO  ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>ATB090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>ATB110</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	

### 3.7.2 Calcolo durata

<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{23900}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 5$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{31500}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{39300}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 20$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 32 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{18200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 32$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

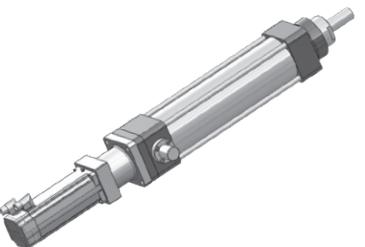
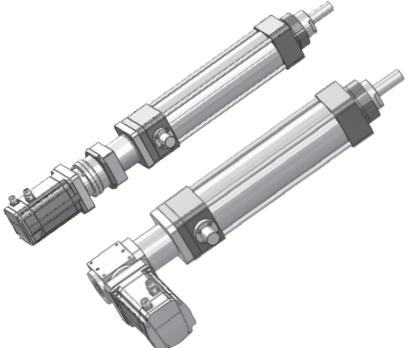
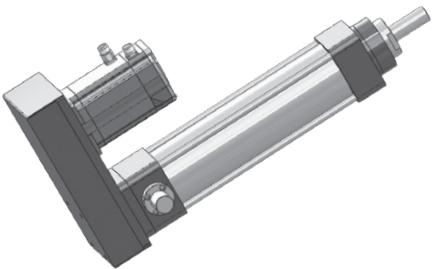
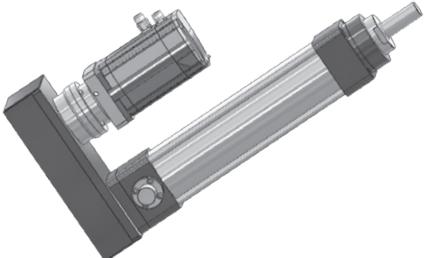
### 3.7.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

### 3.7.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft

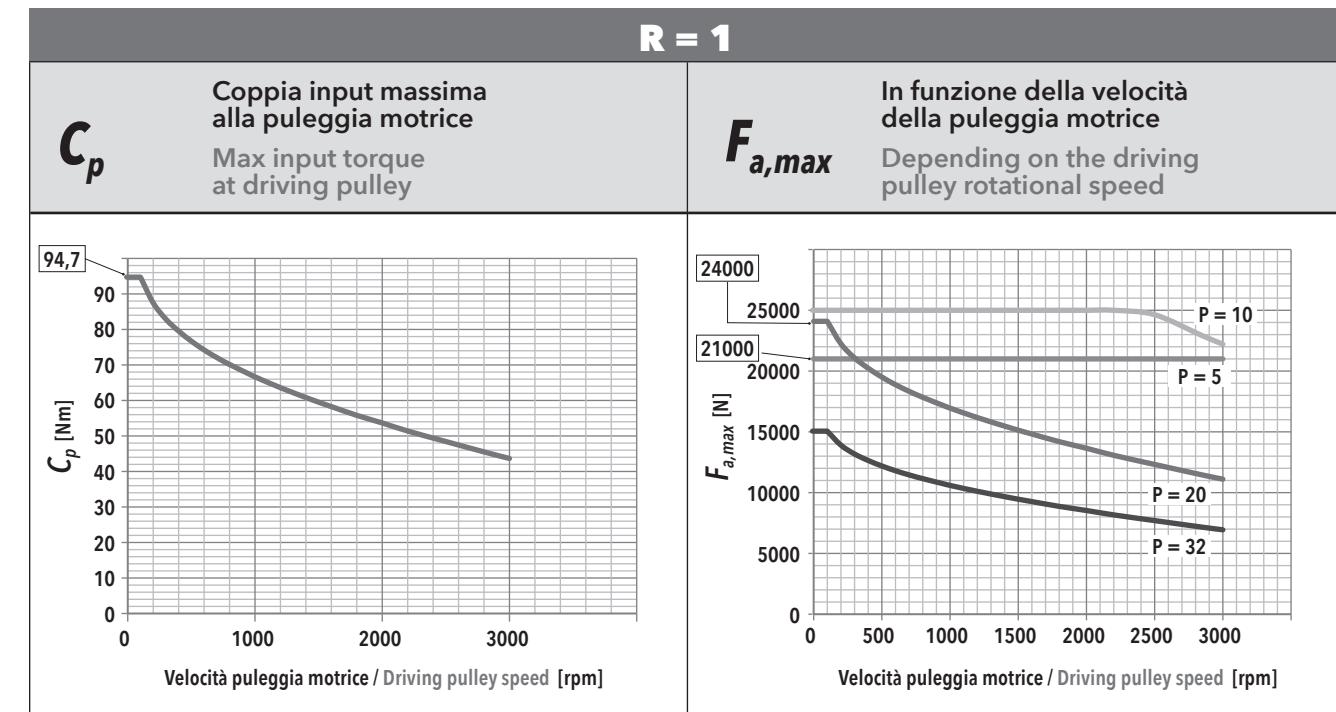


<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 5}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 20}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100</b> <b>P = 32 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 32}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

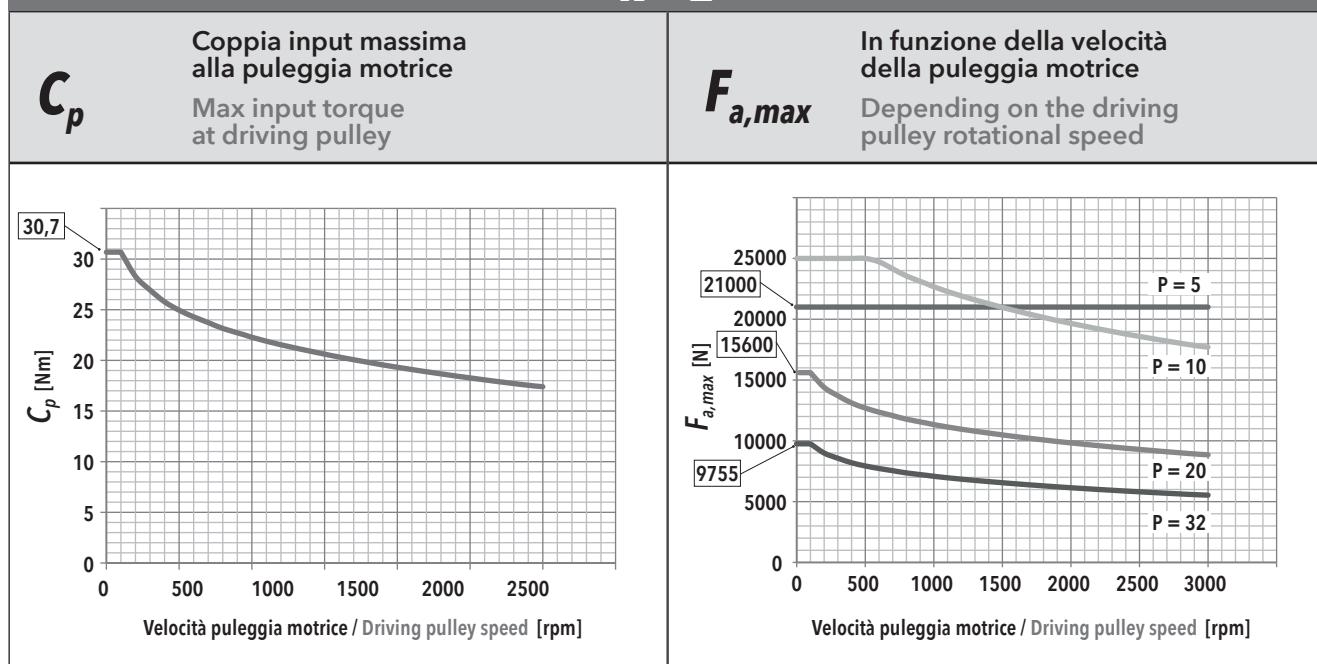
**3.7.4 Calcolo coppia motore****3.7.4 Motor torque calculation**

CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

### 3.7.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)



<b><math>F_r</math></b>	Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin					<b><math>f_t</math></b>	Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)							
	Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin						Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)							
	IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 5		IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 10		IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 20		IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 32							
$F_a$ [N]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$F_a$ [N]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$F_a$ [N]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		$F_a$ [N]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				
	25	100	250	50	200	350	100	400	700	1000	160	640	1120	1600
21000	$F_r$ [N]	616	622	634	652		$F_r$ [N]	1467	1469	1473				
	$f_t$ [Hz]	207	208	210	213		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320				
18900	$F_r$ [N]	555	560	572	590		$F_r$ [N]	1321	1322	1326	1356			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	197	198	200	203		$f_t$ [Hz]	303	304	304	307			
16800	$F_r$ [N]	493	499	510	529		$F_r$ [N]	1174	1176	1179	1209			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	185	186	189	192		$f_t$ [Hz]	286	286	287	290			
14700	$F_r$ [N]	432	437	449	467		$F_r$ [N]	1027	1029	1033	1063			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	173	175	177	180		$f_t$ [Hz]	268	268	268	272			
12600	$F_r$ [N]	370	375	387	406		$F_r$ [N]	881	882	886	916			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	161	162	164	168		$f_t$ [Hz]	248	248	249	253			
10500	$F_r$ [N]	308	314	326	344		$F_r$ [N]	734	736	739	769			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	148	151	155		$f_t$ [Hz]	226	226	227	232			
8400	$F_r$ [N]	247	252	264	282		$F_r$ [N]	587	589	593	623			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	131	133	136	140		$f_t$ [Hz]	202	203	203	208			
6300	$F_r$ [N]	185	191	202	221		$F_r$ [N]	440	442	446	476			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	114	115	119	124		$f_t$ [Hz]	175	176	176	182			
4200	$F_r$ [N]	124	129	141	159		$F_r$ [N]	294	296	299	329			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	93	95	99	105		$f_t$ [Hz]	143	144	144	152			
2100	$F_r$ [N]	62	67	79	97		$F_r$ [N]	147	149	152	183			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	66	69	74	82		$f_t$ [Hz]	101	102	103	113			

**R = 2**

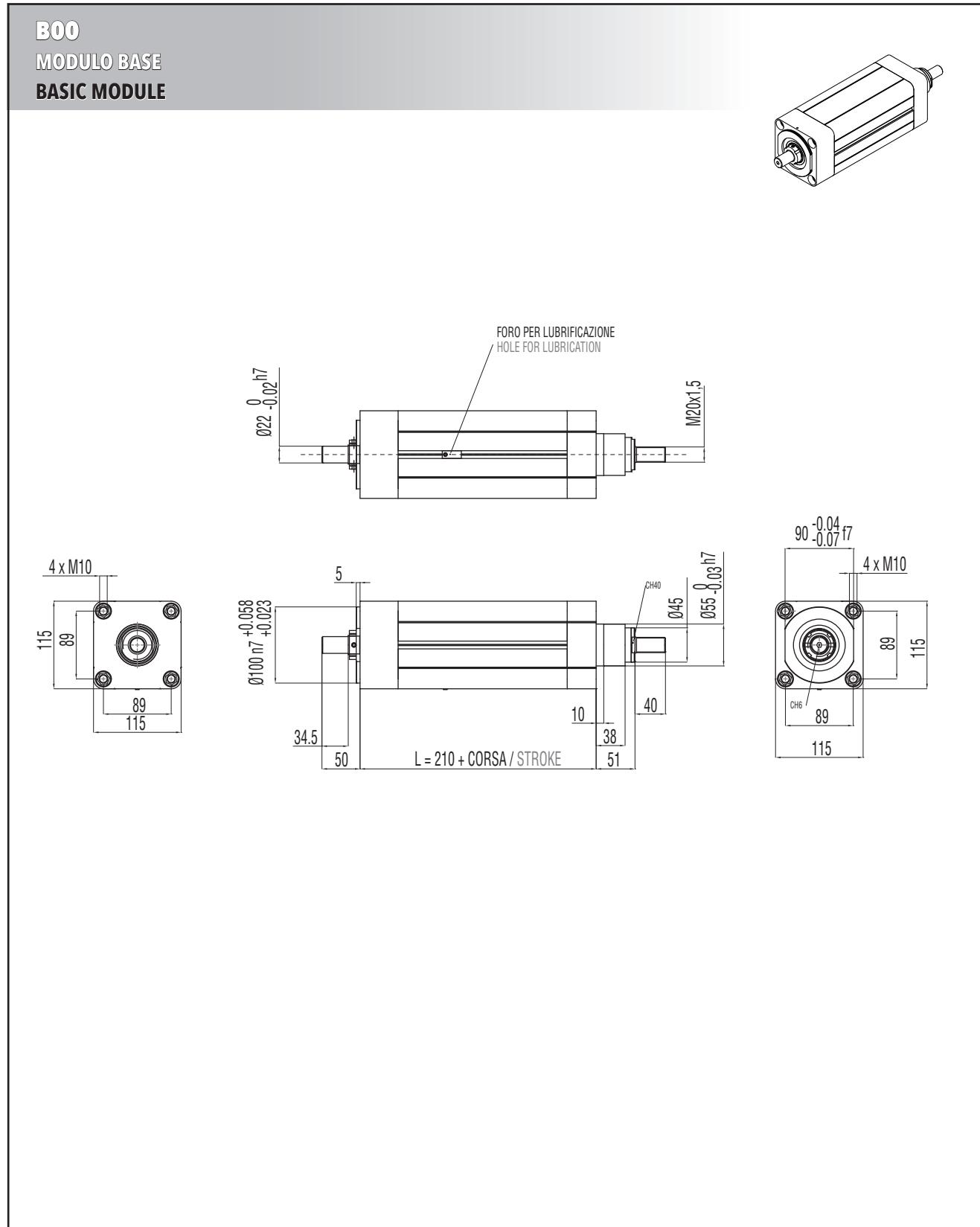
<b><math>F_r</math></b> <b>Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin</b> <b>Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin</b>	<b><math>f_t</math></b> <b>Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)</b> <b>Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4">IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 5</th> <th colspan="2" rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4">IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 10</th> <th colspan="2" rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4">IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 20</th> <th colspan="2" rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4">IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 32</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_a</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>12,5</th> <th>50</th> <th>87,5</th> <th>125</th> <th>25</th> <th>100</th> <th>175</th> <th>250</th> <th>50</th> <th>200</th> <th>350</th> <th>500</th> <th>80</th> <th>320</th> <th>560</th> <th>800</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>21000</td> <td></td> <td>635</td> <td>637</td> <td>638</td> <td>641</td> <td>1512</td> <td></td> <td>1361</td> <td>1362</td> <td></td> <td>1210</td> <td>1211</td> <td>1213</td> <td>756</td> <td>758</td> <td>760</td> <td>762</td> <td>605</td> <td>608</td> <td>610</td> <td>611</td> <td>1089</td> <td>1090</td> <td>1092</td> <td>1239</td> <td>1240</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>256</td> <td>256</td> <td>257</td> <td>257</td> <td>395</td> <td></td> <td>375</td> <td>375</td> <td></td> <td>353</td> <td>353</td> <td>354</td> <td>279</td> <td>279</td> <td>280</td> <td>280</td> <td>250</td> <td>250</td> <td>251</td> <td>251</td> <td>216</td> <td>216</td> <td>218</td> <td>218</td> <td>387</td> <td>388</td> <td>390</td> <td>392</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18900</td> <td></td> <td>572</td> <td>574</td> <td>576</td> <td>578</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1059</td> <td>1061</td> <td>1063</td> <td>1065</td> <td>454</td> <td>456</td> <td>458</td> <td>460</td> <td>1089</td> <td>1090</td> <td>1092</td> <td>1239</td> <td>1240</td> <td>929</td> <td>930</td> <td>932</td> <td>935</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>243</td> <td>243</td> <td>244</td> <td>244</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>330</td> <td>330</td> <td>331</td> <td>331</td> <td>216</td> <td>216</td> <td>218</td> <td>218</td> <td>335</td> <td>335</td> <td>336</td> <td>336</td> <td>310</td> <td>310</td> <td>310</td> <td>311</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16800</td> <td></td> <td>508</td> <td>510</td> <td>512</td> <td>514</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>907</td> <td>910</td> <td>911</td> <td>913</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>303</td> <td>306</td> <td>307</td> <td>309</td> <td>726</td> <td>727</td> <td>729</td> <td>732</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>229</td> <td>229</td> <td>230</td> <td>230</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>306</td> <td>306</td> <td>307</td> <td>307</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>253</td> <td>253</td> <td>253</td> <td>254</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14700</td> <td></td> <td>445</td> <td>448</td> <td>450</td> <td>451</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>279</td> <td>279</td> <td>280</td> <td>280</td> <td>191</td> <td>194</td> <td>196</td> <td>197</td> <td>151</td> <td>153</td> <td>155</td> <td>157</td> <td>363</td> <td>364</td> <td>366</td> <td>369</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>214</td> <td>214</td> <td>216</td> <td>216</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>216</td> <td>216</td> <td>218</td> <td>218</td> <td>140</td> <td>140</td> <td>142</td> <td>142</td> <td>127</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> <td>193</td> <td>194</td> <td>194</td> <td>195</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12600</td> <td></td> <td>381</td> <td>384</td> <td>386</td> <td>387</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>216</td> <td>216</td> <td>218</td> <td>218</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>151</td> <td>153</td> <td>155</td> <td>157</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>68</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>198</td> <td>198</td> <td>200</td> <td>200</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>198</td> <td>198</td> <td>200</td> <td>200</td> <td>114</td> <td>114</td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10500</td> <td></td> <td>318</td> <td>320</td> <td>322</td> <td>324</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>181</td> <td>181</td> <td>182</td> <td>183</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>151</td> <td>153</td> <td>155</td> <td>157</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>68</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>181</td> <td>181</td> <td>182</td> <td>183</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>181</td> <td>181</td> <td>182</td> <td>183</td> <td>114</td> <td>114</td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8400</td> <td></td> <td>254</td> <td>254</td> <td>260</td> <td>260</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>162</td> <td>162</td> <td>164</td> <td>164</td> <td>140</td> <td>140</td> <td>142</td> <td>142</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>162</td> <td>162</td> <td>164</td> <td>164</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>140</td> <td>140</td> <td>142</td> <td>142</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6300</td> <td></td> <td>191</td> <td>194</td> <td>196</td> <td>197</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>140</td> <td>140</td> <td>142</td> <td>142</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>151</td> <td>153</td> <td>155</td> <td>157</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>68</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>140</td> <td>140</td> <td>142</td> <td>142</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>114</td> <td>114</td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4200</td> <td></td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>114</td> <td>114</td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>151</td> <td>153</td> <td>155</td> <td>157</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>68</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>114</td> <td>114</td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>114</td> <td>114</td> <td>117</td> <td>117</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2100</td> <td></td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>68</td> <td>70</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>81</td> <td>81</td> <td>85</td> <td>85</td> <td>127</td> <td>130</td> <td>131</td> <td>133</td> <td>151</td> <td>153</td> <td>155</td> <td>157</td> <td>64</td> <td>66</td> <td>68</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>81</td> <td>81</td> <td>85</td> <td>85</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>81</td> <td>81</td> <td>85</td> <td>85</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> <td>177</td> <td>177</td> <td>178</td> <td>178</td> <td>125</td> <td>125</td> <td>127</td> <td>127</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 5						IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 10						IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 20						IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 32				$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				12,5	50	87,5	125	25	100	175	250	50	200	350	500	80	320	560	800	21000		635	637	638	641	1512		1361	1362		1210	1211	1213	756	758	760	762	605	608	610	611	1089	1090	1092	1239	1240		$f_t$ [Hz]	256	256	257	257	395		375	375		353	353	354	279	279	280	280	250	250	251	251	216	216	218	218	387	388	390	392	18900		572	574	576	578									1059	1061	1063	1065	454	456	458	460	1089	1090	1092	1239	1240	929	930	932	935		$f_t$ [Hz]	243	243	244	244									330	330	331	331	216	216	218	218	335	335	336	336	310	310	310	311	16800		508	510	512	514									907	910	911	913	127	130	131	133	303	306	307	309	726	727	729	732		$f_t$ [Hz]	229	229	230	230									306	306	307	307	177	177	178	178	177	177	178	178	253	253	253	254	14700		445	448	450	451									279	279	280	280	191	194	196	197	151	153	155	157	363	364	366	369		$f_t$ [Hz]	214	214	216	216									216	216	218	218	140	140	142	142	127	125	127	127	193	194	194	195	12600		381	384	386	387									216	216	218	218	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70		$f_t$ [Hz]	198	198	200	200									198	198	200	200	114	114	117	117	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127	10500		318	320	322	324									181	181	182	183	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70		$f_t$ [Hz]	181	181	182	183									181	181	182	183	114	114	117	117	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127	8400		254	254	260	260									162	162	164	164	140	140	142	142	177	177	178	178	127	130	131	133		$f_t$ [Hz]	162	162	164	164									140	140	142	142	127	130	131	133	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127	6300		191	194	196	197									140	140	142	142	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70		$f_t$ [Hz]	140	140	142	142									127	130	131	133	114	114	117	117	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127	4200		127	130	131	133									114	114	117	117	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70		$f_t$ [Hz]	114	114	117	117									114	114	117	117	127	130	131	133	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127	2100		64	66	68	70									81	81	85	85	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70		$f_t$ [Hz]	81	81	85	85									81	81	85	85	125	125	127	127	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127
				IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 5								IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 10						IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 20						IE 100 - PASSO / PITCH 32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]			$V_{out}$ [mm/s]						$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12,5	50			87,5	125	25	100			175	250	50	200	350	500	80	320			560	800																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
21000		635	637	638	641	1512		1361	1362		1210	1211	1213	756	758	760	762	605	608	610	611	1089	1090	1092	1239	1240																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	256	256	257	257	395		375	375		353	353	354	279	279	280	280	250	250	251	251	216	216	218	218	387	388	390	392																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
18900		572	574	576	578									1059	1061	1063	1065	454	456	458	460	1089	1090	1092	1239	1240	929	930	932	935																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	$f_t$ [Hz]	243	243	244	244									330	330	331	331	216	216	218	218	335	335	336	336	310	310	310	311																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
16800		508	510	512	514									907	910	911	913	127	130	131	133	303	306	307	309	726	727	729	732																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	229	229	230	230									306	306	307	307	177	177	178	178	177	177	178	178	253	253	253	254																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14700		445	448	450	451									279	279	280	280	191	194	196	197	151	153	155	157	363	364	366	369																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	214	214	216	216									216	216	218	218	140	140	142	142	127	125	127	127	193	194	194	195																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
12600		381	384	386	387									216	216	218	218	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	198	198	200	200									198	198	200	200	114	114	117	117	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
10500		318	320	322	324									181	181	182	183	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	181	181	182	183									181	181	182	183	114	114	117	117	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
8400		254	254	260	260									162	162	164	164	140	140	142	142	177	177	178	178	127	130	131	133																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	162	162	164	164									140	140	142	142	127	130	131	133	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
6300		191	194	196	197									140	140	142	142	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	140	140	142	142									127	130	131	133	114	114	117	117	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4200		127	130	131	133									114	114	117	117	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	114	114	117	117									114	114	117	117	127	130	131	133	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
2100		64	66	68	70									81	81	85	85	127	130	131	133	151	153	155	157	64	66	68	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	$f_t$ [Hz]	81	81	85	85									81	81	85	85	125	125	127	127	177	177	178	178	125	125	127	127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

### 3.7.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.7.6 Overall dimensions

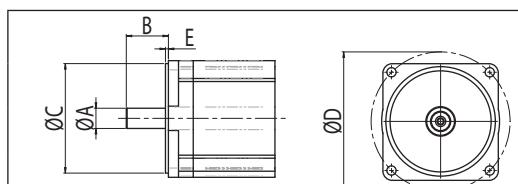
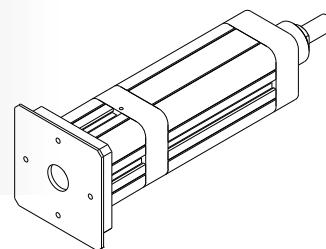
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



**B00 + D00**

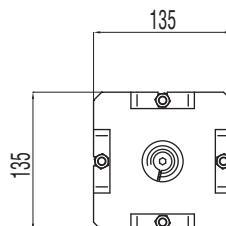
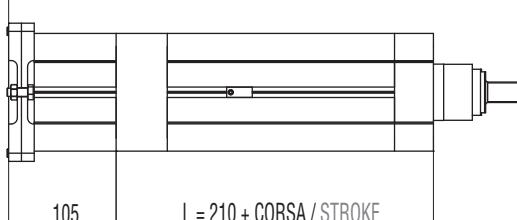
**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**



**MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS**

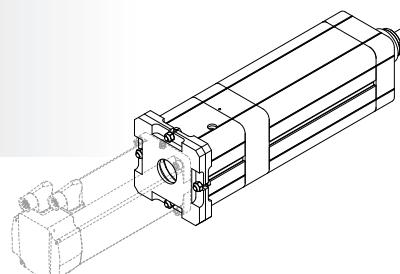
TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
	[mm]				
<b>150</b>	36	40 min / 60 max	130	165	4,5



**B00 + D01**

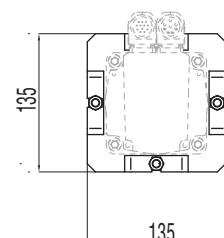
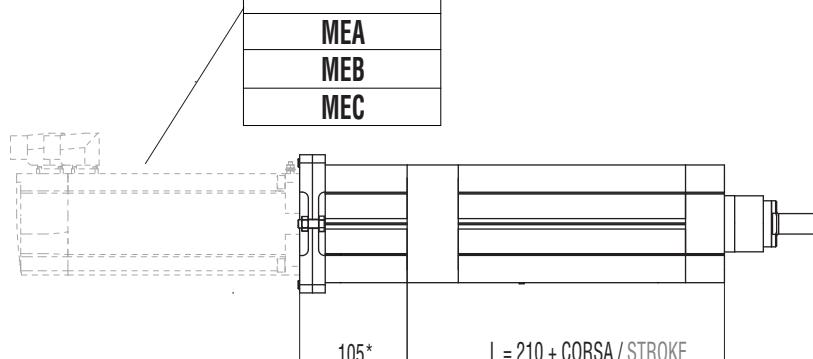
**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

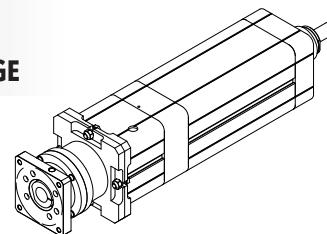


**MOTORE  
MOTOR**

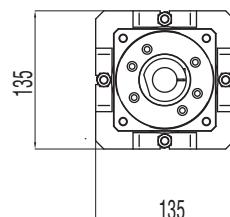
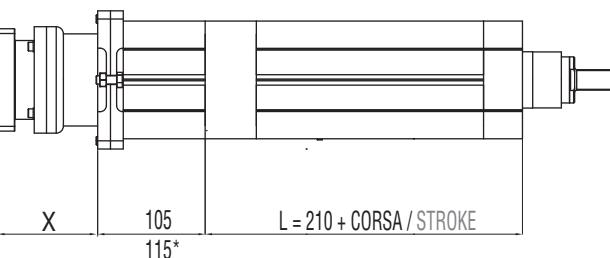
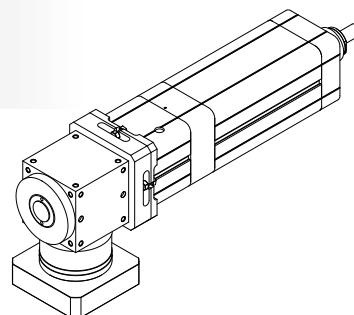
- MEA**
- MEB**
- MEC**



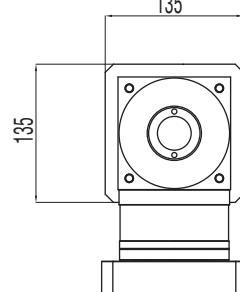
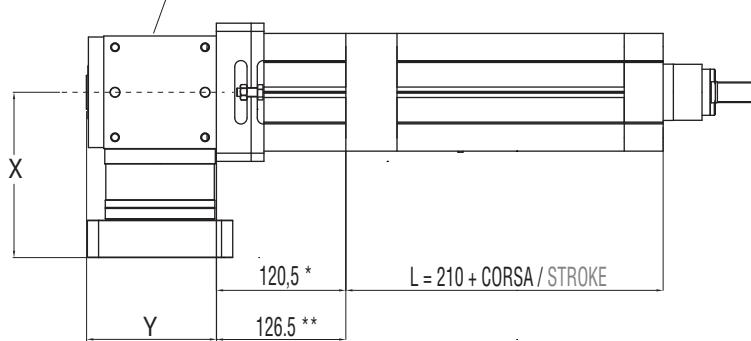
\*PER MOTORI TIPO MEB: 121 / TIPO MEC: 117  
FOR MOTORS TYPE MEB: 121 / TYPE MEC: 117

**B00 + D02****MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**

RIDUTTORE
PLANETARY GEARBOX
GCA
GDA
GCB
GEB*

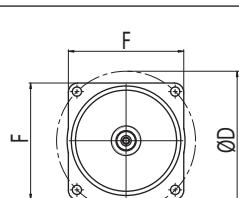
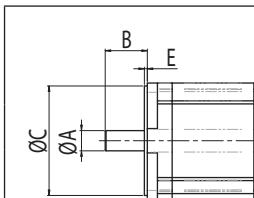
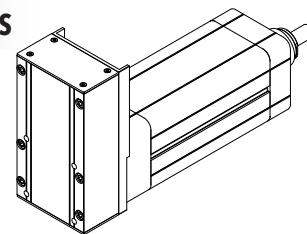
**B00 + A01****MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE****BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE**

RINVIO ANGOLARE
ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX
ACA*
ADA**



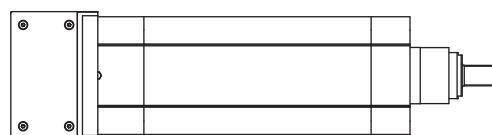
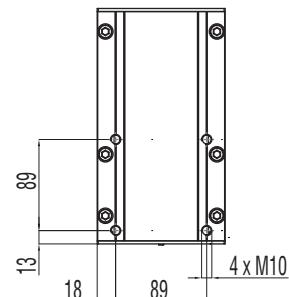
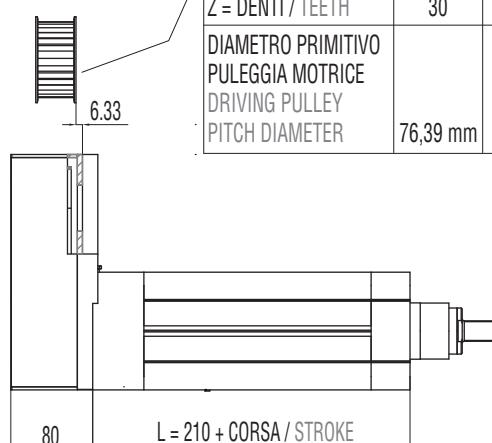
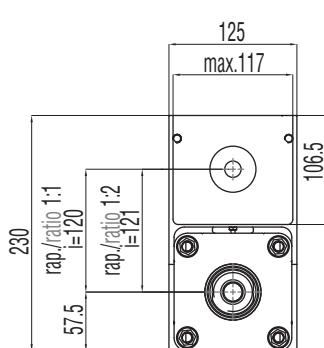
**BOO + ROO**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS



MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

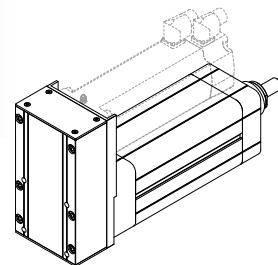
	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
R=1:1	28	35 min / 55 max	95	115	4	105
R=1:2	19	30 min / 45 max	95	115	4	105



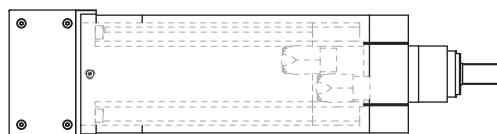
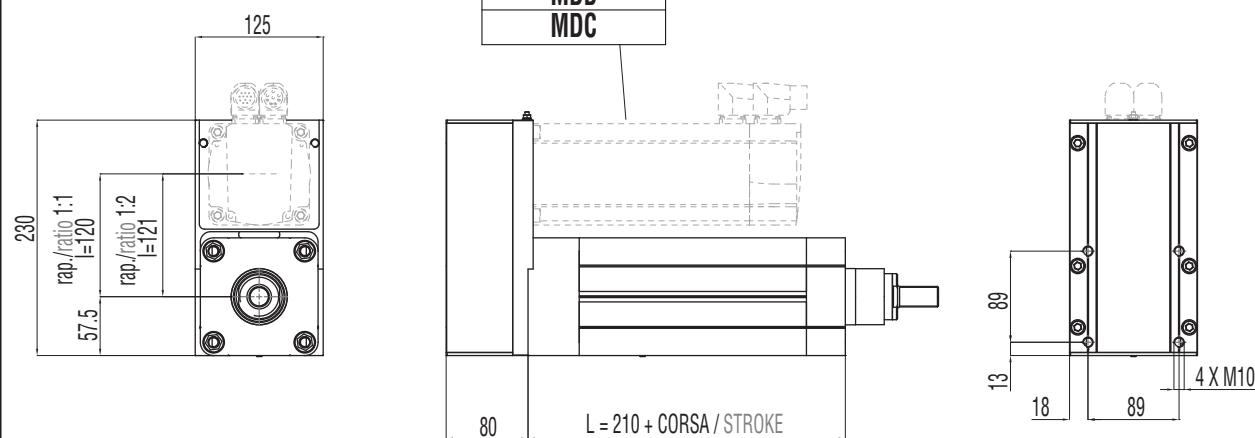
**BOO + RO1**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE**

**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

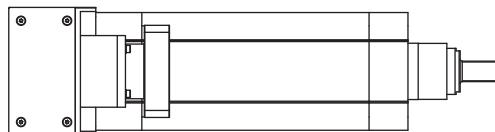
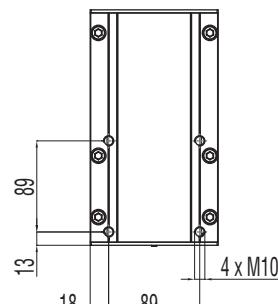
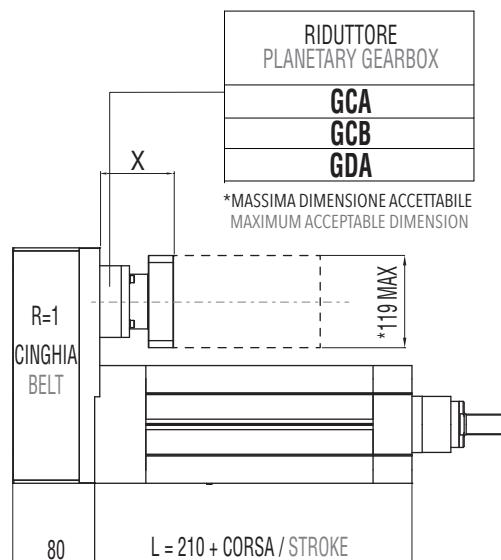
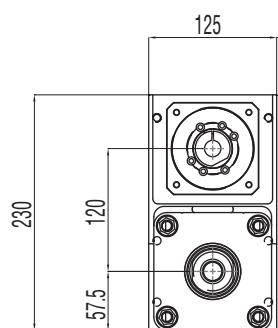
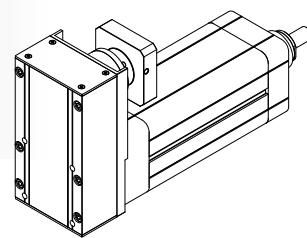


MOTORE MOTOR
MEA
MCA
MCB
MCC
MCD
MDA
MDB
MDC



**BOO + RO2**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +  
RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE  
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +  
IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE



### 3.7.7 Accessori disponibili

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### 3.7.7 Available accessories

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

## 3.8

## IE 100 HL

## 3.8.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

## 3.8.1 Technical features

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100 HL SENZA TIRANTI ISOMOVE IE 100 HL W/O TENSION RODS</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	5	10	20	40
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	40	40	40	40
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	23000*	30000*	30000*	30000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	20,3	53	106	212
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01 [Nm]	20,3	53	106	212
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01 [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{22,5}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{58,8}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{117,7}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{235,5}{R} \right] + C_s$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio			
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01 [Nm]	$\frac{22,5}{R}$	$\frac{58,8}{R}$	$\frac{117,7}{R}$	$\frac{235,5}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)			
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02 [Nm]	$\frac{25}{R}$	$\frac{65,3}{R}$	$\frac{130,7}{R}$	$\frac{261,6}{R}$
		R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio			
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	30000	30000	30000	30000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	208/2496	416/2496	833/2496	1660/2490
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]				
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	3	6
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	1100**	1100**	1100**	1100**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	9,3 / 2,9	9,3 / 2,9	9,3 / 2,9	9,3 / 2,9
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE [mm]	0,06	0,06	0,06	0,06
<b>G<sub>z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE			
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> )	0	0	0	0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME [Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 114			

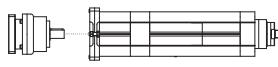
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 116/117. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 116/117.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100 HL SENZA TIRANTI</b> <b>ISOMOVE IE 100 HL W/O TENSION RODS</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES	D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01				
POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE070/23000 AE090/23000 AE120/23000 PGII-080/23000 PGII-120/23000	AE070/21750*** AE090/30000 AE120/30000 PGII-080/28000*** PGII-120/30000	AE070/8800*** AE090/21900*** AE120/30000 PGII-080/14300*** PGII-120/30000	AE070/4400*** AE090/11000*** AE120/23000*** PGII-080/7150*** PGII-120/16500
POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB090/23000 ATB110/23000 ATB140/23000	ATB090/18650*** ATB110/30000 ATB140/30000	ATB090/9350*** ATB110/18630*** ATB140/20000***	ATB090/4390*** ATB110/18630*** ATB140/21540***
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES	VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)				

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>AE070</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
	 <b>PGII-080</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE	 <b>AE070</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>PGII-080</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE	 <b>ATB090</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>ATB110</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>ATB140</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100 HL CON TIRANTI ISOMOVE IE 100 HL WITH TENSION RODS</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE SCREW LEAD	[mm]	5	10	20	40
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE SCREW DIAMETER	[mm]	40	40	40	40
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	23000*	41000*	40000*	40000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$	[Nm]	20,3	72,5	142	283
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B00 + D00/D01	[Nm]	20,3	72,5	142	283
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B00 + D02/A01	[Nm]	$\left[ \frac{22,5}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{80,5}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{117,7}{R} \right] + C_s$	$\left[ \frac{235,5}{R} \right] + C_s$
			R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio			
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>			$\frac{22,5}{R}$	$\frac{80,5}{R}$	$\frac{117,7}{R}$	$\frac{235,5}{R}$
	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B00 + R00/R01	[Nm]	R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)			
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B00 + R02	[Nm]	$\frac{25}{R}$	$\frac{89}{R}$	$\frac{130,7}{R}$	$\frac{261,6}{R}$
			R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio			
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD	[N]	41000	41000	40000	40000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS	[mm/sec]	208/2496	416/2496	833/2496	1660/2490
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]				
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION	[m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	1	2	3	6
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD MAX STANDARD STROKE	[mm]	1100**	1100**	1100**	1100**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE	[Kg]	9,6 / 4,2	9,6 / 4,2	9,6 / 4,2	9,6 / 4,2
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER CHIOTTAIA STANDARD MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR STANDARD BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	[mm]	0,06	0,06	0,06	0,06
<b>G<sub>z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA CHIOTTAIA "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY		DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE			
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA LIFETIME	[Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 114			

\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 116/117. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 116/117.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100 HL CON TIRANTI ISOMOVE IE 100 HL WITH TENSION RODS</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>40</b>	
<b>VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES</b>	<b>D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01</b>				
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b> POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE070/23000 AE090/23000 AE120/23000 PGII-080/23000 PGII-120/23000	AE070/21750*** AE090/30000 AE120/30000 PGII-080/28000*** PGII-120/30000	AE070/8800*** AE090/21900*** AE120/30000 PGII-080/14300*** PGII-120/30000	AE070/4400*** AE090/11000*** AE120/23000*** PGII-080/7150*** PGII-120/16500
<b>POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX</b>	[N]	ATB090/23000 ATB110/23000 ATB140/23000	ATB090/18650*** ATB110/30000 ATB140/30000	ATB090/9350*** ATB110/18630*** ATB140/20000***	ATB090/4390*** ATB110/18630*** ATB140/21540***
<b>ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 134)</b>				

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

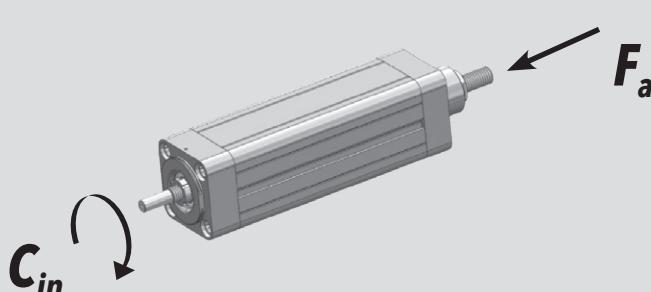
<b>TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE</b>		<b>AE070</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>AE090</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>AE120</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>
		<b>PGII-080</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>PGII-120</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>			
<b>TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE</b>		<b>AE070</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>AE090</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>PGII-080</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>
<b>TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE</b>		<b>ATB090</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>ATB110</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>		<b>ATB140</b>	<b>MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE</b>

### 3.8.2 Calcolo durata

<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{25900}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 5$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{59200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{59200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 20$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 40 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{59200}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 40$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

### 3.8.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

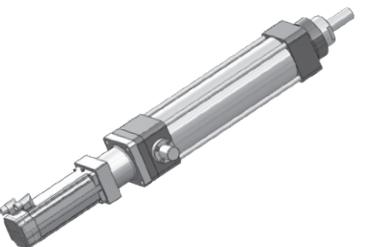
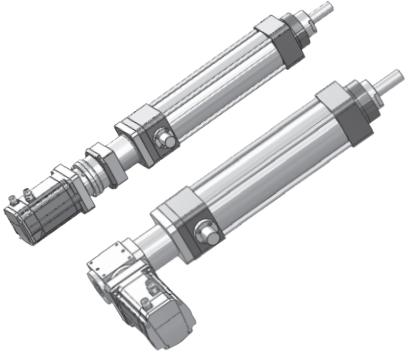
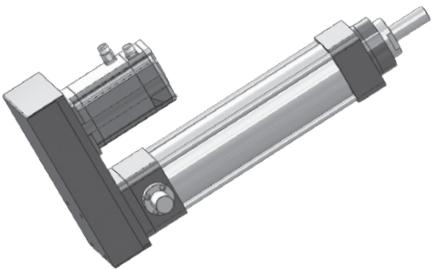
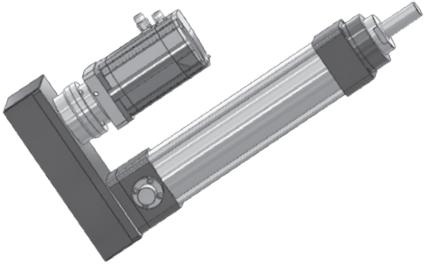
### 3.8.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft



<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 5 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 5}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 20}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 100 HL</b> <b>P = 40 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 40}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

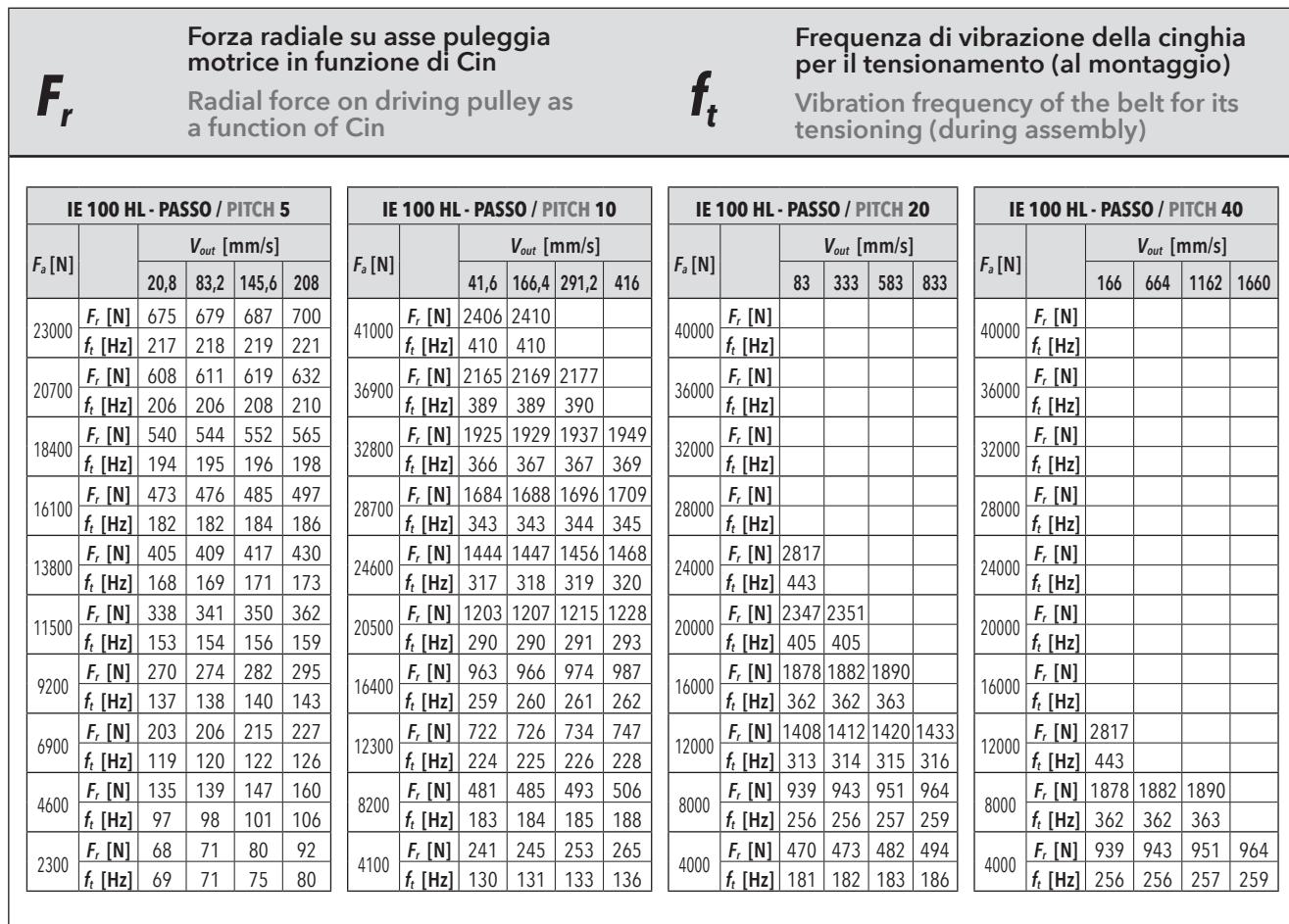
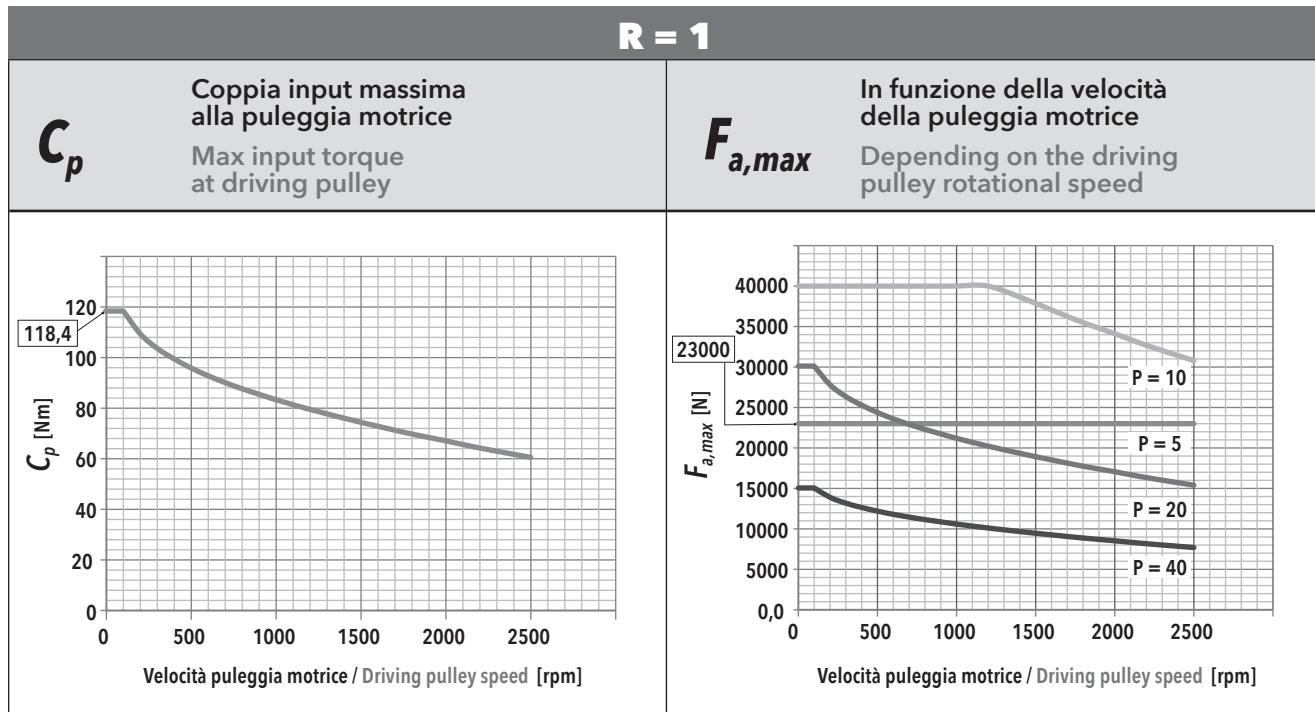
## 3.8.4 Calcolo coppia motore

## 3.8.4 Motor torque calculation

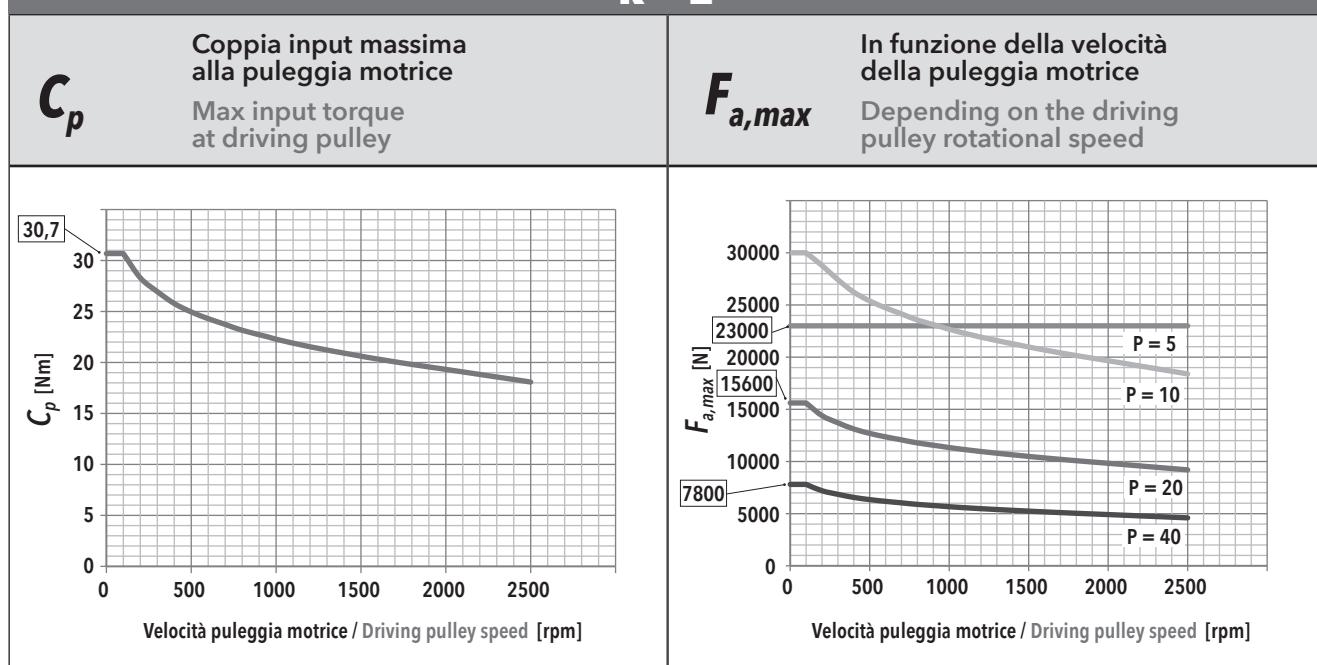
	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>
CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	 $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p>R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

### **3.8.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)**

### **3.8.5 Mechanical input power at belt gear stage (R type)**



**R = 2**



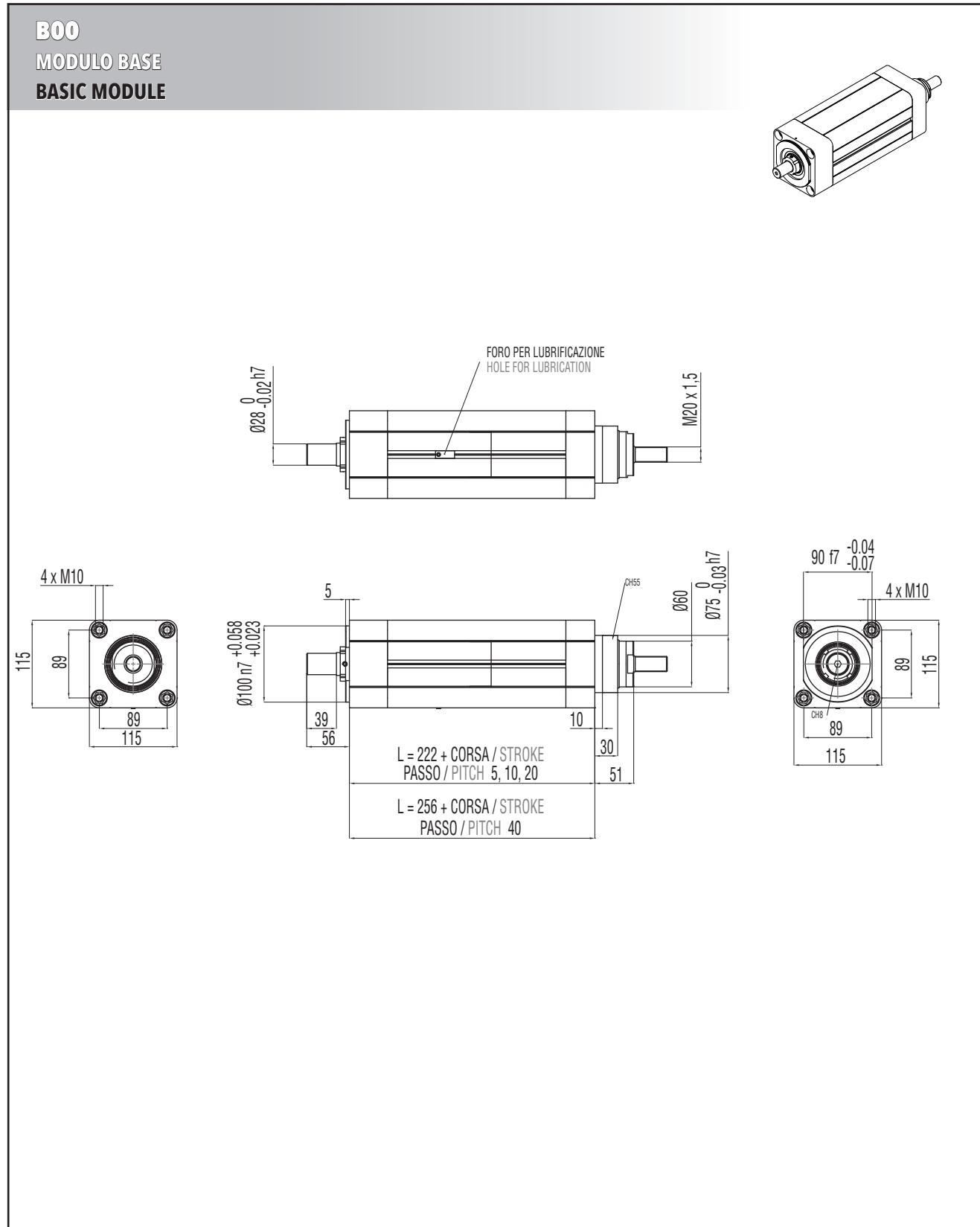
<p><b><math>F_r</math></b></p> <p>Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 5</th> <th colspan="2">IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 10</th> <th colspan="2">IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 20</th> <th colspan="2">IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 40</th> </tr> <tr> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_a</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_r</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>10,4</th> <th>41,6</th> <th>72,8</th> <th>104</th> <th>20,8</th> <th>83,2</th> <th>145,6</th> <th>208</th> <th>41</th> <th>166</th> <th>291</th> <th>416</th> <th>83</th> <th>332</th> <th>581</th> <th>830</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>23000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>696</td> <td>696</td> <td>700</td> <td>700</td> <td>41000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>40000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>268</td> <td>268</td> <td>269</td> <td>269</td> <td>36900</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>36000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>36000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>20700</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>626</td> <td>626</td> <td>630</td> <td>630</td> <td>32800</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>32000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>32000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>254</td> <td>254</td> <td>255</td> <td>255</td> <td>28700</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>28000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>18400</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>557</td> <td>557</td> <td>561</td> <td>561</td> <td>24600</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>1488</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>24000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>24000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>240</td> <td>240</td> <td>240</td> <td>240</td> <td>20500</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>1240</td> <td>1241</td> <td>1242</td> <td></td> <td>20000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>16100</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>487</td> <td>487</td> <td>491</td> <td>491</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td></td> <td>16400</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>992</td> <td>993</td> <td>994</td> <td>996</td> <td>16400</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>992</td> <td>993</td> <td>994</td> <td>996</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>224</td> <td>224</td> <td>225</td> <td>225</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>744</td> <td>744</td> <td>748</td> <td>748</td> <td>12300</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>744</td> <td>744</td> <td>748</td> <td>748</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13800</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>417</td> <td>417</td> <td>422</td> <td>422</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>277</td> <td>277</td> <td>278</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>277</td> <td>277</td> <td>278</td> <td>278</td> <td>8200</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>496</td> <td>496</td> <td>500</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>207</td> <td>207</td> <td>208</td> <td>208</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>392</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>496</td> <td>496</td> <td>500</td> <td>500</td> <td>4100</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>248</td> <td>248</td> <td>252</td> <td>252</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11500</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>348</td> <td>348</td> <td>352</td> <td>352</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>248</td> <td>248</td> <td>252</td> <td>252</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>189</td> <td>189</td> <td>191</td> <td>191</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9200</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>278</td> <td>278</td> <td>282</td> <td>282</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td>358</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> <td>928</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>169</td> <td>169</td> <td>171</td> <td>171</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>992</td> <td>993</td> <td>994</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>992</td> <td>993</td> <td>994</td> <td>996</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>992</td> <td>993</td> <td>994</td> <td>996</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6900</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>209</td> <td>209</td> <td>213</td> <td>213</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>744</td> <td>744</td> <td>748</td> <td>748</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>147</td> <td>147</td> <td>148</td> <td>148</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>744</td> <td>744</td> <td>748</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>744</td> <td>744</td> <td>748</td> <td>748</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>744</td> <td>744</td> <td>748</td> <td>748</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4600</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>139</td> <td>139</td> <td>143</td> <td>143</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td>320</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>496</td> <td>496</td> <td>500</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>120</td> <td>120</td> <td>122</td> <td>122</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>496</td> <td>496</td> <td>500</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>496</td> <td>496</td> <td>500</td> <td>500</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>496</td> <td>496</td> <td>500</td> <td>500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2300</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>70</td> <td>70</td> <td>74</td> <td>74</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>316</td> <td>316</td> <td>316</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>484</td> <td>485</td> <td>486</td> <td>488</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>968</td> <td>969</td> <td>970</td> <td>972</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>85</td> <td>85</td> <td>87</td> <td>87</td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>224</td> <td>224</td> <td>224</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>223</td> <td>224</td> <td>224</td> <td>224</td> <td></td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>316</td> <td>316</td> <td>316</td> <td>317</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 5		IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 10		IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 20		IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 40		$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	10,4	41,6	72,8	104	20,8	83,2	145,6	208	41	166	291	416	83	332	581	830	23000	$F_r$ [N]	696	696	700	700	41000	$F_r$ [N]					40000	$F_r$ [N]					40000	$F_r$ [N]						$f_t$ [Hz]	268	268	269	269	36900	$F_r$ [N]					36000	$F_r$ [N]					36000	$F_r$ [N]					20700	$F_r$ [N]	626	626	630	630	32800	$F_r$ [N]					32000	$F_r$ [N]					32000	$F_r$ [N]						$f_t$ [Hz]	254	254	255	255	28700	$F_r$ [N]					28000	$F_r$ [N]					28000	$F_r$ [N]					18400	$F_r$ [N]	557	557	561	561	24600	$F_r$ [N]	1488				24000	$F_r$ [N]					24000	$F_r$ [N]						$f_t$ [Hz]	240	240	240	240	20500	$F_r$ [N]	1240	1241	1242		20000	$F_r$ [N]					20000	$F_r$ [N]					16100	$F_r$ [N]	487	487	491	491		$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358		16400	$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996	16400	$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996		$f_t$ [Hz]	224	224	225	225		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320			$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748	12300	$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748	13800	$F_r$ [N]	417	417	422	422		$f_t$ [Hz]	277	277	278			$f_t$ [Hz]	277	277	278	278	8200	$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500		$f_t$ [Hz]	207	207	208	208		$f_t$ [Hz]	392					$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500	4100	$F_r$ [N]	248	248	252	252	11500	$F_r$ [N]	348	348	352	352		$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358			$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	320		$F_r$ [N]	248	248	252	252		$f_t$ [Hz]	189	189	191	191		$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928			$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928	928		$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928	928	9200	$F_r$ [N]	278	278	282	282		$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358			$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358	358		$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928	928		$f_t$ [Hz]	169	169	171	171		$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994			$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996		$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996	6900	$F_r$ [N]	209	209	213	213		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320			$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	320		$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748		$f_t$ [Hz]	147	147	148	148		$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748			$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748		$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748	4600	$F_r$ [N]	139	139	143	143		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320			$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	320		$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500		$f_t$ [Hz]	120	120	122	122		$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500			$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500		$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500	2300	$F_r$ [N]	70	70	74	74		$f_t$ [Hz]	316	316	316			$F_r$ [N]	484	485	486	488		$F_r$ [N]	968	969	970	972		$f_t$ [Hz]	85	85	87	87		$f_t$ [Hz]	224	224	224			$f_t$ [Hz]	223	224	224	224		$F_r$ [N]	316	316	316	317
IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 5		IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 10		IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 20		IE 100 HL - PASSO / PITCH 40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]	$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				$F_r$ [N]	$f_t$ [Hz]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		10,4	41,6	72,8	104			20,8	83,2	145,6	208			41	166	291	416			83	332	581	830																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
23000	$F_r$ [N]	696	696	700	700	41000	$F_r$ [N]					40000	$F_r$ [N]					40000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	$f_t$ [Hz]	268	268	269	269	36900	$F_r$ [N]					36000	$F_r$ [N]					36000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
20700	$F_r$ [N]	626	626	630	630	32800	$F_r$ [N]					32000	$F_r$ [N]					32000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	$f_t$ [Hz]	254	254	255	255	28700	$F_r$ [N]					28000	$F_r$ [N]					28000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
18400	$F_r$ [N]	557	557	561	561	24600	$F_r$ [N]	1488				24000	$F_r$ [N]					24000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	$f_t$ [Hz]	240	240	240	240	20500	$F_r$ [N]	1240	1241	1242		20000	$F_r$ [N]					20000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
16100	$F_r$ [N]	487	487	491	491		$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358		16400	$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996	16400	$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	224	224	225	225		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320			$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748	12300	$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13800	$F_r$ [N]	417	417	422	422		$f_t$ [Hz]	277	277	278			$f_t$ [Hz]	277	277	278	278	8200	$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	207	207	208	208		$f_t$ [Hz]	392					$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500	4100	$F_r$ [N]	248	248	252	252																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
11500	$F_r$ [N]	348	348	352	352		$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358			$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	320		$F_r$ [N]	248	248	252	252																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	189	189	191	191		$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928			$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928	928		$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928	928																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9200	$F_r$ [N]	278	278	282	282		$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358			$f_t$ [Hz]	358	358	358	358		$F_r$ [N]	928	928	928	928																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	169	169	171	171		$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994			$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996		$F_r$ [N]	992	993	994	996																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6900	$F_r$ [N]	209	209	213	213		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320			$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	320		$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	147	148	148		$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748			$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748		$F_r$ [N]	744	744	748	748																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4600	$F_r$ [N]	139	139	143	143		$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320			$f_t$ [Hz]	320	320	320	320		$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	120	120	122	122		$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500			$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500		$F_r$ [N]	496	496	500	500																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2300	$F_r$ [N]	70	70	74	74		$f_t$ [Hz]	316	316	316			$F_r$ [N]	484	485	486	488		$F_r$ [N]	968	969	970	972																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	$f_t$ [Hz]	85	85	87	87		$f_t$ [Hz]	224	224	224			$f_t$ [Hz]	223	224	224	224		$F_r$ [N]	316	316	316	317																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

### 3.8.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.8.6 Overall dimensions

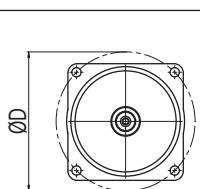
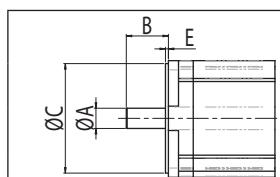
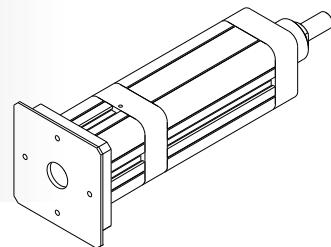
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



**B00 + D00**

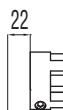
**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**

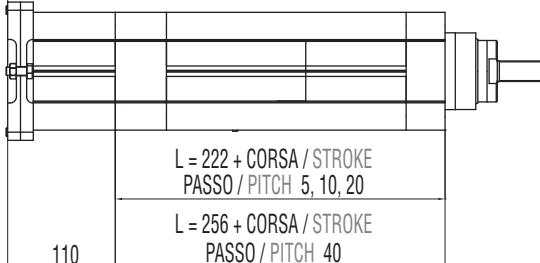


**MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS**

TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
	[mm]				
<b>150</b>	36	40 min / 60 max	130	165	4,5



GIUNTO / COUPLING

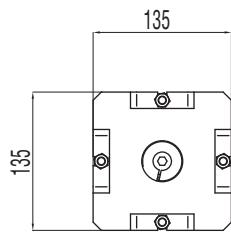


L = 222 + CORSA / STROKE

PASSO / PITCH 5, 10, 20

L = 256 + CORSA / STROKE

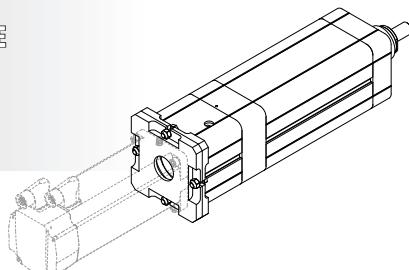
PASSO / PITCH 40



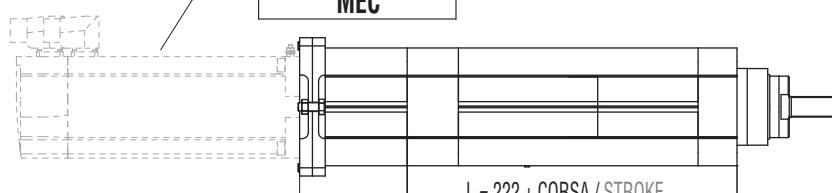
**B00 + D01**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**



MOTORE MOTOR
MEA
MEB
MEC

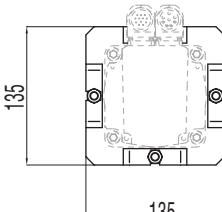


L = 222 + CORSA / STROKE

PASSO / PITCH 5, 10, 20

L = 256 + CORSA / STROKE

PASSO / PITCH 40



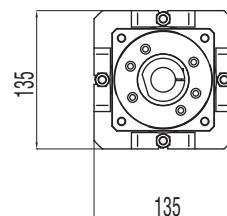
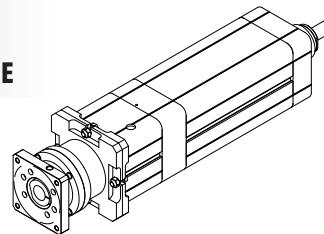
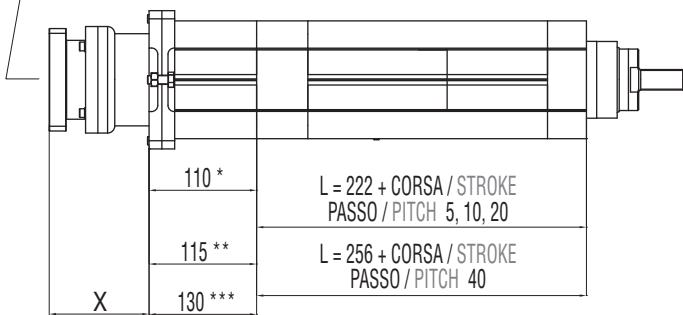
\*PER MOTORI TIPO MEB: 121 / TIPO MEC: 117  
FOR MOTORS TYPE MEB: 121 / TYPE MEC: 117

**B00 + D02**

MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE

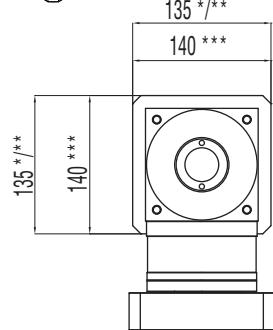
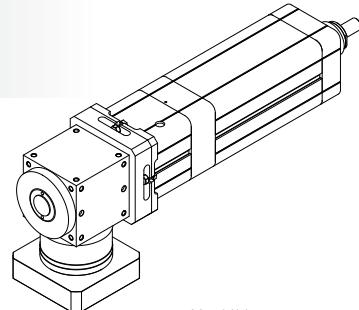
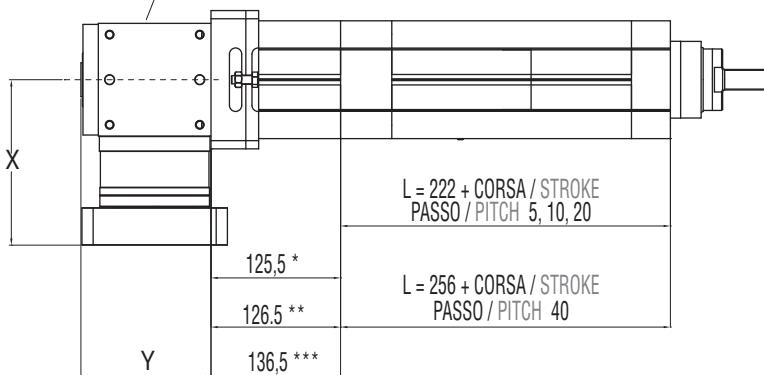
RIDUTTORE /	PLANETARY GEARBOX
GCA*	
GDA**	
GEA***	
GCB*	
GEB**	

**B00 + A01**

MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE

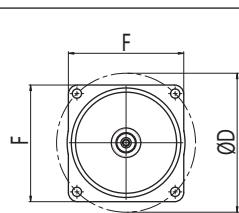
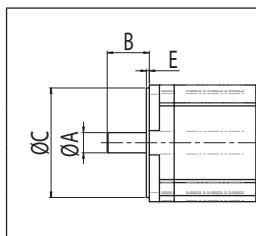
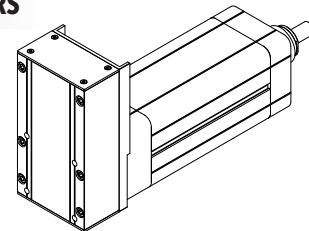
RINVIO ANGOLARE	ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX
ACA*	
ADA**	
AEA***	



**BOO + ROO**

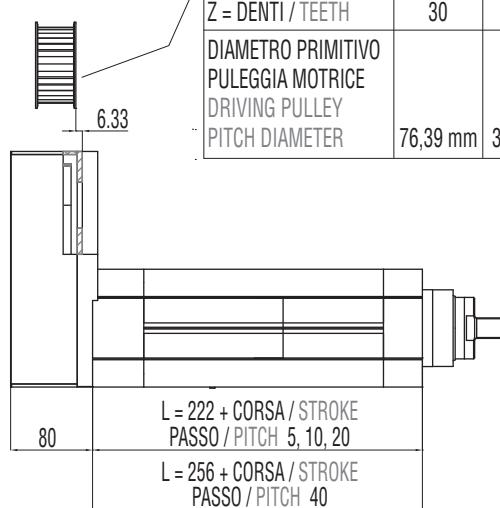
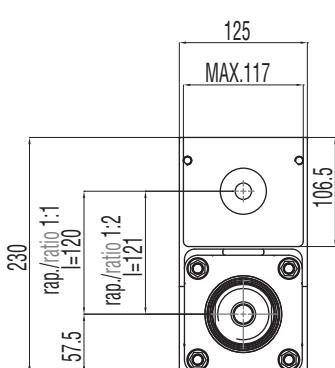
MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS

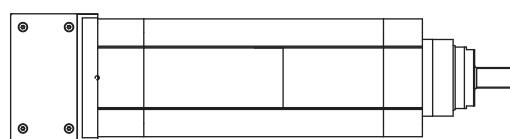
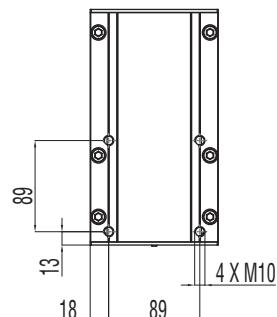


MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
<b>R=1:1</b>	28	35 min / 55 max	95	115	4	105
<b>R=1:2</b>	19	30 min / 50 max	95	115	4	105



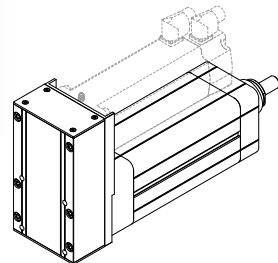
RAPPORTO / RATIO	1:1	1:2
PASSO / PITCH	8 mm	5 mm
Z = DENTI / TEETH	30	24
DIAMETRO PRIMITIVO PULEGGIA MOTRICE DRIVING PULLEY PITCH DIAMETER	76,39 mm	38,2 mm



**B00 + R01**

## **MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE**

#### **BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS**



**MOTORE  
MOTOR**

**MEA**

**MCA**

**MCB**

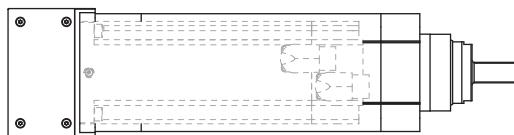
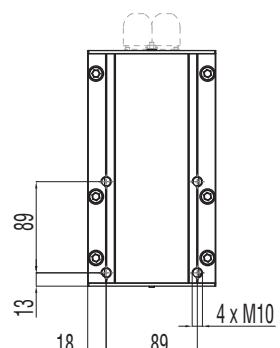
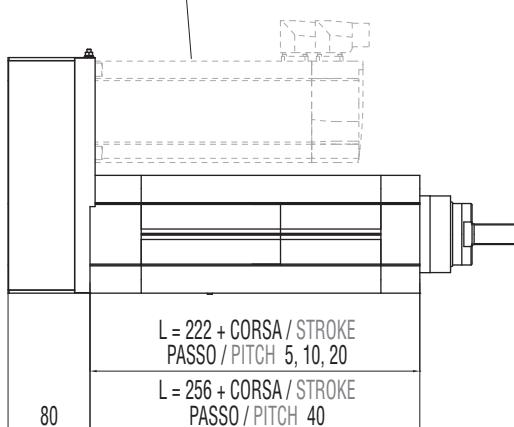
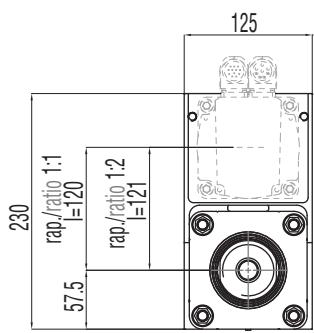
**MCC**

**MCD**

**MDA**

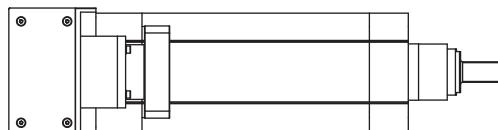
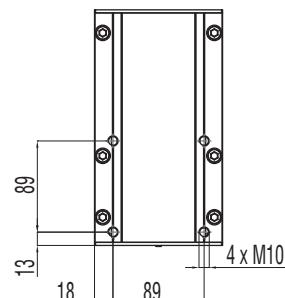
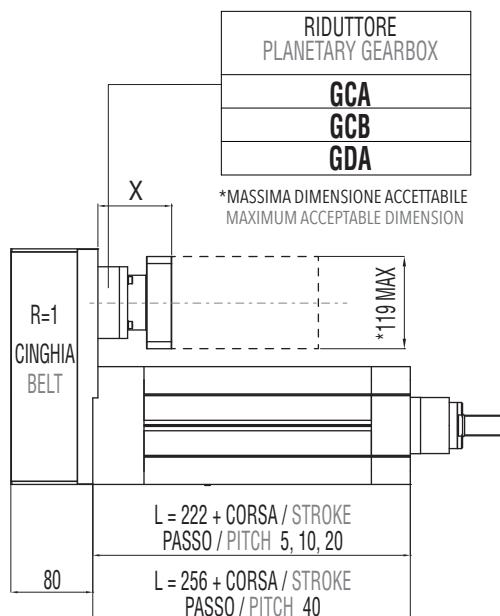
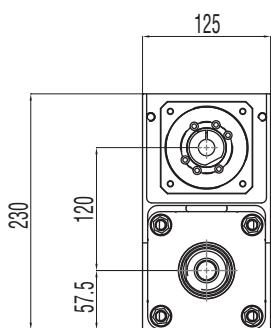
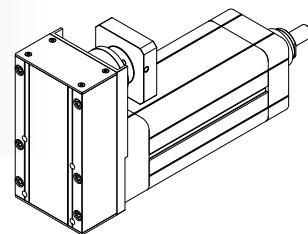
**MDB**

**MDC**



**B00 + R02**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +  
RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE**  
**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +  
IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**



### 3.8.7 Accessori disponibili

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### 3.8.7 Available accessories

For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

3.9

IE 100 XL

**3.9.1 Caratteristiche tecniche****3.9.1 Technical features**

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100 XL CON TIRANTI ISOMOVE IE 100 XL WITH TENSION RODS</b>			<b>10</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD	[mm]	10
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER	[mm]	50
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	52000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$	[Nm]	92
	<u>"CASO 1"</u> / <u>"CASE 1"</u> : B00 + D00/D01	[Nm]	92
	<u>"CASO 2"</u> / <u>"CASE 2"</u> : B00 + D02/A01	[Nm]	$\left[ \frac{102,2}{R} \right] + C_s$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	<u>"CASO 3"</u> / <u>"CASE 3"</u> : B00 + R00/R01	[Nm]	$\frac{102,2}{R}$ R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1 oppure R=2) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1 or R=2)
	<u>"CASO 4"</u> / <u>"CASE 4"</u> : B00 + R02	[Nm]	$\frac{113,5}{R}$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD	[N]	52000*
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS	[mm/sec]	
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]	333/1998
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION	[m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	2
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE	[mm]	1100**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE	[Kg]	11,6 / 4,8
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE	[mm]	0,06
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY		DISPONIBILE / AVAILABLE
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> ) RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (WITH <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> )		0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME	[Km]	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 126

\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagine 128/129. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at pages 128/129.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 100 XL CON TIRANTI ISOMOVE IE 100 XL WITH TENSION RODS</b>		<b>10</b>
<b>VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES</b>		D00 / D01 / D02 / R00 / R01 / R02 / A01
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b>	<b>POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX</b>	[N]
		AE070/17600*** AE090/43960*** AE120/52000 PGII-080/28575*** PGII-120/52000
<b>POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX</b>		[N]
		ATB090/17600*** ATB0110/37400*** ATB0140/52000
<b>ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES</b>		VEDI PARAGRAFO / SEE PARAGRAPH 3.10 (pg. 136)

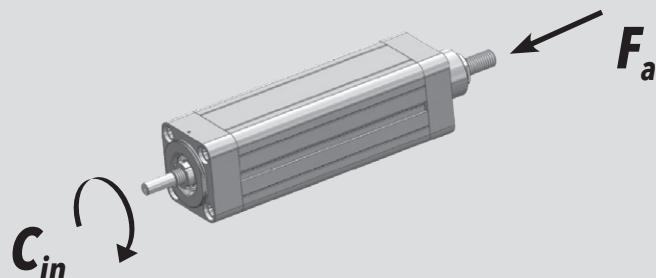
\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

<b>TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE</b>		<b>AE070</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>AE090</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>AE120</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
		<b>PGII-080</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>PGII-120</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE			
<b>TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE</b>		<b>AE070</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>AE090</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>PGII-080</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
<b>TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE</b>		<b>ATB090</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>ATB110</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE		<b>ATB140</b>	MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE

**3.9.2 Calcolo durata****3.9.2 Lifetime calculation****IE 100 XL****P = 10 mm**

$$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{79300}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$$

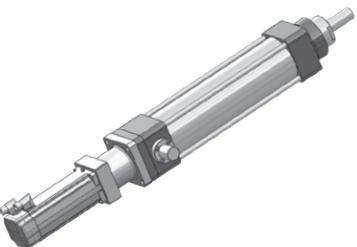
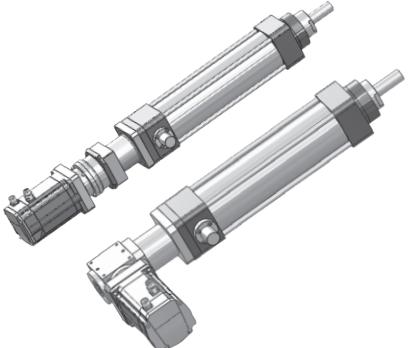
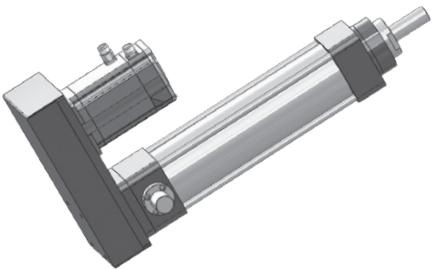
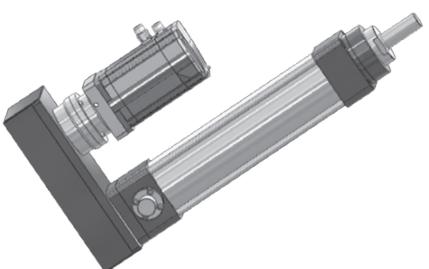
 **$L_{10,Km}$  = [Km]** **$F_{eq}$  = [N]****3.9.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso  
al modulo base****3.9.3 Torque calculation at basic  
module input shaft****IE 100 XL****P = 10 mm**

$$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$$

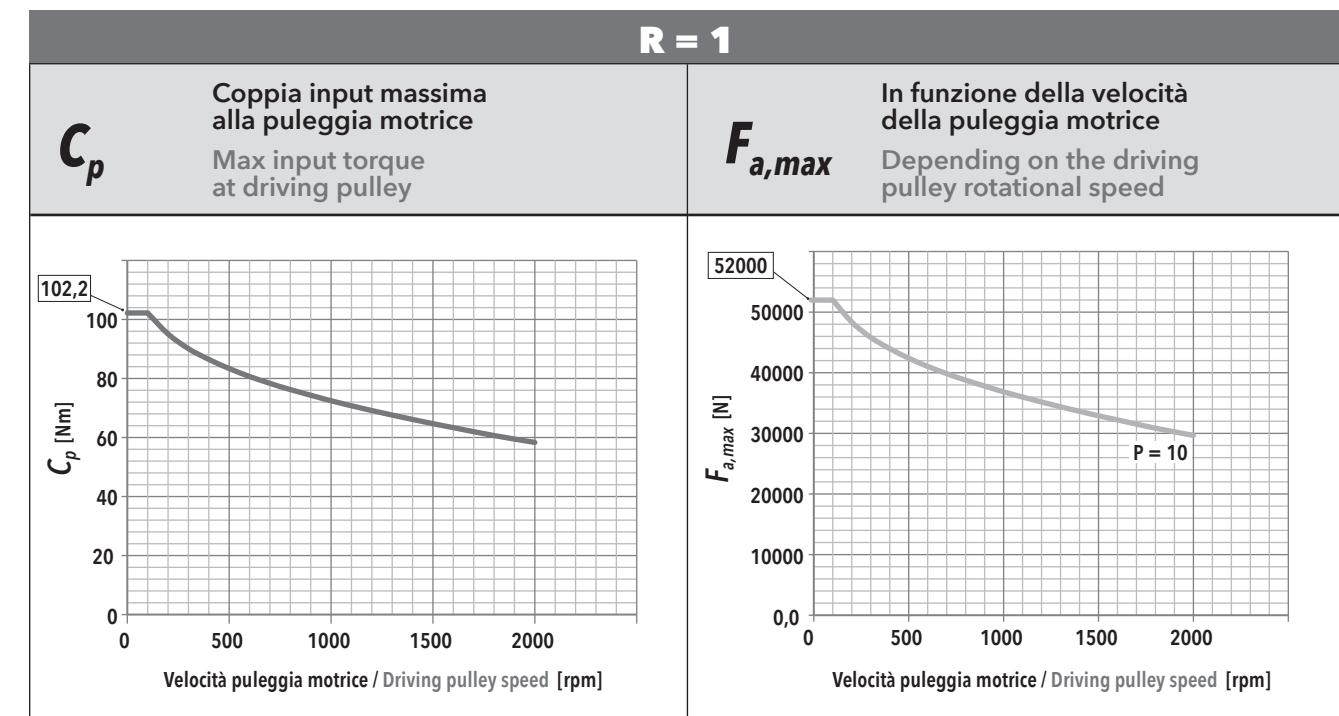
 **$C_{in}$  = [Nm]** **$F_a$  = [N]**

## 3.9.4 Calcolo coppia motore

## 3.9.4 Motor torque calculation

CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D00 / D01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + D02 / A01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R00 / R01</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 o R=2 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 or R=2 <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B00 + R02</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><b>R</b> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <b>η</b> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

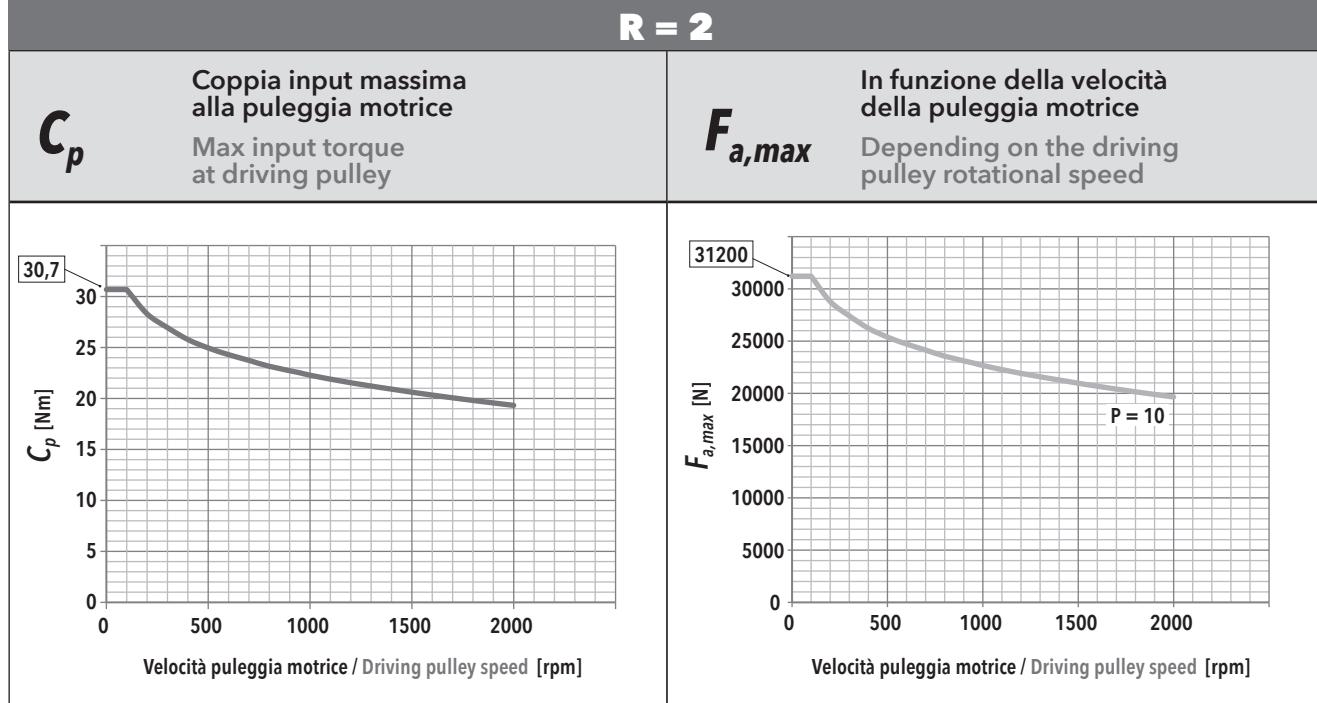
### 3.9.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)



**IE 100 XL - PASSO / PITCH 10**

$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]			
		33	133	233	333
52000	$F_r$ [N]	3051			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	461			
46800	$F_r$ [N]	2746			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	438			
41600	$F_r$ [N]	2441	2443		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	413	413		
36400	$F_r$ [N]	2136	2138		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	386	386		
31200	$F_r$ [N]	1831	1833	1838	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	357	357	358	
26000	$F_r$ [N]	1526	1528	1533	1541
	$f_t$ [Hz]	326	326	327	328
20800	$F_r$ [N]	1221	1223	1228	1236
	$f_t$ [Hz]	292	292	293	294
15600	$F_r$ [N]	916	918	923	931
	$f_t$ [Hz]	253	253	254	255
10400	$F_r$ [N]	610	613	618	626
	$f_t$ [Hz]	206	207	208	209
5200	$F_r$ [N]	309	311	317	325
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	147	149	150

**R = 2**



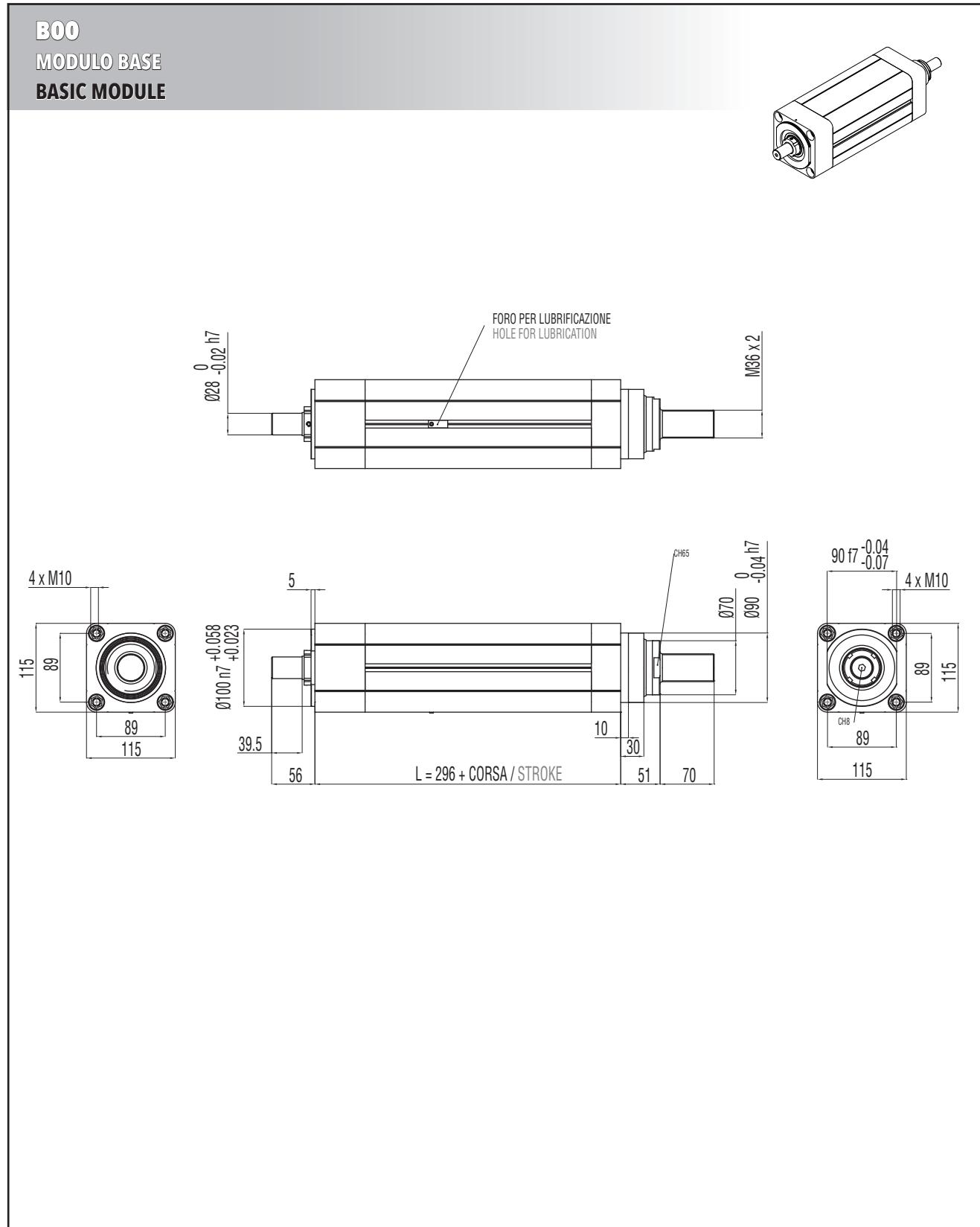
<p><b><math>F_r</math></b></p> <p>Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin</p>	<p><b><math>f_t</math></b></p> <p>Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio) Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)</p>																																																																																																																								
<p><b>IE 100 XL - PASSO / PITCH 10</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"><math>F_a</math> [N]</th> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4"><math>V_{out}</math> [mm/s]</th> </tr> <tr> <th>16,6</th> <th>66,4</th> <th>116,2</th> <th>166</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td rowspan="2">52000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">46800</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">41600</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">36400</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">31200</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">26000</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>1573</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>403</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">20800</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>1258</td> <td>1259</td> <td>1260</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>360</td> <td>360</td> <td>360</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">15600</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>944</td> <td>944</td> <td>946</td> <td>946</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>312</td> <td>312</td> <td>312</td> <td>312</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">10400</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>629</td> <td>630</td> <td>631</td> <td>632</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>255</td> <td>255</td> <td>255</td> <td>255</td> </tr> <tr> <td rowspan="2">5200</td> <td><math>F_r</math> [N]</td> <td>315</td> <td>315</td> <td>317</td> <td>317</td> </tr> <tr> <td><math>f_t</math> [Hz]</td> <td>180</td> <td>180</td> <td>181</td> <td>181</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]				16,6	66,4	116,2	166	52000	$F_r$ [N]					$f_t$ [Hz]					46800	$F_r$ [N]					$f_t$ [Hz]					41600	$F_r$ [N]					$f_t$ [Hz]					36400	$F_r$ [N]					$f_t$ [Hz]					31200	$F_r$ [N]					$f_t$ [Hz]					26000	$F_r$ [N]	1573				$f_t$ [Hz]	403				20800	$F_r$ [N]	1258	1259	1260		$f_t$ [Hz]	360	360	360		15600	$F_r$ [N]	944	944	946	946	$f_t$ [Hz]	312	312	312	312	10400	$F_r$ [N]	629	630	631	632	$f_t$ [Hz]	255	255	255	255	5200	$F_r$ [N]	315	315	317	317	$f_t$ [Hz]	180	180	181	181
$F_a$ [N]				$V_{out}$ [mm/s]																																																																																																																					
		16,6	66,4	116,2	166																																																																																																																				
52000	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																								
	$f_t$ [Hz]																																																																																																																								
46800	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																								
	$f_t$ [Hz]																																																																																																																								
41600	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																								
	$f_t$ [Hz]																																																																																																																								
36400	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																								
	$f_t$ [Hz]																																																																																																																								
31200	$F_r$ [N]																																																																																																																								
	$f_t$ [Hz]																																																																																																																								
26000	$F_r$ [N]	1573																																																																																																																							
	$f_t$ [Hz]	403																																																																																																																							
20800	$F_r$ [N]	1258	1259	1260																																																																																																																					
	$f_t$ [Hz]	360	360	360																																																																																																																					
15600	$F_r$ [N]	944	944	946	946																																																																																																																				
	$f_t$ [Hz]	312	312	312	312																																																																																																																				
10400	$F_r$ [N]	629	630	631	632																																																																																																																				
	$f_t$ [Hz]	255	255	255	255																																																																																																																				
5200	$F_r$ [N]	315	315	317	317																																																																																																																				
	$f_t$ [Hz]	180	180	181	181																																																																																																																				

### 3.9.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali

NOTA: Dati categorie motori / riduttori / rinvii al capitolo 4.

### 3.9.6 Overall dimensions

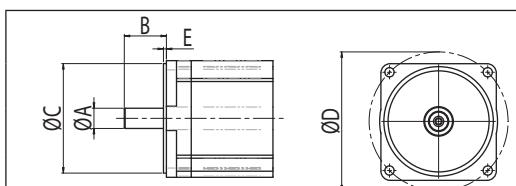
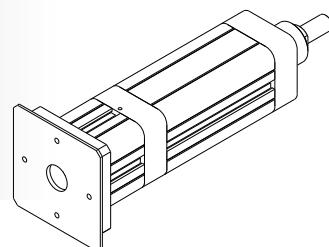
REMARK: Motors / Planetary / Angle bevel gearbox categories data at chapter 4.



**B00 + D00**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE CUSTOM  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + CUSTOM IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE  
FOR CUSTOM MOTORS**

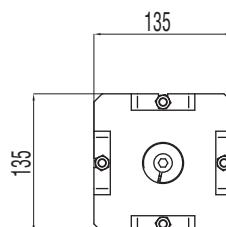
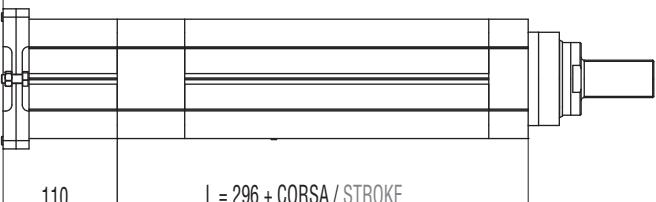


MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

TAGLIA GIUNTO COUPLING SIZE	A	B	C	D	E
[mm]					
150	36	40 min / 60 max	130	165	4,5

23

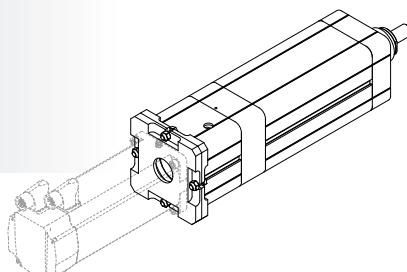
GIUNTO / COUPLING



**B00 + D01**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE  
(SENZA RIDUTTORE)**

**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE TRANSMISSION W/O REDUCTION STAGE FOR  
COMPATIBLE MOTORS**

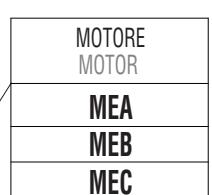
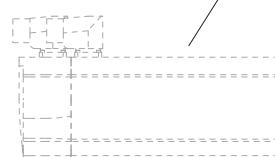


MOTORE  
MOTOR

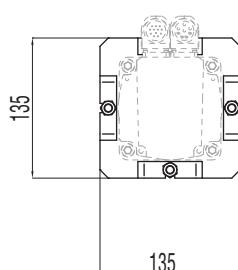
MEA

MEB

MEC



110\* L = 296 + CORSA / STROKE

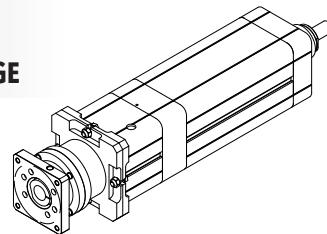


\*PER MOTORI TIPO MEB: 121 / TIPO MEC: 117  
FOR MOTORS TYPE MEB: 121 / TYPE MEC: 117

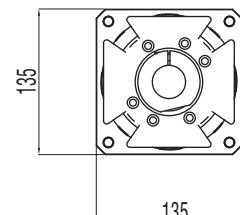
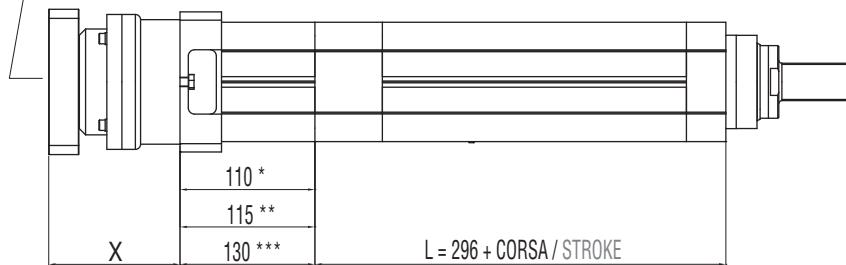
**B00 + D02**

MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE

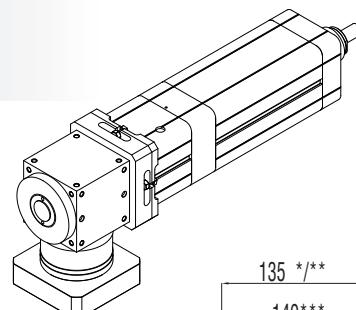


RIDUTTORE / PLANETARY GEARBOX
GCA*
GDA**
GEA***
GCB*
GEB**

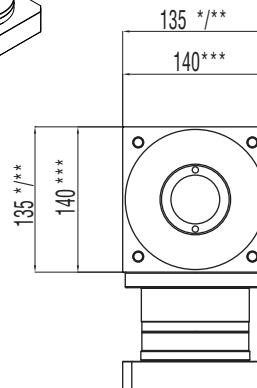
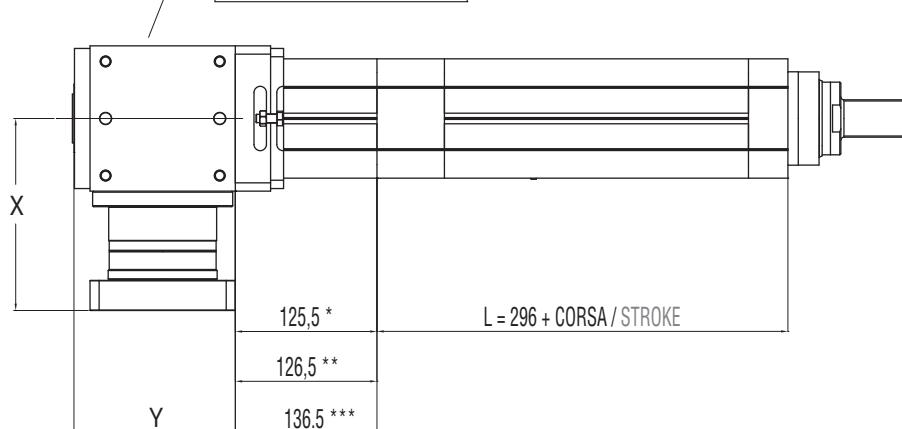
**B00 + A01**

MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + COMPATIBLE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE



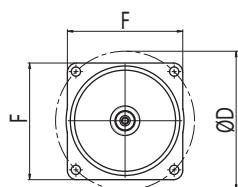
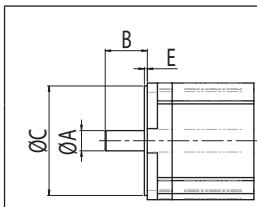
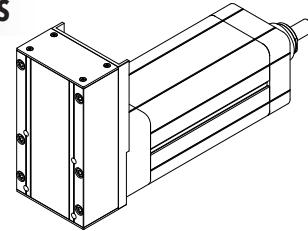
RINVIO ANGOLARE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX
ACA*
ADA**
AEA***



**BOO + ROO**

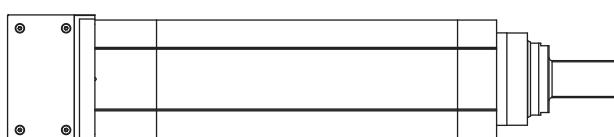
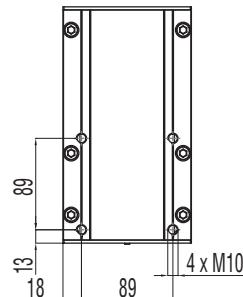
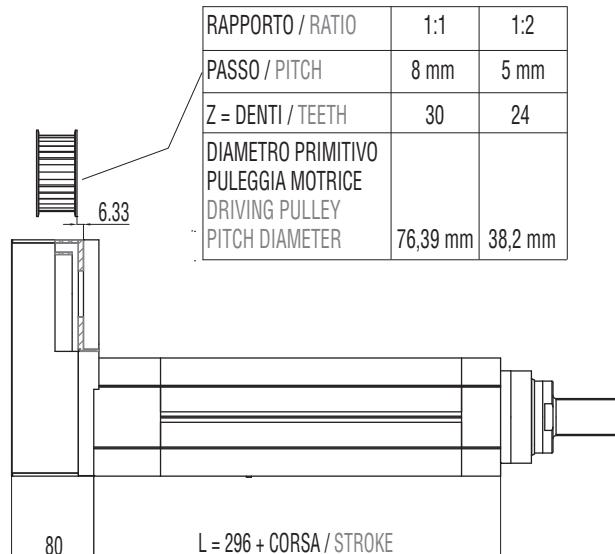
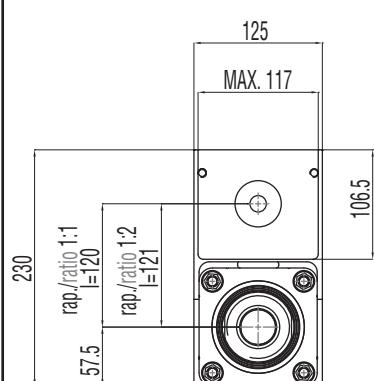
MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE CUSTOM

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL CUSTOM BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR CUSTOM MOTORS



MASSIME DIMENSIONI INTERFACCIA  
MAX INTERFACE DIMENSIONS

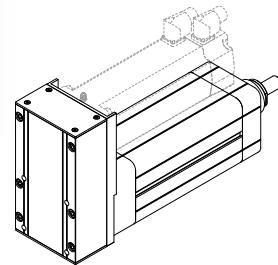
	A	B	C	D	E	F
[mm]						
<b>R=1:1</b>	28	35 min / 55 max	95	115	4	105
<b>R=1:2</b>	19	30 min / 50 max	95	115	4	105



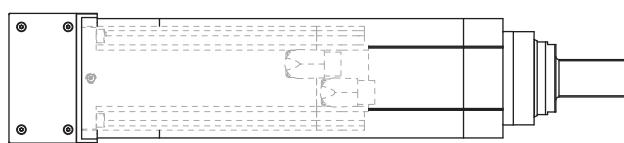
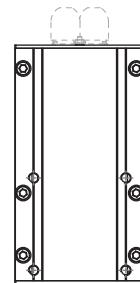
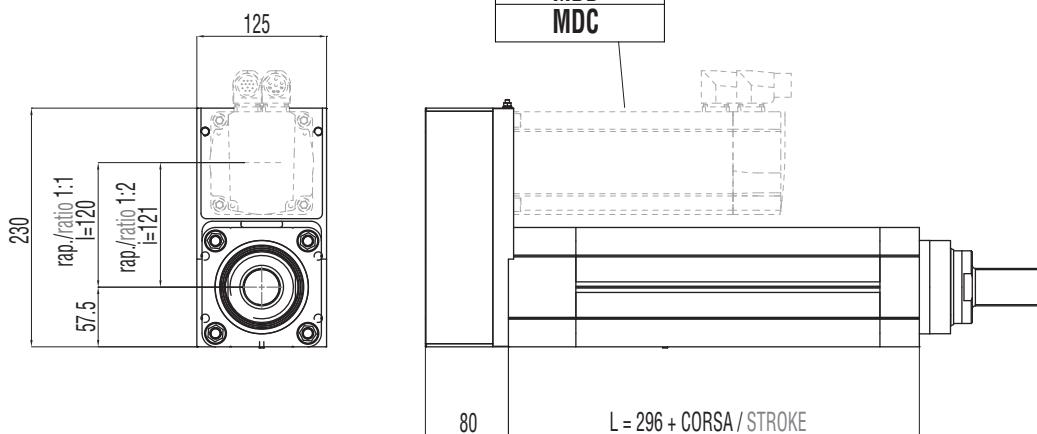
**BOO + RO1**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO PER MOTORE COMPATIBILE

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE FOR COMPATIBLE MOTORS

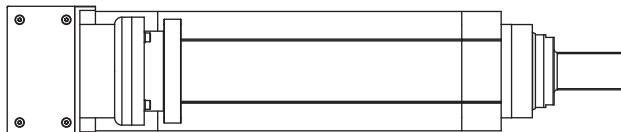
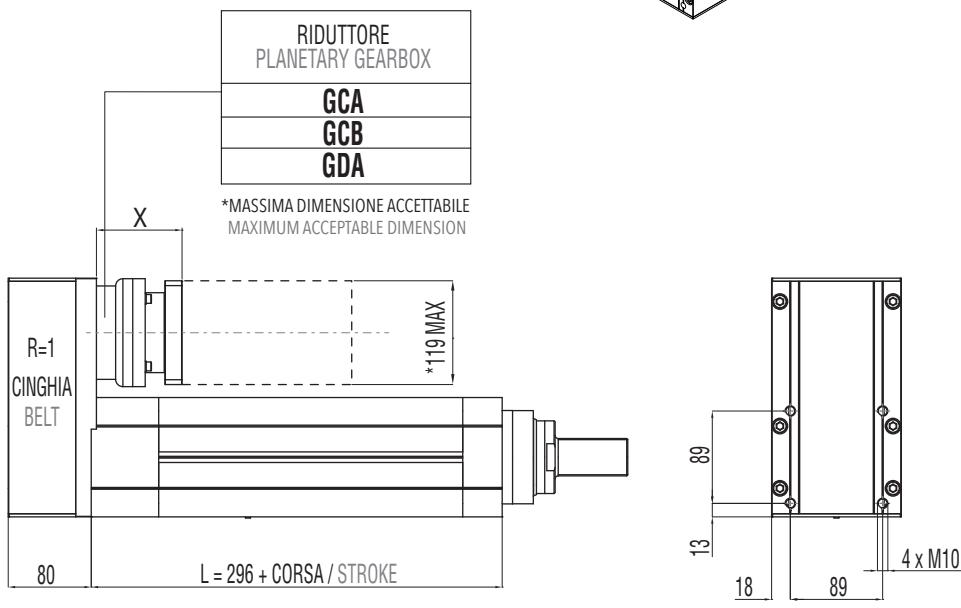
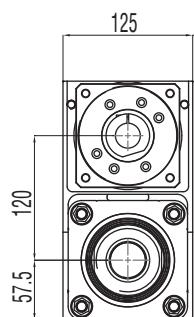
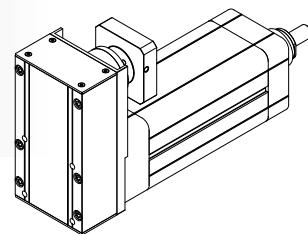


MOTORE	MOTOR
MEA	
MCA	
MCB	
MCC	
MCD	
MDA	
MDB	
MDC	



**B00 + R02**

**MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO +  
RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COMPATIBILE**  
**BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE +  
IN-LINE COMPATIBLE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**



### **3.9.7 Accessori disponibili**

Per le tabelle e i disegni tecnici degli accessori disponibili fare riferimento al paragrafo 3.10 (da pag. 136).

### **3.9.7 Available accessories**

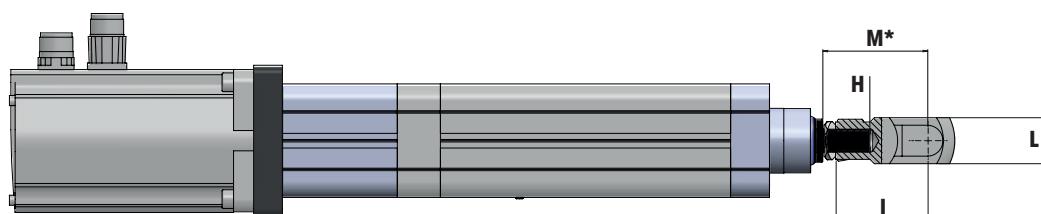
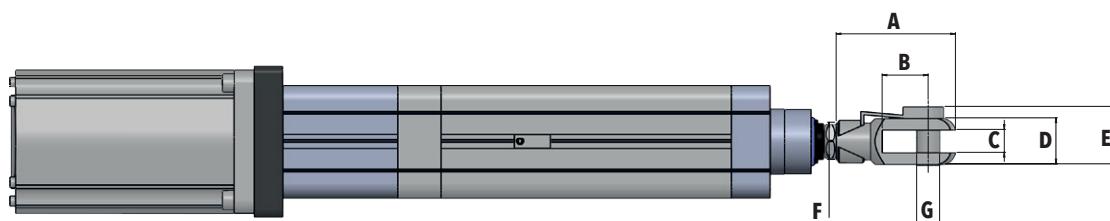
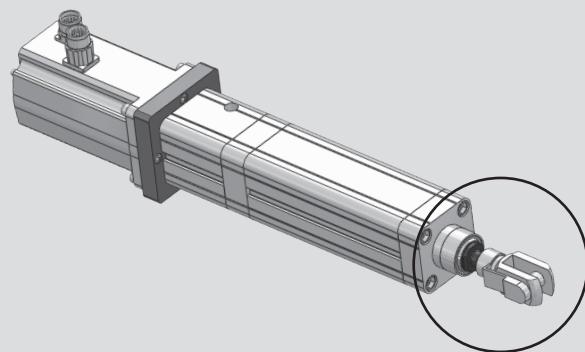
For tables and drawings please refer to paragraph 3.10 (from page 136).

## 3.10

Accessori da grandezze IE 32 a IE 100 XL  
Accessories from IE 32 to IE 100 XL sizes

## 3.10.1

**FS** Forcella Stelo  
Rod Fork

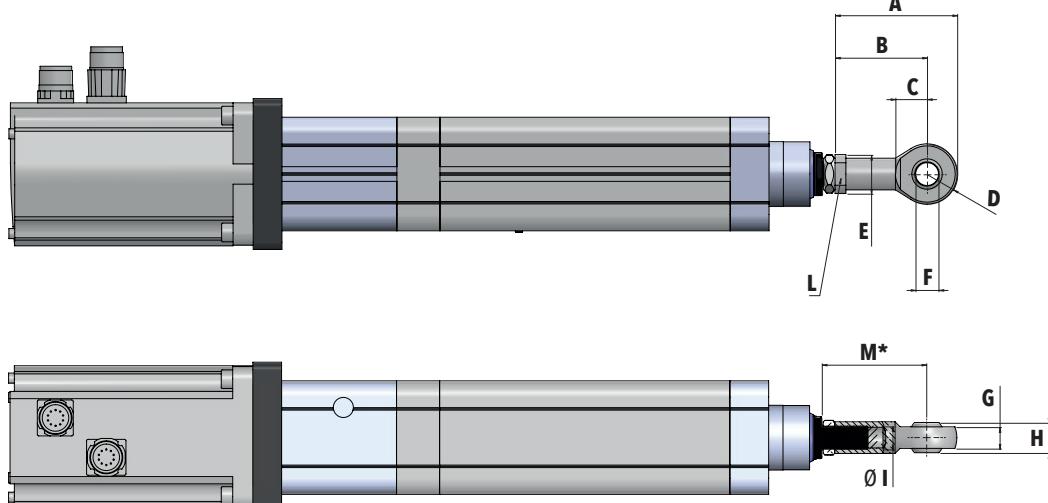
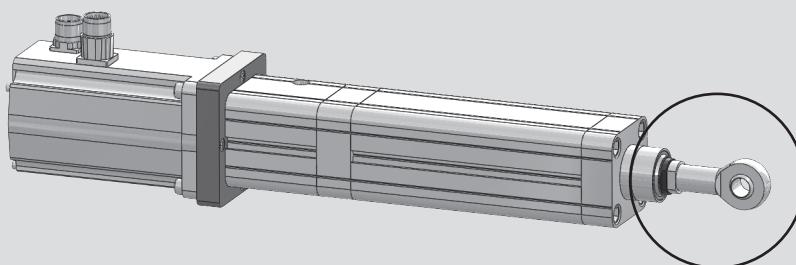


\*QUOTA MINIMA, REGOLAZIONE A  
CARICO DEL CLIENTE  
MINIMUM DIMENSION, REGULATION  
MADE BY THE CUSTOMER

TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M
32	52	20	10	20	26	Ø 18	Ø 10 h 8	M10 x 1.25	40	20	48
40	62	24	12	24	32	Ø 20	Ø 12 h 8	M12 x 1.25	48	24	57
50	83	32	16	32	40	Ø 26	Ø 16 h 8	M16 x 1.5	64	32	74
63	83	32	16	32	40	Ø 26	Ø 16 h 8	M16 x 1.5	64	32	74
80	105	40	20	40	48	Ø 34	Ø 20 h 8	M20 x 1.5	80	40	92
80HL	105	40	20	40	48	Ø 34	Ø 20 h 8	M20 x 1.5	80	40	92
100	105	40	20	40	48	Ø 34	Ø 20 h 8	M20 x 1.5	80	40	92
100HL	105	40	20	40	48	Ø 34	Ø 20 h 8	M20 x 1.5	80	40	92
100XL	188	72	35	70	83	Ø 60	Ø 35 h 8	M36 x 2	144	70	162

### 3.10.2

#### SS Snodo Sferico Swivel Joint



\*QUOTA MINIMA, REGOLAZIONE A  
CARICO DEL CLIENTE  
MINIMUM DIMENSION, REGULATION  
MADE BY THE CUSTOMER

TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M
32	57	43	15	14	Ø19	Ø10H7	10.5	14	M10x1.25	CH17	51
40	66	50	16	16	Ø22	Ø12H7	12	16	M12x1.25	CH19	59
50	85	64	22	21	Ø27	Ø16H7	15	21	M16x1.5	CH22	74
63	85	64	22	21	Ø27	Ø16H7	15	21	M16x1.5	CH22	74
80	102	77	26	25	Ø34	Ø20H7	18	25	M20x1.5	CH30	89
80HL	102	77	26	25	Ø34	Ø20H7	18	25	M20x1.5	CH30	89
100	102	77	26	25	Ø34	Ø20H7	18	25	M20x1.5	CH30	89
100HL	102	77	26	25	Ø34	Ø20H7	18	25	M20x1.5	CH30	89
100XL	165	125	41	40	Ø58	Ø35H7	28	43	M36x2	CH50	143

## 3.10.3

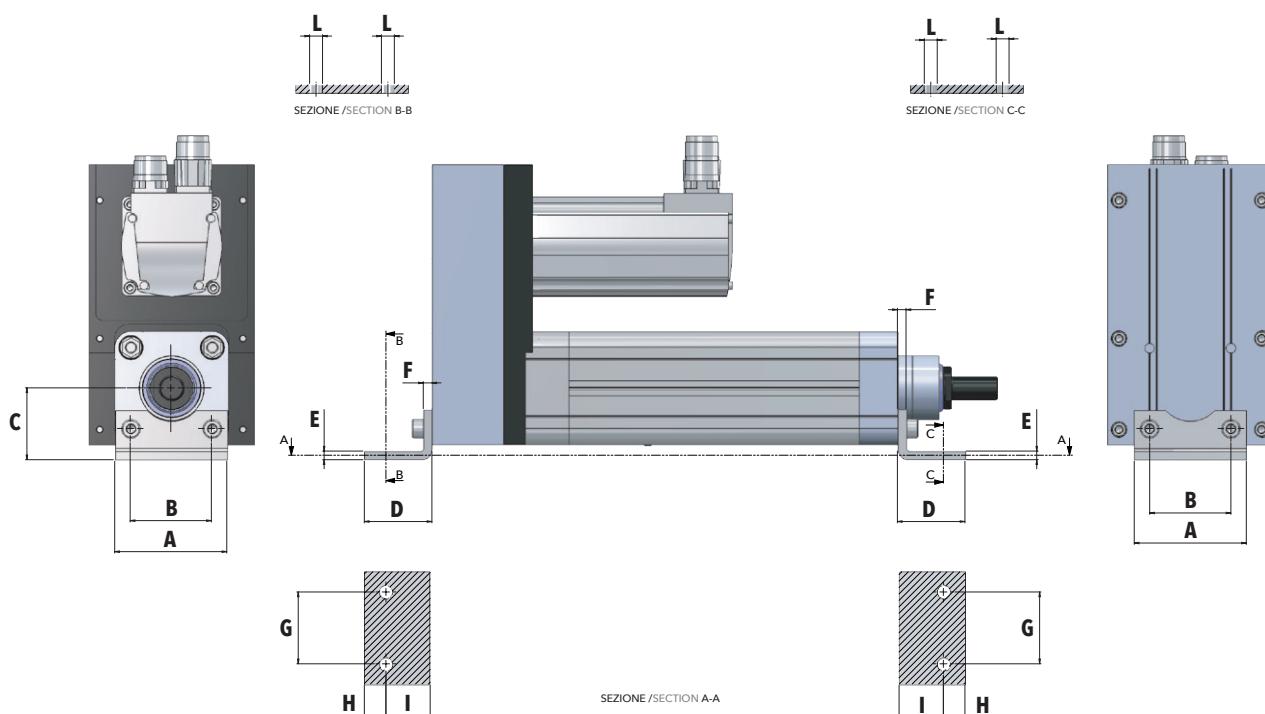
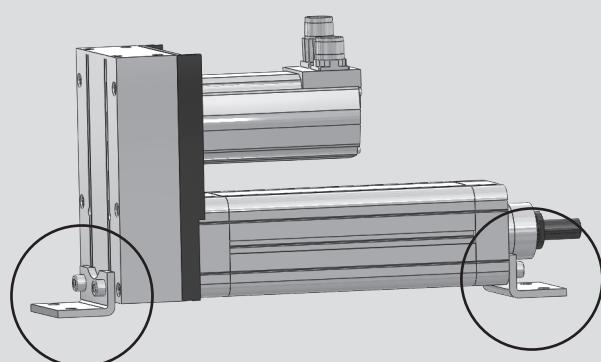
**FV Flangia Frontale** **Front Flange**

The technical drawing illustrates the FV Front Flange assembly. The top part shows a side view of the cylinder with the flange attached. Below it is an exploded view showing the internal structure. Labels A through H identify specific parts: A is the base plate, B is the top cover, C is a central bearing, D is a support plate, E is a lock washer, F is a lock nut, and G is a dimension indicating the distance from the center of the bearing to the edge of the base plate. Label H indicates the distance from the center of the bearing to the end of the cylinder rod.

TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
32	80	50	32,5	64	32	Ø 30 H7	4 x Ø 7	10
40	90	55	38	72	36	Ø 35 H7	4 x Ø 9	10
50	110	66	46,5	90	45	Ø 40 H7	4 x Ø 9	12
63	120	78	56,5	100	50	Ø 45 H7	4 x Ø 9	12
80	153	98	72	126	63	Ø 45 H7	4 x Ø 12	16
80HL	153	98	72	126	63	Ø 55 H7	4 x Ø 12	16
100	178	115	89	150	75	Ø 55 H7	4 x Ø 14	16
100HL	178	115	89	150	75	Ø 75 H7	4 x Ø 14	16
100XL	178	115	89	150	75	Ø 90 H7	4 x Ø 14	16

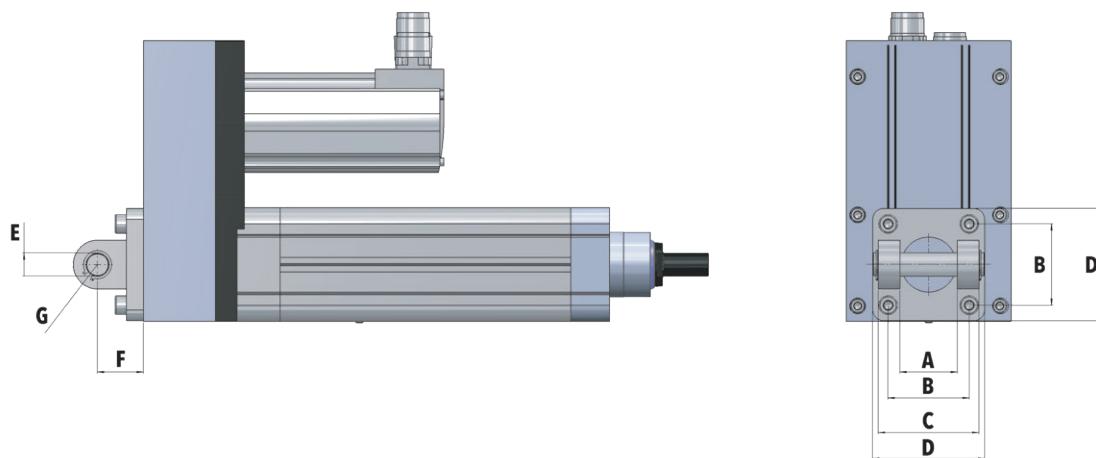
### 3.10.4

#### PV Piedino Verticale Angle Foot



TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L
32	47	32,5	32	35	5	5	32	11	24	Ø7
40	54	38	36	43	5	5	36	15	28	Ø9
50	66	46,5	45	47	6	6	45	15	32	Ø9
63	78	56,5	50	47	6	6	50	15	32	Ø9
80	98	72	63	61	7	7	63	20	41	Ø12
80HL	98	72	63	61	7	7	63	20	41	Ø12
100	115	89	71	66	7	7	75	25	41	Ø14
100HL	115	89	71	66	7	7	75	25	41	Ø14
100XL	115	89	71	66	7	7	75	25	41	Ø14

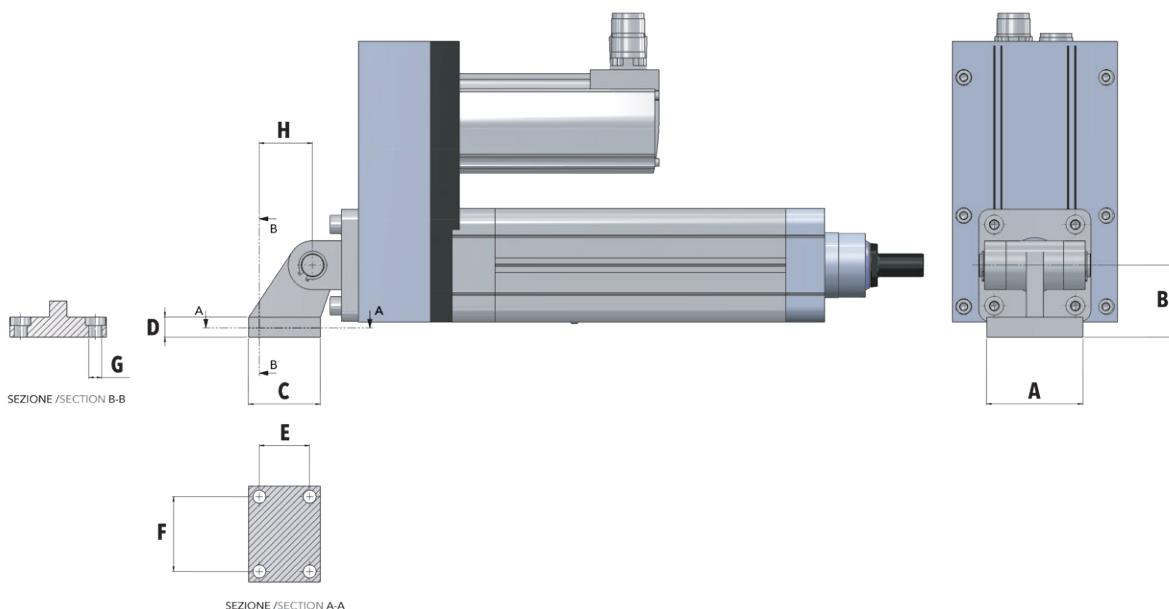
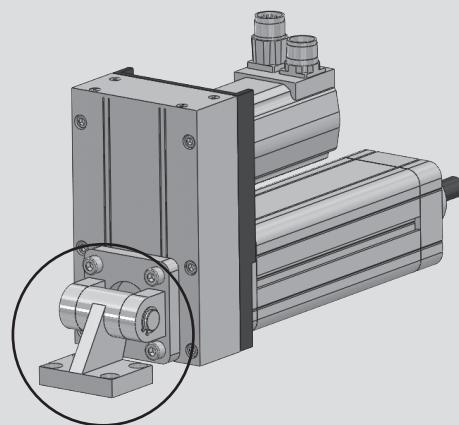
## 3.10.5



TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
32	26	32,5	45	47	Ø 10 h9	22	11
40	28	38	52	54	Ø 12 h9	25	13
50	32	46,5	60	66	Ø 12 h9	27	13
63	40	56,5	70	78	Ø 16 h9	32	17
80	50	72	90	98	Ø 16 h9	36	17
80HL	50	72	90	98	Ø 16 h9	36	17
100	60	89	110	115	Ø 20 h9	41	21
100HL	60	89	110	115	Ø 20 h9	41	21
100XL	60	89	110	115	Ø 20 h9	41	21

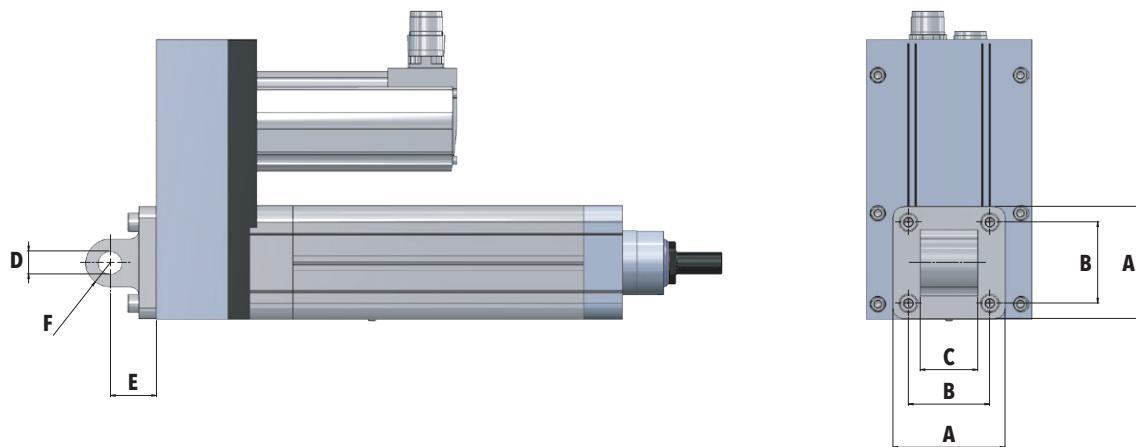
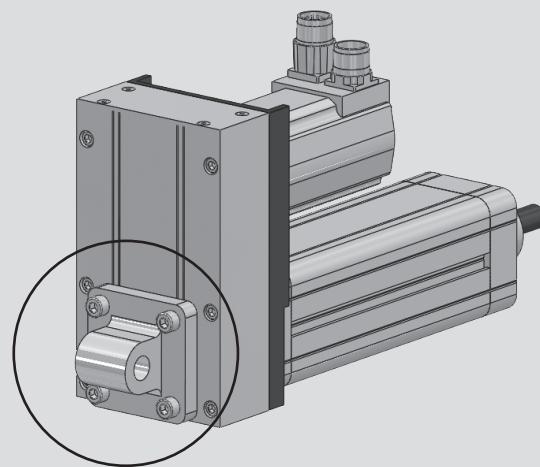
### **3.10.6**

## **KO** Cerniera + Controcerniera Clevis + Counterclevis



<b>TAGLIA / SIZES</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>
32	51	32	31	8	18	38	Ø 6,6	21
40	54	36	35	10	22	41	Ø 6,6	24
50	65	45	45	12	30	50	Ø 9	33
63	67	50	50	14	35	52	Ø 9	37
80	86	63	60	14	40	66	Ø 11	47
80HL	86	63	60	14	40	66	Ø 11	47
100	96	71	70	17	50	76	Ø 11	55
100HL	96	71	70	17	50	76	Ø 11	55
100XL	96	71	70	17	50	76	Ø 11	55

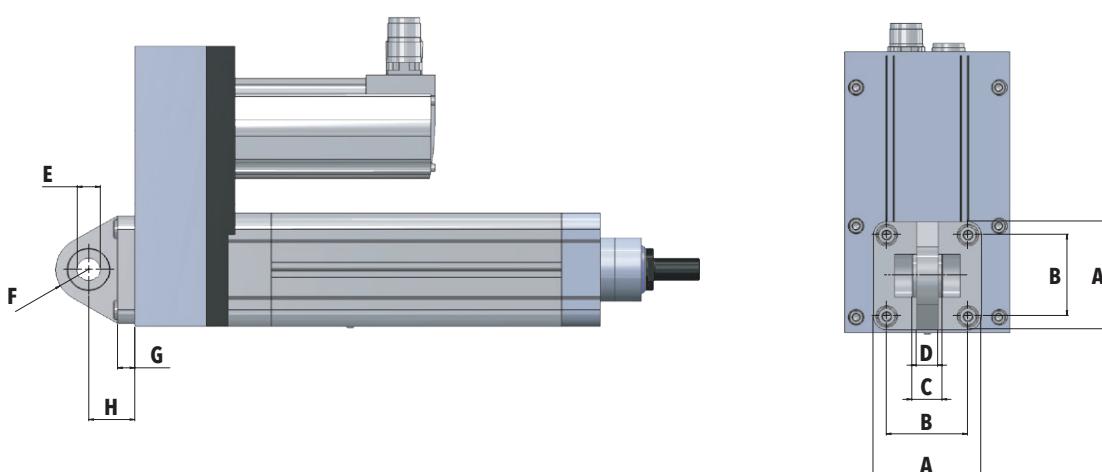
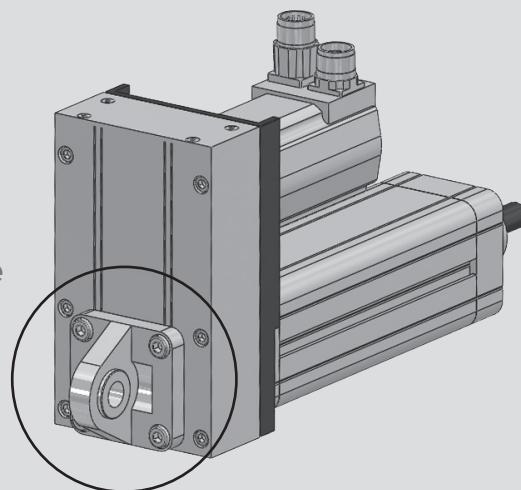
## 3.10.7

**KM** Controcerniera Maschio  
Male Clevis

TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F
32	47	32,5	26	Ø 10 H7	22	11
40	54	38	28	Ø 12 H7	25	13
50	66	46,5	32	Ø 12 H7	27	13
63	78	56,5	40	Ø 16 H7	32	17
80	98	72	50	Ø 16 H7	36	17
80HL	98	72	50	Ø 16 H7	36	17
100	115	89	60	Ø 20 H7	41	21
100HL	115	89	60	Ø 20 H7	41	21
100XL	115	89	60	Ø 20 H7	41	21

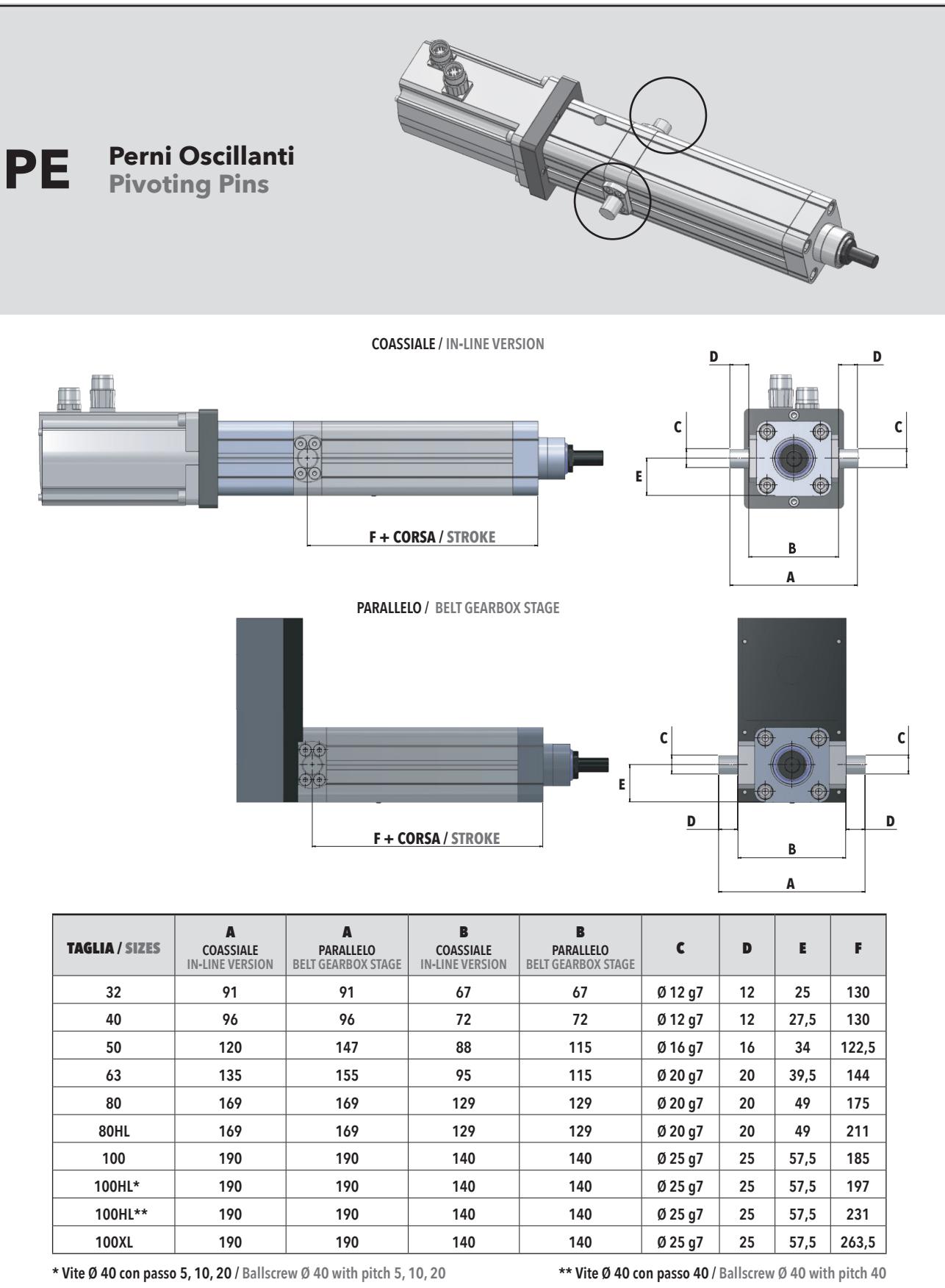
### 3.10.8

**KS** Controcerniera Sferica  
Male Clevis with Spherical Knuckle



TAGLIA / SIZES	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
32	45	32,5	14	10,5	Ø 10 H7	15	10	22
40	55	38	16	12	Ø 12 H7	18	10	25
50	65	46,5	21	15	Ø 16 H7	20	10	27
63	75	56,5	21	15	Ø 16 H7	23	12	32
80	95	72	25	18	Ø 20 H7	27	14	36
80HL	95	72	25	18	Ø 20 H7	27	14	36
100	115	89	25	18	Ø 20 H7	30	16	41
100HL	115	89	25	18	Ø 20 H7	30	16	41
100XL	115	89	25	18	Ø 20 H7	30	16	41

## 3.10.9



## 3.11

### Sistemi di guida Guiding unit

#### 3.11.1

**Tipo "H"**  
"H" Type

**COASSIALE  
IN-LINE VERSION**

**PARALLELO /  
BELT GEARBOX  
STAGE**

**L5 + CORSA / STROKE**      **L6 + CORSA / STROKE**

**CON BUSSOLE SINTERIZZATE AUTOLUBRIFICANTI**  
WITH SELF LUBRICATING SINTERED BRONZE

CARICO RADIALE MASSIMO AMMISIBILE  
MAX PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD [N]

CORSA / STROKE [mm]

**N**    **P**    **R**    **V**

**Q**    **V**

**CON MANICOTTI A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE**  
WITH BALL SLEEVES

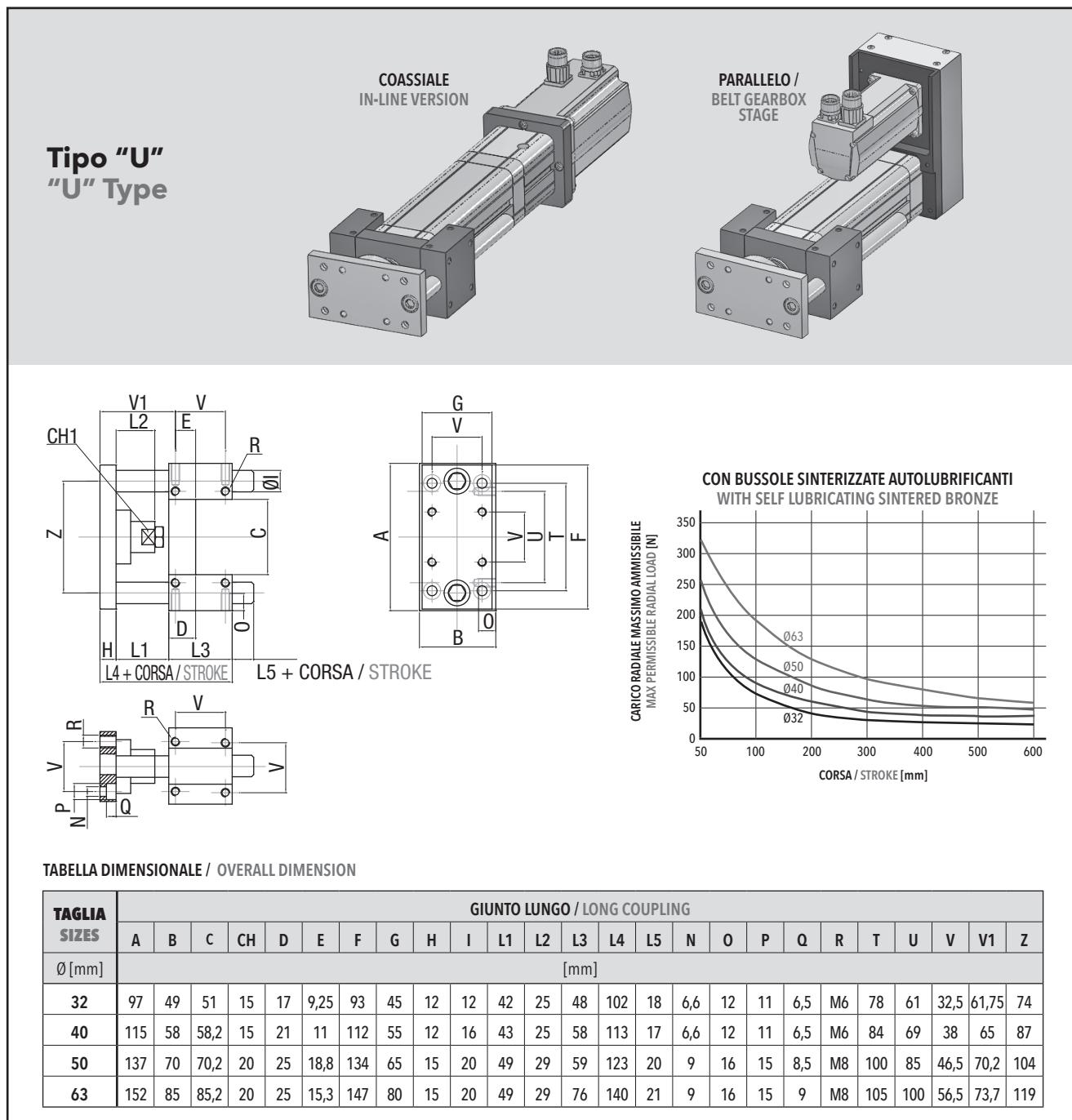
CARICO RADIALE MASSIMO AMMISIBILE  
MAX PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD [N]

CORSA / STROKE [mm]

**TABELLA DIMENSIONALE / OVERALL DIMENSION**

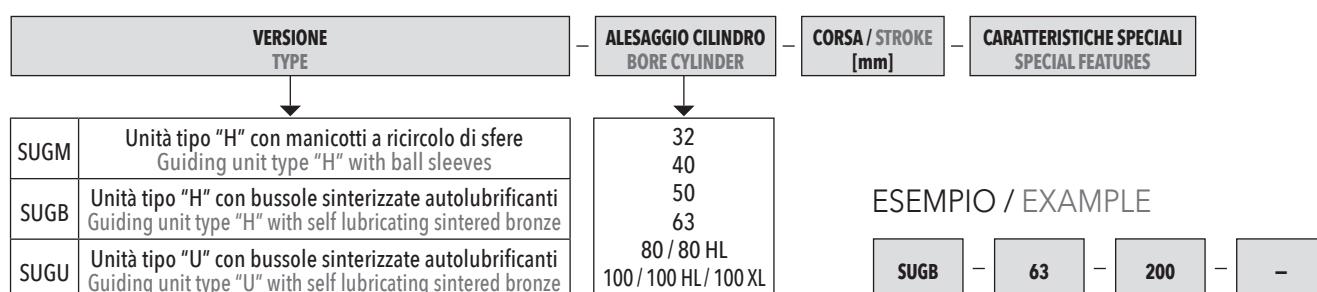
<b>TAGLIA SIZES</b>	<b>GIUNTO LUNGO LONG COUPLING</b>																				<b>GIUNTO CORTO SHORT COUPLING</b>											
	A	B	C	CH1	CH2	D	E	F	G	H	I	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	M	N	O	P	Q	R	T	U	V	V1	Z	L1	L2	L6	V
<b>Ø [mm]</b>	[mm]																				[mm]											
32	97	49	51	15	17	24	4,3	93	45	12	12	25	42	75	125	187	25	6	6,6	12	11	6,5	M6	78	61	32,5	82,7	74	3	19	47	60,7
40	115	58	58	15	19	28	11	112	55	12	16	25	42	80	140	207	30	7	6,6	12	11	6,5	M6	84	69	38	86	87	3	24	52	64
50	137	70	70	20	24	34	18,8	134	65	15	20	25	50	78	148	223	35	8	9	16	15	9	M8	100	85	46,5	92	104	3	27	57	70
63	152	85	85	20	24	34	15,3	147	80	15	20	25	50	106	178	243	25	8	9	16	15	9	M8	105	100	56,5	96,7	119	3	27	47	74,7
80 80 HL	189	105	105	26	30	50	25	180	100	20	25	25	50	111	195	267	27	9	11	20	18	11	M10	130	130	72	104	148	3	27	49	82
100 100 HL 100 XL	213	130	131	26	30	55	30	206	120	20	25	25	50	128	218	290	27	9	11	20	18	11	M10	150	150	89	105	173	3	27	49	83

## 3.11.2



## 3.11.3 Codice di ordinazione

## 3.11.3 Designation code



4.

# Categorie Motori/Riduttori/Rinvii angolari compatibili (32÷100XL)

# Compatible Motors/ Planetary gearboxes/Angle bevel gearboxes categories (32 ÷ 100XL Sizes)

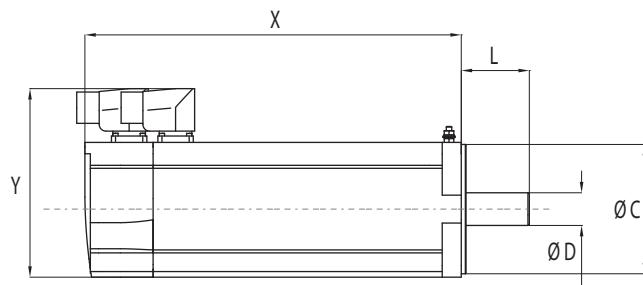
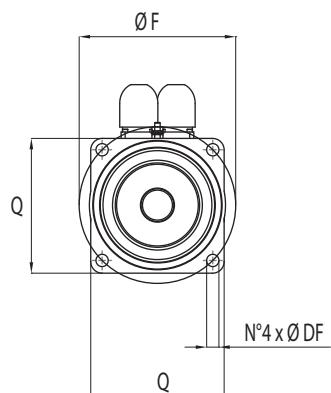
Motori / Motors	pg. 148
Riduttori / Planetary gearboxes	pg. 149
Rinvii angolari / Angle bevel gearboxes	pg. 150

Per "compatibili" si intendono motori / riduttori / rinvii di dimensioni predefinite ed ingegnerizzate da Setec.  
Per "custom" si intendono motori / riduttori / rinvii non predefiniti che rientrano nelle dimensioni del catalogo.

"Compatible" refers to motors / planetary gearboxes / angle bevel gearboxes of predefined and engineered dimensions by Setec.

"Custom" refers to non-default motors /planetary gearboxes / angle bevel gearboxes that fall within the catalogue dimensions.

## 4.1

Motori  
Motors

MOTORE MOTOR	D	L	C	F	DF	Q*	X**	Y**
MAA	9	20	40	63	5,5	55		
MBA	11	23	60	75	5,5	70		
MBB	11	23	60	90	5,8	75		
MBC	11	30	50	70	4,5	60		
MCA	14	30	60	75	5,5	70		
MCB	14	30	60	90	5,8	75		
MCC	14	30	80	100	6,5	92		
MCD	14	30	50	70	4,5	60		
MCE	14	30	60	75	6,5	72		
MCF	14	30	50	70	5,5	60		
MDA	19	40	95	115	9	105		
MDB	19	40	80	100	7	96		
MDC	19	35	70	90	6	80		
MDD	19	35	70	90	7	80		
MEA	24	50	95	115	9	100		
MEB	24	50	110	130	10	115		
MEC	24	50	130	165	11	140		
MFA	16	40	80	100	7	90		
MFB	16	40	70	90	7	80		
MGA	10	32	80	100	6,6	90		

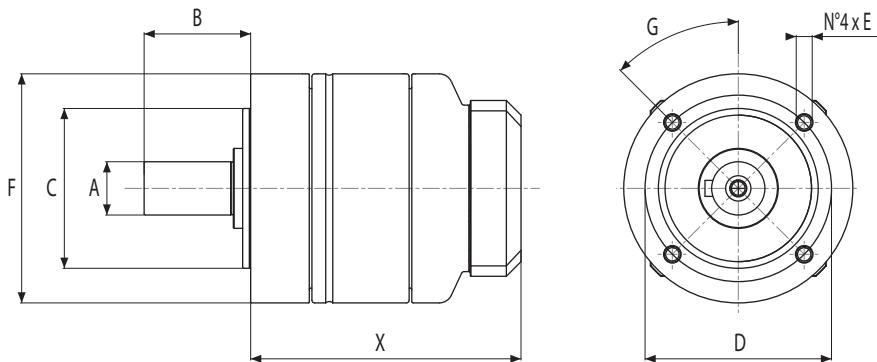
\* Il valore "Q" è indicativo e varia a seconda della sigla e marca del motore. /  
"Q" value is indicative and it depends on the motor type and brand.

\*\* I valori "X" e "Y" variano a seconda della sigla e marca del motore. / "X" and  
"Y" values depend on the motor type and brand.

MOTORE MOTOR	ESEMPIO DI MARCA E MODELLO BRAND AND TYPE EXAMPLE
MAA	SCHNEIDER (BSH/BMH 0551 / 0552 / 0553) SIEMENS (1FK7022) PARKER (SMB60.9X20) DANAHER (DBL2) OSAI (B28)
MBA	SCHNEIDER (BSH/BMH 0701 / 0702) PARKER (SMB60.11x23 / SMB82.11x23) OSAI (B36) LENZE (MCS06) SEW (CMP 505 M L BP)
MBB	DANAHER (DBL 3-11x23)
MBC	OMRON (R88M-K20030 11x23)
MCA	SCHNEIDER (BSH/BMH 0703) ELAU (iSH070-60-030) PARKER (SMB 82.14x30)
MCB	DANAHER (DBL3. 14x30)  OSAI (B56) LENZE (MCS09) SEW (DFS 56)
MCC	OMRON (R88M-K20030 14x30)
MCD	SIEMENS (1FK7032 / 1FK7034)
MCE	DENSO (R2AA080)
MCF	SCHNEIDER (BSH/BMH 1001 / 1002 / 1003) PARKER (SMB82.19x40 / SMB100.19x40) DANAHER (DBL4) OSAI (B63) OMRON (R88M-K1K030)
MDA	SIEMENS (1FK 7040 / 1FK 7041)
MDC	OMRON (R88M.K75030)
MDD	DELTA ELECTRONICS (ECMA C0807) SIBONI (S 080 2B)
MEA	SCHNEIDER (BSH/BMH 1004) PARKER (SMB 100.24x50)
MEB	EMERSON - CONTROL TECHNIQUE 115 STOBER - EZ503U ALLEN-BRADLEY MPL-B4560
MEC	SCHNEIDER (BSH/BMH 1401 / 1402 / 1403)
MFA	ALLEN-BRADLEY MPL-B 330P
MFB	DELTA ECMA C20807 YASKAWA SGMP H07
MGA	FANUC ALPHA IS2-5000

4.2

# Riduttori epicicloidiali Planetary gearboxes

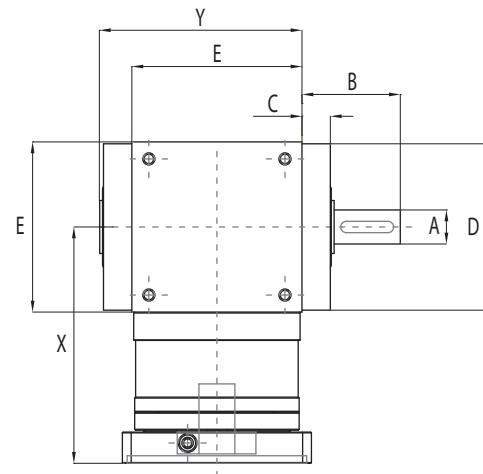
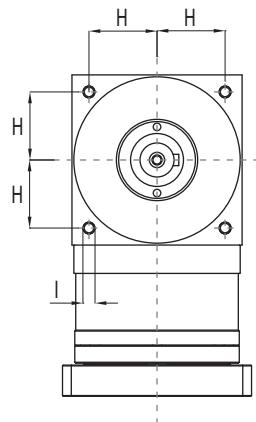


RIDUTTORE PLANETARY GEARBOX	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	X* 1 STAGE	X* 2 STAGES
GBA	12	24,5	35	44	M4	50	0°	66,5	93,5
GBB	14	35	40	52	M5	60	45°	90	123
GCA	16	36	52	62	M5	70	0°	81	107
GCB	20	40	60	70	M6	86	45°	115	154,5
GDA	22	46	68	80	M6	90	0°	97,5	132,5
GEA	32	70	90	108	M8	120	0°	116,5	155,5
GEB	25	55	80	100	M10	114	45°	149	202

\* Il valore "X" varia a seconda della sigla della marca e del rapporto di riduzione del riduttore.  
 "X" value depends on the planetary gearbox type, brand and reduction ratio.

RIDUTTORE PLANETARY GEARBOX	ESEMPIO DI MARCA E MODELLO BRAND AND TYPE EXAMPLE
GBA	APEX (AE 050) WITTENSTEIN (LP 050) NEUGART (PLPE 050)
GBB	APEX (PGII 060) WITTENSTEIN (CP 060) NEUGART (PLE 060) SCHNEIDER (GBX 060)
GCA	APEX (AE 070) WITTENSTEIN (LP 070) NEUGART (PLPE 070)
GCB	APEX (PGII 080) WITTENSTEIN (CP 080) NEUGART (PLE 080) SCHNEIDER (GBX 080)
GDA	APEX (AE090) WITTENSTEIN (LP 090) NEUGART (PLPE 090)
GEA	APEX (AE 120) WITTENSTEIN (LP120) NEUGART (PLE 120)
GEB	APEX (PGII 120) WITTENSTEIN (CP 115) NEUGART (PLE 120) SCHNEIDER (GBX 120)

## 4.3

Rinvii angolari  
Angle bevel gearboxes

RINVIO ANGOLARE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	X* 1 STAGE	X* 2 STAGES	Y
AAA	13	19,5	13	63	65	27	M4	101	129	80
ABA	16	30	14,5	73	75	30	M6	117	143,5	91,5
ACA	18	35	15	88	90	36	M6	125	165,5	107
ADA	22	40	15	108	110	44	M8	141,5	197	127
AEA	32	50	15	135	140	55	M10	175	234,5	157

\* Il valore "X" varia a seconda della sigla della marca e del rapporto di riduzione del rinvio angolare.  
"X" value depends on the bevel gearbox type, brand and reduction ratio.

RINVIO ANGOLARE ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	ESEMPIO DI MARCA E MODELLO BRAND AND TYPE EXAMPLE
AAA	APEX ATB065
ABA	APEX ATB075
ACA	APEX ATB090
ADA	APEX ATB110
AEA	APEX ATB140

5.

## Grandezze 125 / 160 / 240

### 125 / 160 / 240 Sizes

IE 125

pg. 152

IE 160

pg. 162

IE 240

pg. 174

5.1

IE 125

**5.1.1 Caratteristiche tecniche****5.1.1 Technical features**

<b>ISOMOVE IE 125</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	10	20
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	63	50
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	80000*	80000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	141,5	283
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B [Nm]	141,5	283
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B+D / B+A [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{157}{R} \right] + C_s$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio	$\left[ \frac{314}{R} \right] + C_s$
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B+R (R00) [Nm]	157 R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1)	314
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B+R (R120) [Nm]	$\frac{174}{R}$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio	$\frac{349}{R}$
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	100000	100000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	265/1590	667/2000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]		
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	2	3
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	1200**	1200**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	15 / 5,3	14 / 4,8
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE mm	0,06	0,06
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	A RICHIESTA / UPON REQUEST	
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON <b>G<sub>Z</sub></b> )	0	0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME Km	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 154	

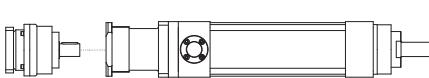
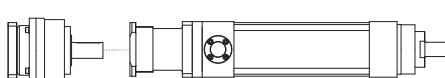
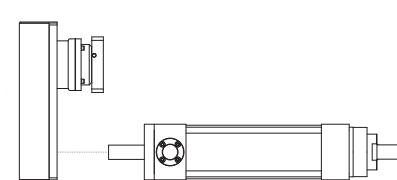
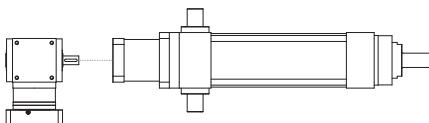
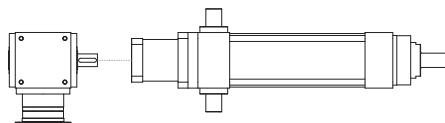
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici delle pagina 156. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at page 156.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 125</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		R00 / R120 / A110 / A140 / D-R120 / D-R155	
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b>	POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE120/80000 AE155/80000 AE120/45000*** AE155/75200***
	POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB110/37400*** ATB140/80000 ATB110/18600*** ATB140/43000***
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		NON DISPONIBILE / NOT AVAILABLE	

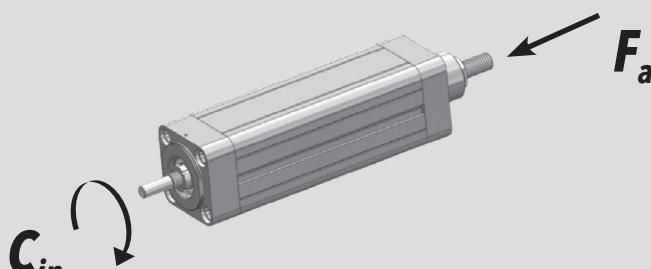
\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE  IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE  <b>B+D</b>	 <b>AE120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE155</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE  PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE  <b>B+R</b>	 <b>AE120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO  ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE  <b>B+A</b>	 <b>ATB110</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>ATB140</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE

**5.1.2 Calcolo durata**
**5.1.2 Lifetime calculation**

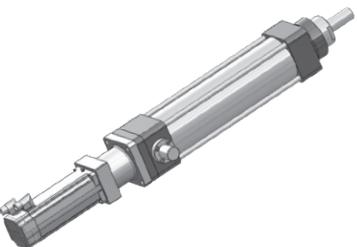
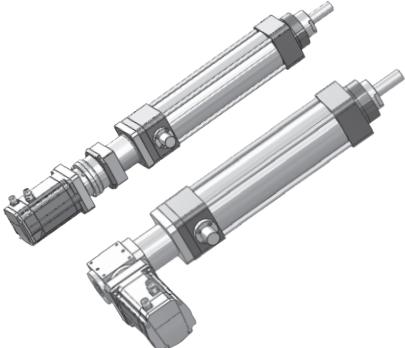
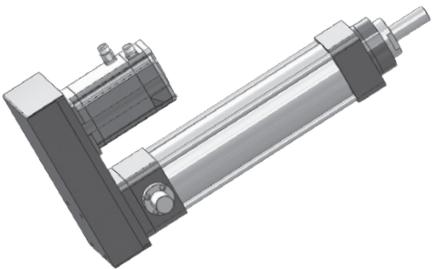
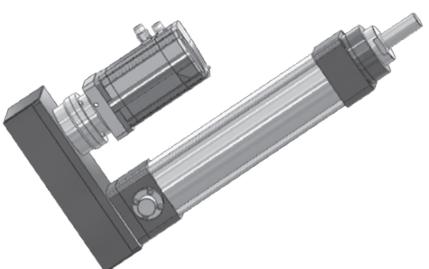
<b>IE 125</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{107400}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 125</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{84000}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 20$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

**5.1.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base**
**5.1.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft**


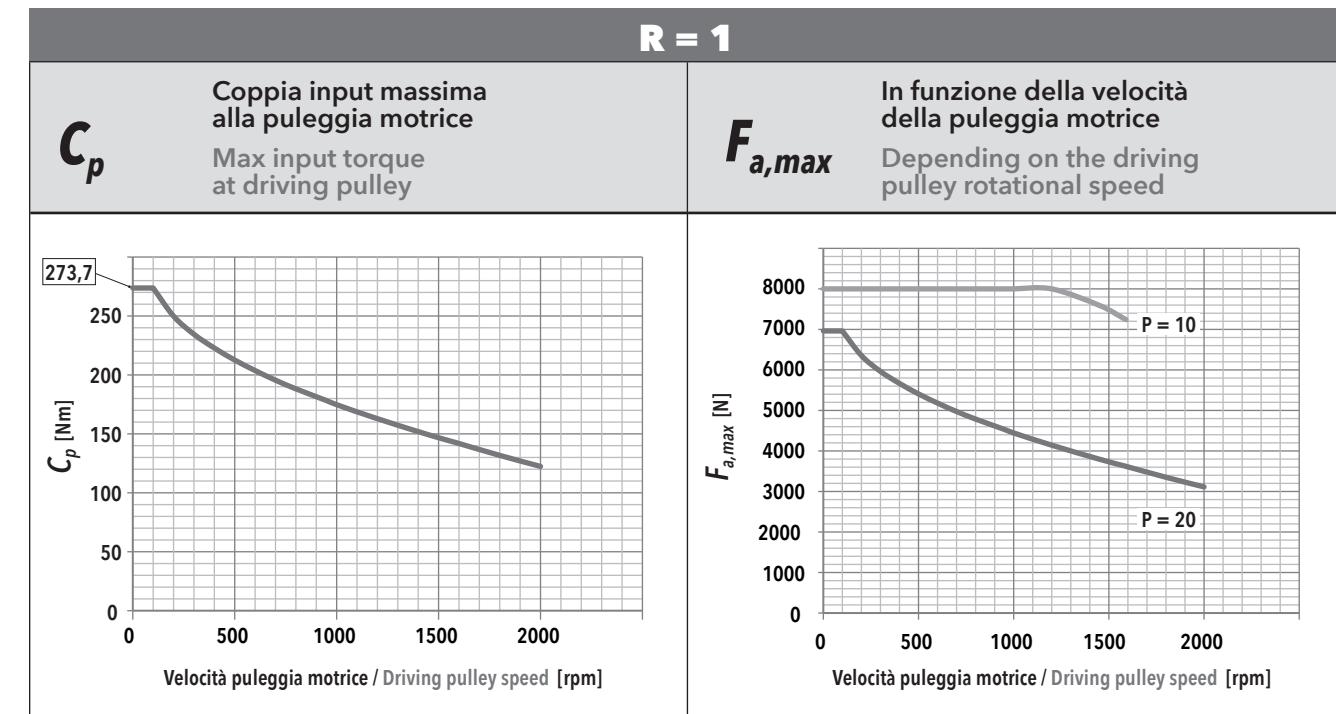
<b>IE 125</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 125</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 20}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

## 5.1.4 Calcolo coppia motore

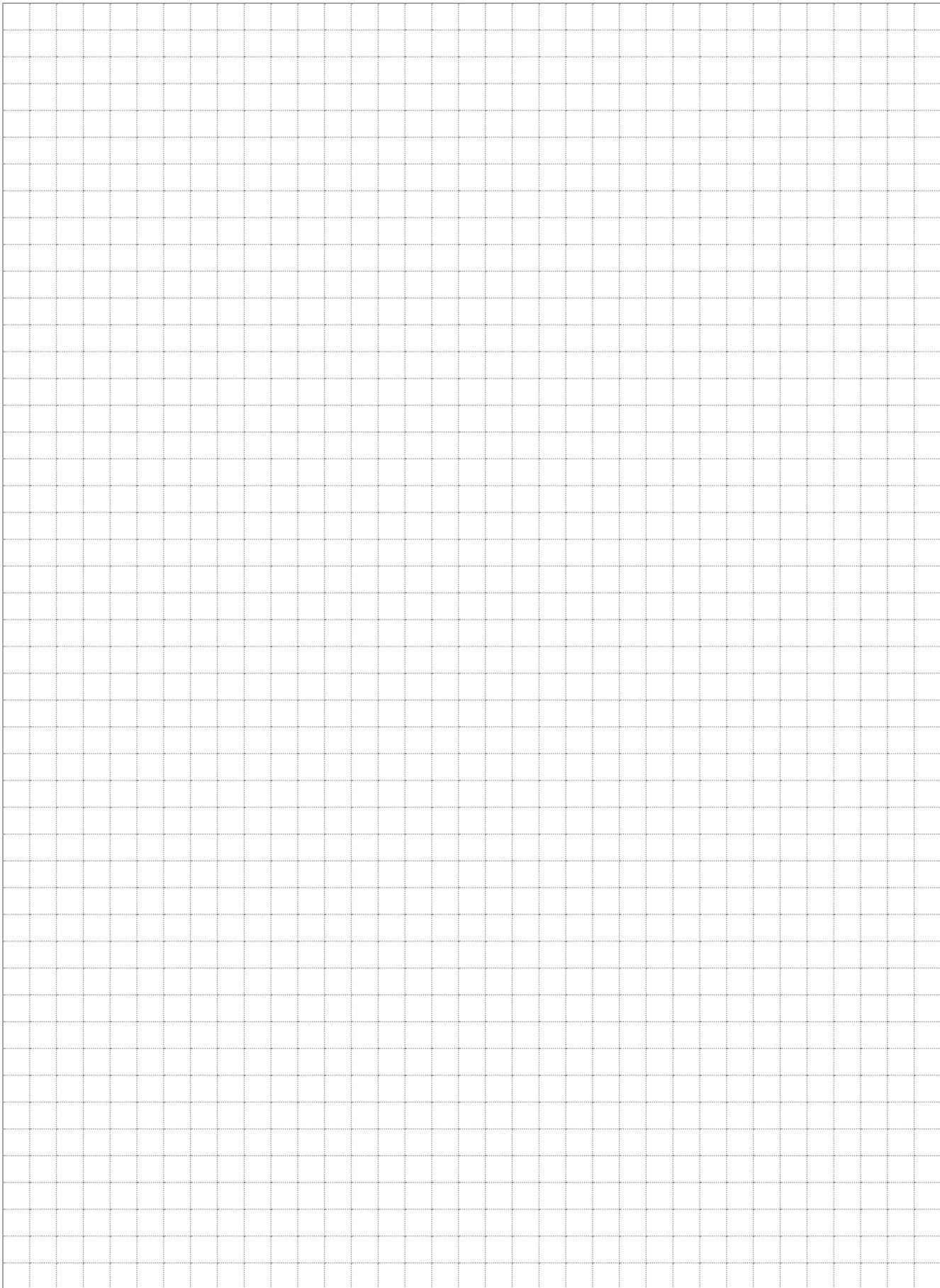
## 5.1.4 Motor torque calculation

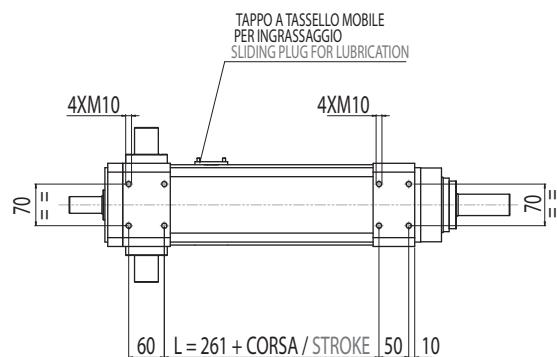
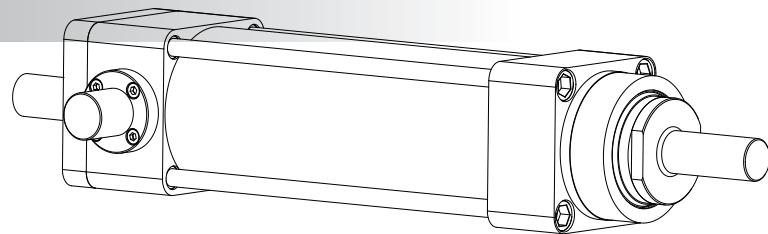
CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B</b>  $\mathcal{C}_m = \mathcal{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+D / B+A</b>  $\mathcal{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathcal{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathcal{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+R (R00)</b>  $\mathcal{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathcal{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+R (R120)</b>  $\mathcal{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathcal{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathcal{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

### 5.1.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)

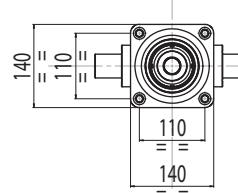
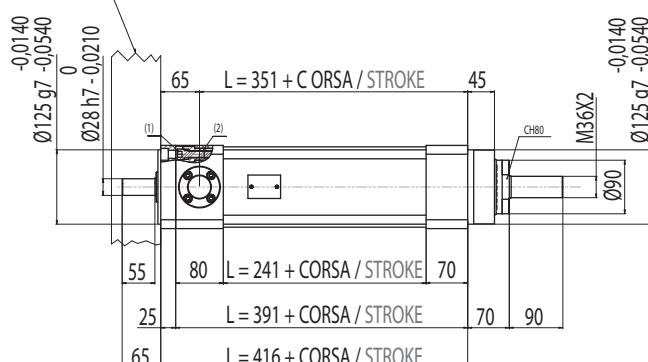
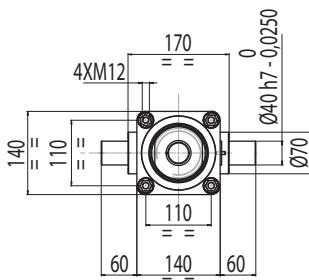


<b><math>F_r</math></b>	Forza radiale su asse puleggia motrice in funzione di Cin				<b><math>f_t</math></b>	Frequenza di vibrazione della cinghia per il tensionamento (al montaggio)					
	Radial force on driving pulley as a function of Cin					Vibration frequency of the belt for its tensioning (during assembly)					
$F_a$ [N]		IE 125 - PASSO / PITCH 10				$F_r$ [N]	IE 125 - PASSO / PITCH 20				
		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]					$66,7$	$266,8$	$466,9$	$667$	
80000	$F_r$ [N]	2547	2561	2591		$F_r$ [N]					
	$f_t$ [Hz]	120	121	121							
72000	$F_r$ [N]	2292	2306	2337	2384	$F_r$ [N]					
	$f_t$ [Hz]	114	114	115	116						
64000	$F_r$ [N]	2038	2052	2082	2129	$F_r$ [N]	4075				
	$f_t$ [Hz]	108	108	109	110		$f_t$ [Hz]	152			
56000	$F_r$ [N]	1783	1797	1827	1875	$F_r$ [N]	3566				
	$f_t$ [Hz]	101	101	102	103		$f_t$ [Hz]	142			
48000	$F_r$ [N]	1529	1542	1573	1620	$F_r$ [N]	3057	3079			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	93	94	95	96		$f_t$ [Hz]	132	132		
40000	$F_r$ [N]	1274	1288	1318	1365	$F_r$ [N]	2548	2569			
	$f_t$ [Hz]	85	86	87	88		$f_t$ [Hz]	120	121		
32000	$F_r$ [N]	1019	1033	1063	1111	$F_r$ [N]	2038	2060	2108		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	76	77	78	79		$f_t$ [Hz]	108	108	109	
24000	$F_r$ [N]	765	779	809	856	$F_r$ [N]	1529	1551	1599		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	66	67	68	70		$f_t$ [Hz]	93	94	95	
16000	$F_r$ [N]	510	524	554	602	$F_r$ [N]	1020	1042	1090	1165	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	54	55	56	58		$f_t$ [Hz]	76	77	81	
8000	$F_r$ [N]	255	269	300	347	$F_r$ [N]	656	532	581	656	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	38	39	41	44		$f_t$ [Hz]	61	55	57	61



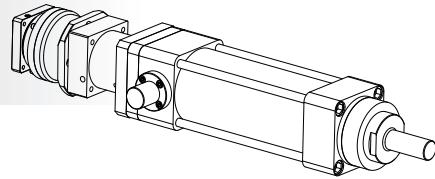
**5.1.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali**
**5.1.6 Overall dimensions**
**B**
**MODULO BASE**  
**BASIC MODULE**


Per fissare la flangia indicata, rimuovere  
le 4 viti M12 (1) ed utilizzare le 4 filettature (2)  
To assemble the flange indicated, unscrew  
the 4 screws M12 (1) and use the 4 screws (2)



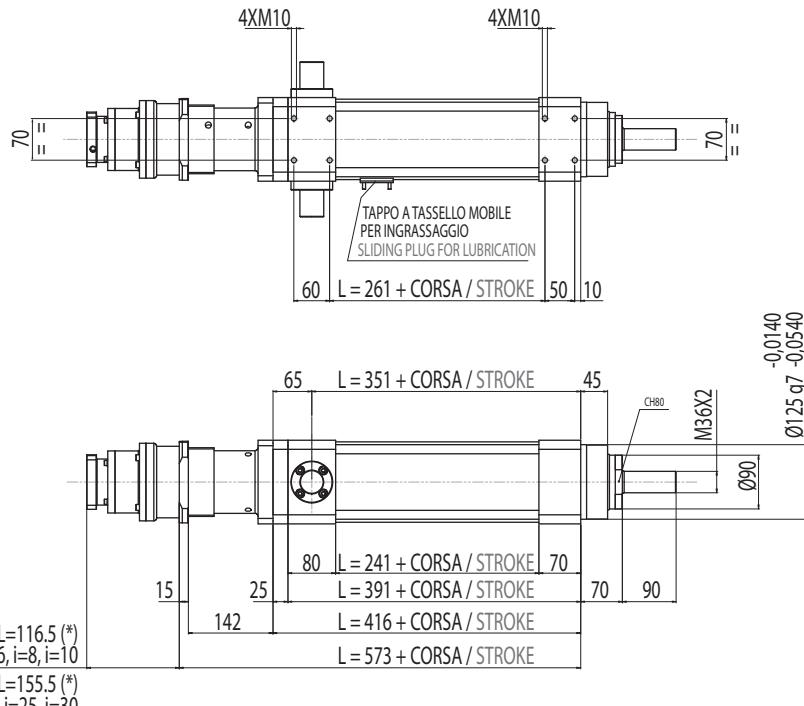
B+D

**MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE COASSIALE**  
**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**



**R120**

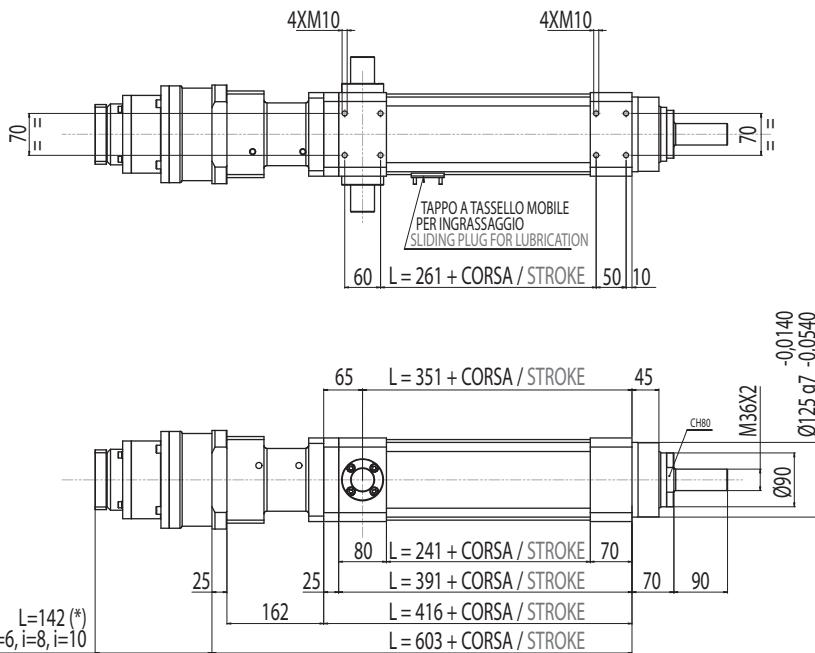
(AE 120)



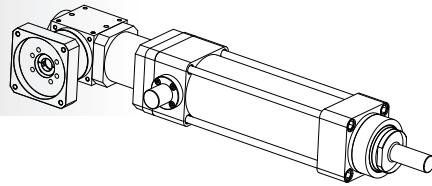
(\*) DIMENSIONE APPROXIMATIVA/ APPROXIMATE DIMENSION

**R155**

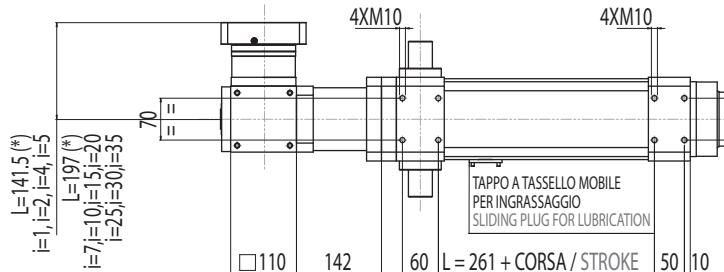
(AE 155)



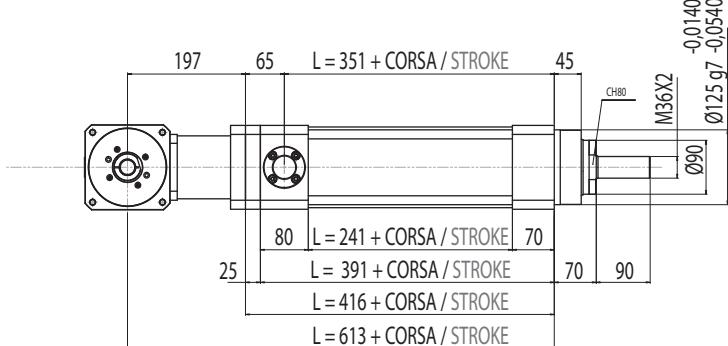
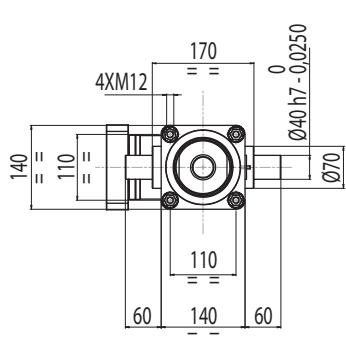
(\*) DIMENSIONE APPROXIMATIVA/ APPROXIMATE DIMENSION

**B+A****MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE****BASIC MODULE + ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE****A110**

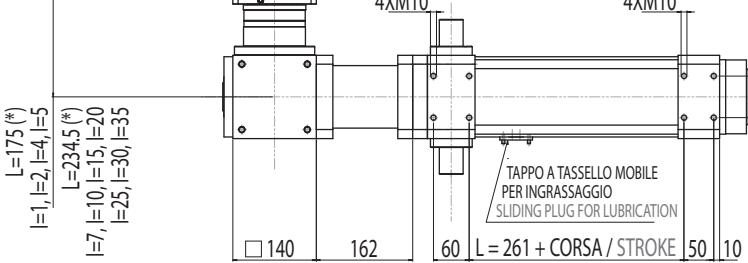
(ATB110-FL1)



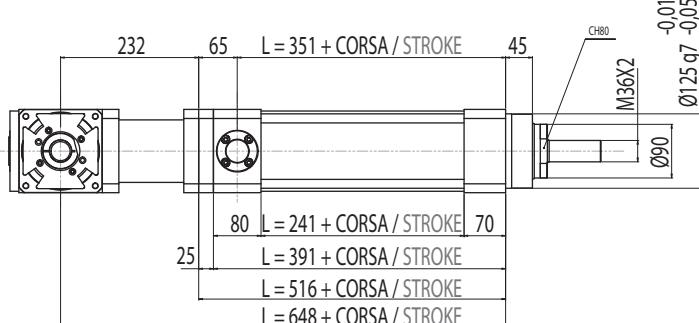
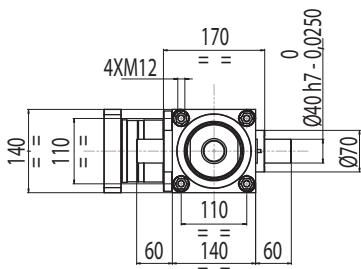
(\*) DIMENSIONE APPROSSIMATA/ APPROXIMATE DIMENSION

**A140**

(ATB140-FL1)



(\*) DIMENSIONE APPROSSIMATA/ APPROXIMATE DIMENSION



**B+R**

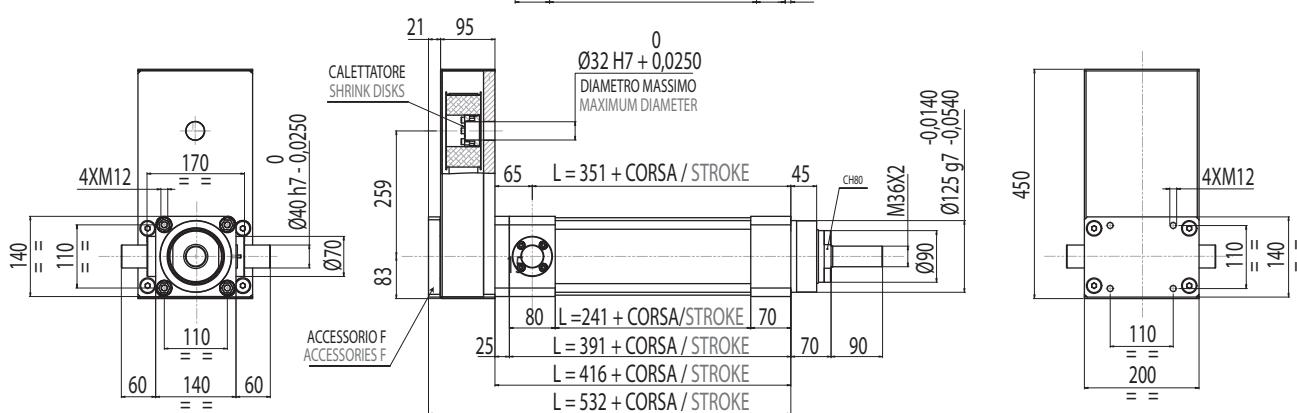
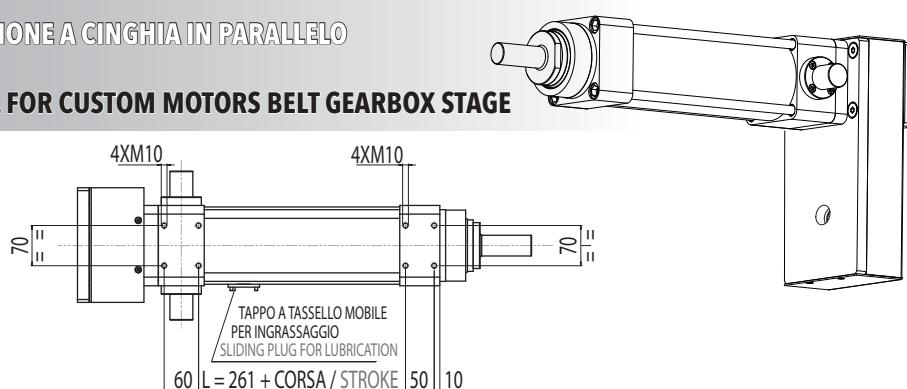
MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO

PER MOTORE CUSTOM

BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE

**R00**

R=1  
CINGHIA / BELT



**B+R**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO

+ RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE R120

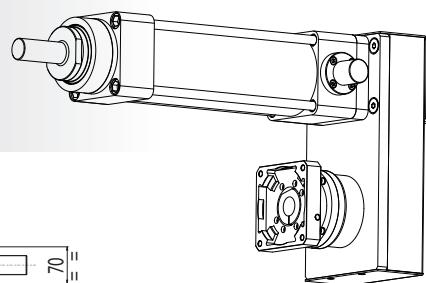
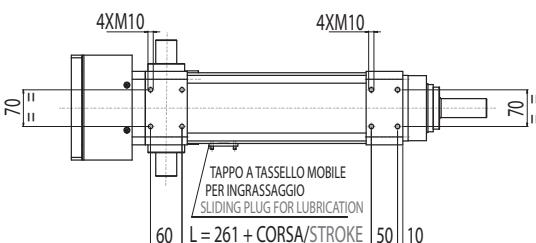
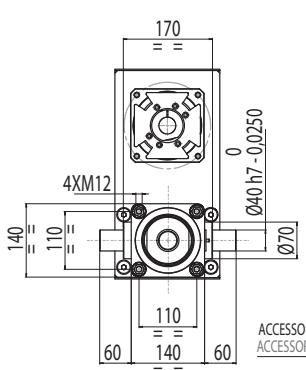
BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE

+ IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE R120

**R120**

(AE 120)

R=1  
CINGHIA / BELT



5.2

IE 160

**5.2.1 Caratteristiche tecniche****5.2.1 Technical features**

<b>ISOMOVE IE 160</b>		<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD [mm]	10	20
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER [mm]	80	80
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD [N]	100.000*	120.000*
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$ [Nm]	177	424
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B [Nm]	177	424
	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B+D / B+A [Nm]	$\left[ \frac{197}{R} \right] + C_s$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / rinvio angolare R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio	$\left[ \frac{471}{R} \right] + C_s$
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 3" / "CASE 3": B+R (R00) [Nm]	197 R = rapporto di riduzione della trasmissione a cinghia (disponibile R=1) R = belt gearbox reduction ratio (available R=1)	471
	"CASO 4" / "CASE 4": B+R (R120 / R155) [Nm]	$\frac{218}{R}$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore epicicloidale R = planetary gearbox reduction ratio	$\frac{523}{R}$
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD [N]	160.000	160.000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS [mm/sec]	208/1248	417/1251
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED [rpm]		
<b>a<sub>max</sub></b>	ACCELERAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / MAX OUTPUT ACCELERATION [m/sec <sup>2</sup> ]	2	3
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE [mm]	1200**	1200**
	PESO MODULO BASE CORSA 0 mm / PESO OGNI 100 mm DI CORSA BASIC MODULE WEIGHT FOR 0 mm STROKE / WEIGHT FOR ADDITIONAL 100 mm STROKE [Kg]	19,5 / 7	19,5 / 7
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE mm	0,06	0,06
<b>G<sub>Z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY	NON DISPONIBILE / NOT AVAILABLE	
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE (CON G <sub>Z</sub> ) RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (WITH G <sub>Z</sub> )	0	0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME Km	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 164	

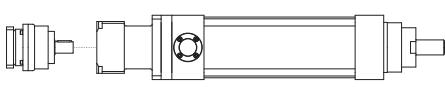
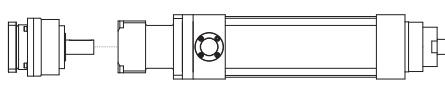
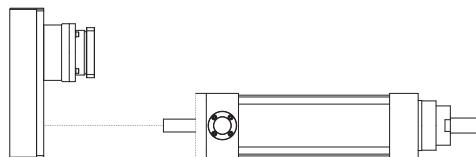
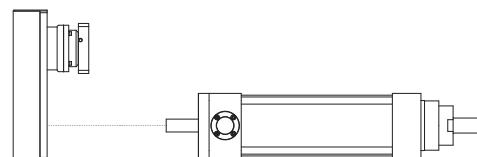
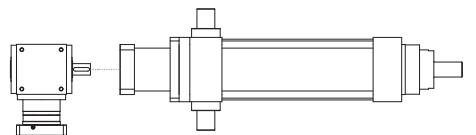
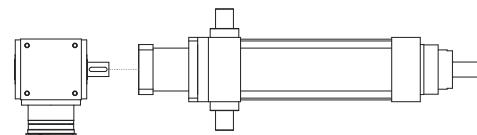
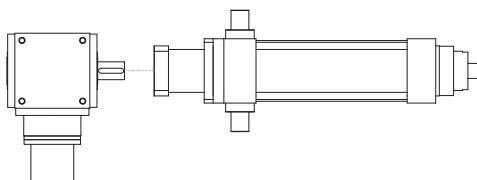
\* Per le versioni R00/R01 controllare con i grafici della pagina 166. / For R00/R01 types please check graph at page 166.

\*\* Per corse superiori, contattare il nostro servizio tecnico. / For longer strokes please contact our technical dpt.

<b>ISOMOVE IE 160</b>		<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>
VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		R00 / R120 / R155 / A140 / A170 / A210 / D-R120 / D-R155	
POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE120/91000*** AE155/100000	AE120/45000*** AE155/75200***
<b>F<sub>a,p</sub></b> POSSIBILE CON IL RINVIO ANGOLARE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX	[N]	ATB140/86000*** ATB170/100000 ATB210/100000	ATB140/43000*** ATB170/68600*** ATB210/100000
ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		NON DISPONIBILE / NOT AVAILABLE	

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

### **RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI" "STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**

TRASMISSIONE COASSIALE CON RIDUTTORE  IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE  <b>B+D</b>	 <b>AE120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE155</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE PARALLELA CON RIDUTTORE  PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE  <b>B+R</b>	 <b>AE155</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>AE120</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
TRASMISSIONE ANGOLARE CON RINVIO  ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE  <b>B+A</b>	 <b>ATB140</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	 <b>ATB170</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE
	 <b>ATB210</b> MODULO BASE BASIC MODULE	

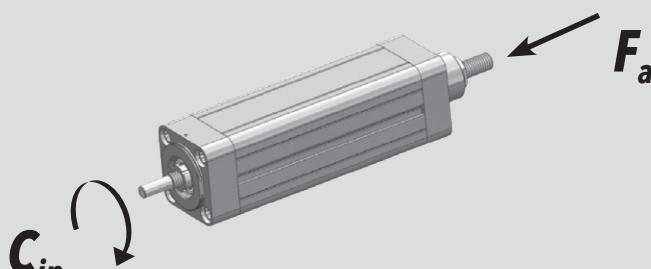
### 5.2.2 Calcolo durata

### 5.2.2 Lifetime calculation

<b>IE 160</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{123800}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 10$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 160</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{174000}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 20$	$L_{10,Km} = [\text{Km}]$ $F_{eq} = [\text{N}]$

### 5.2.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

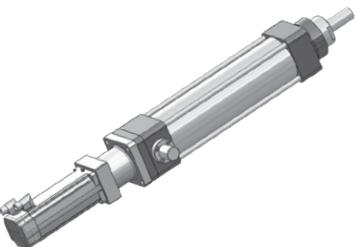
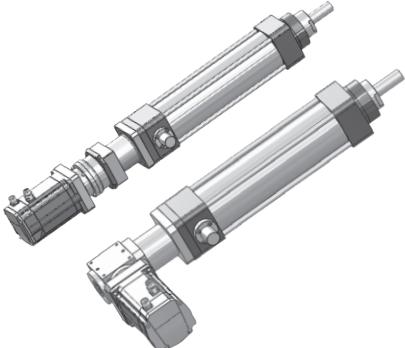
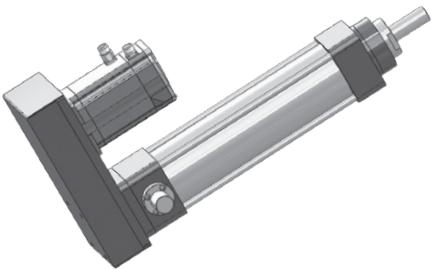
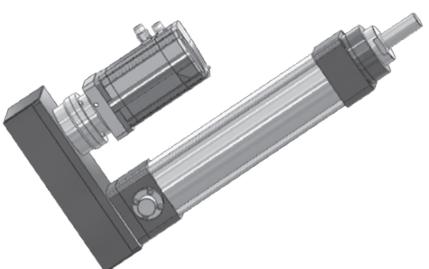
### 5.2.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft



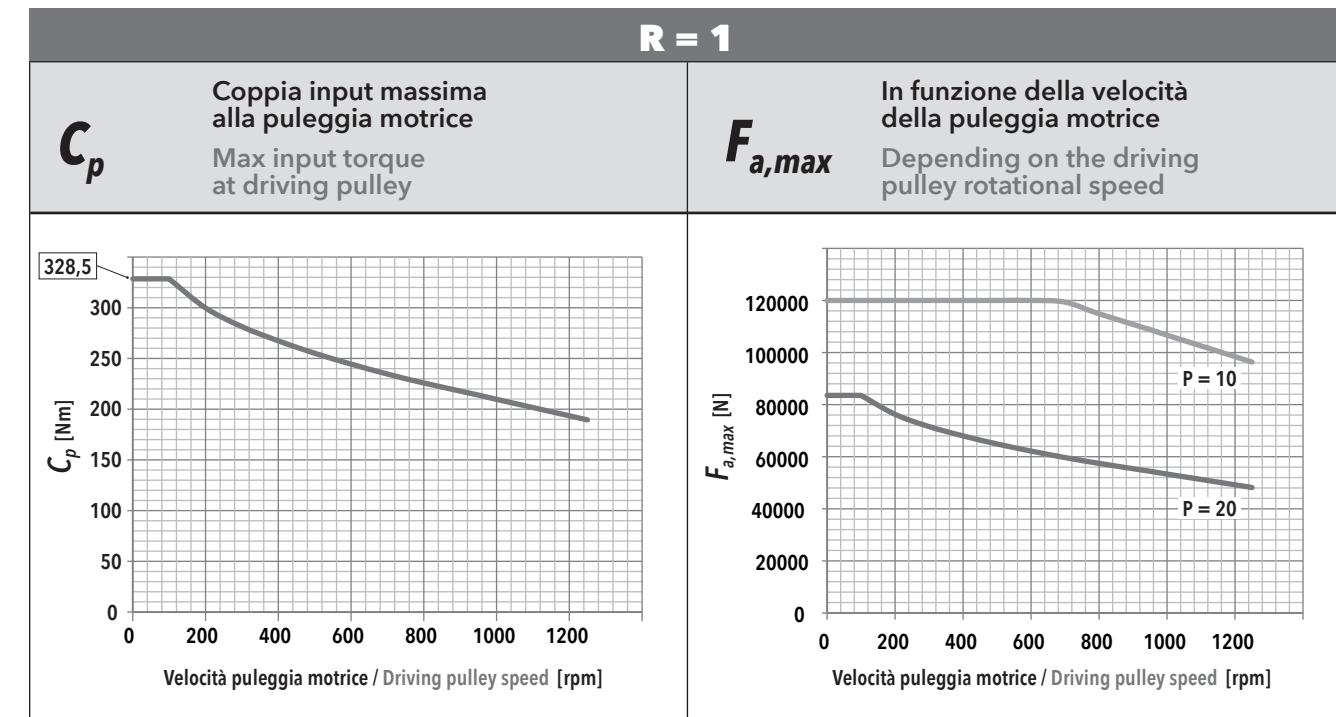
<b>IE 160</b> <b>P = 10 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 10}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$
<b>IE 160</b> <b>P = 20 mm</b>	$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 20}{5652} \right]$	$C_{in} = [\text{Nm}]$ $F_a = [\text{N}]$

## 5.2.4 Calcolo coppia motore

## 5.2.4 Motor torque calculation

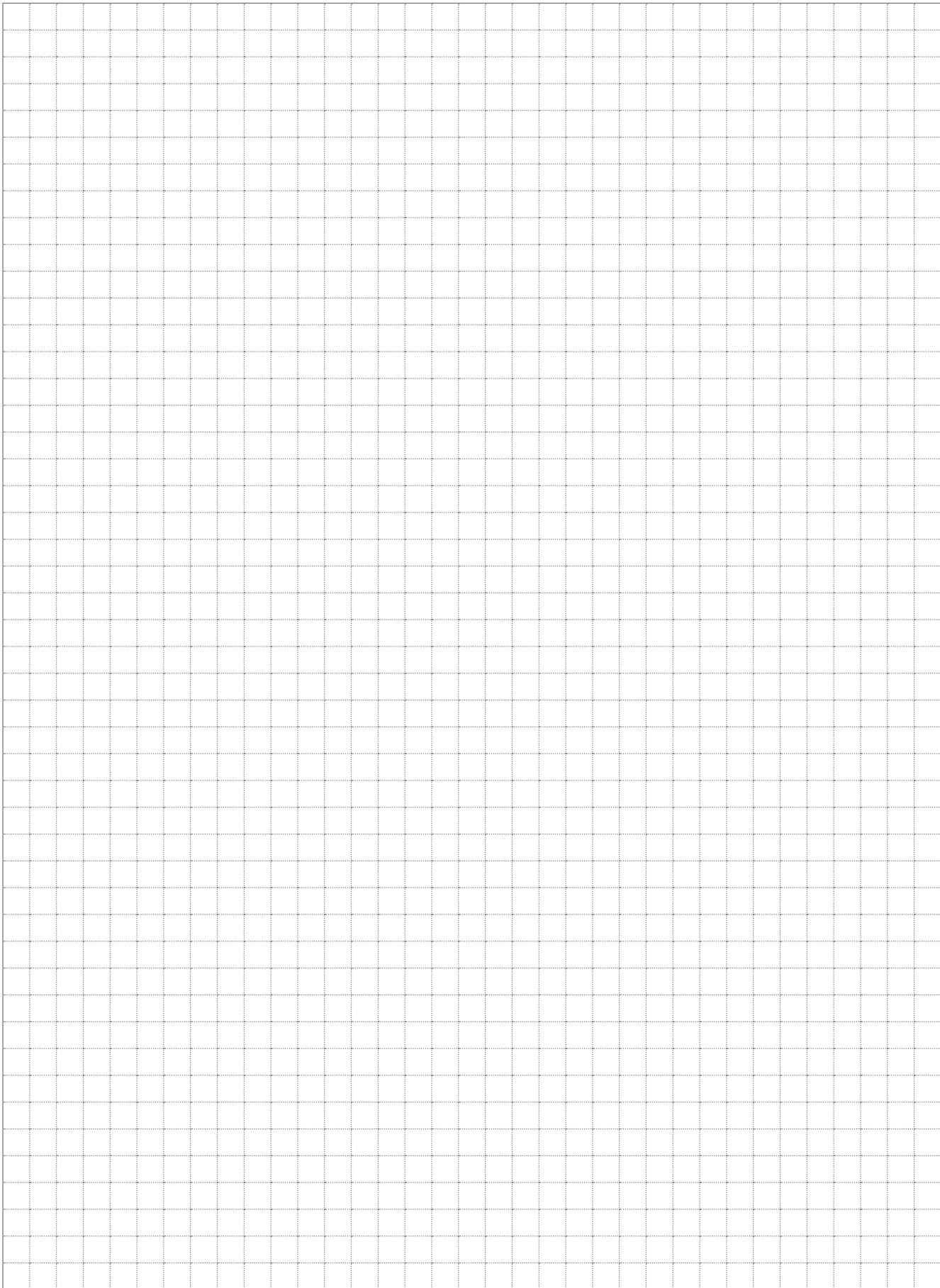
CASO / CASE <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \mathbf{C}_{in}$ [Nm]
CASO / CASE <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+D / B+A</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>3</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+R (R00)</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right]$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione trasmissione a cinghia, disponibile R=1 belt gearbox reduction ratio, available R=1 <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90</p>
CASO / CASE <b>4</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+R (R120 / R155)</b>  $\mathbf{C}_m = \left[ \frac{\mathbf{C}_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + \mathbf{C}_s$ [Nm] <p><math>R</math> = rapporto di riduzione riduttore epicicloidale planetary gearbox reduction ratio <math>\eta</math> = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,81</p>

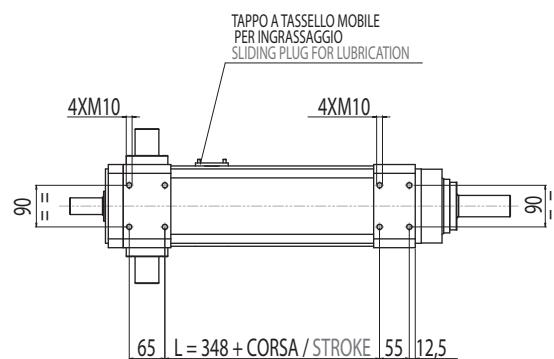
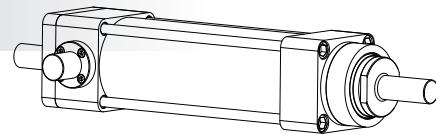
### 5.2.5 Potenza in ingresso alla trasmissione a cinghia (versione R)



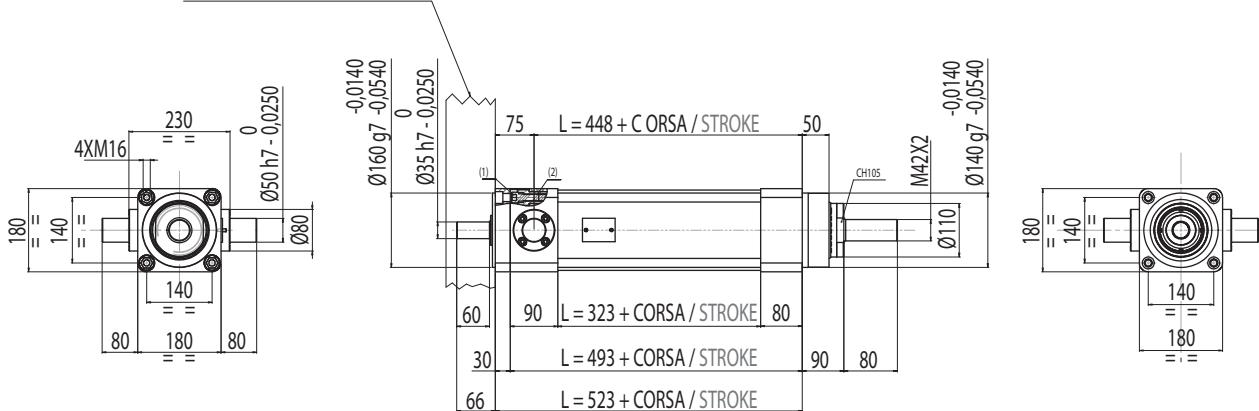
IE 160 - PASSO / PITCH 10				
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		
		20,8	83,2	145,6
100000	$F_r$ [N]	3183	3192	3210
	$f_t$ [Hz]	134	135	135
90000	$F_r$ [N]	2865	2873	2892
	$f_t$ [Hz]	128	128	128
80000	$F_r$ [N]	2547	2555	2574
	$f_t$ [Hz]	120	120	121
70000	$F_r$ [N]	2228	2237	2255
	$f_t$ [Hz]	113	113	113
60000	$F_r$ [N]	1910	1919	1937
	$f_t$ [Hz]	104	104	105
50000	$F_r$ [N]	1592	1600	1619
	$f_t$ [Hz]	95	95	96
40000	$F_r$ [N]	1274	1282	1301
	$f_t$ [Hz]	85	85	86
30000	$F_r$ [N]	955	964	982
	$f_t$ [Hz]	74	74	75
20000	$F_r$ [N]	637	646	664
	$f_t$ [Hz]	60	61	61
10000	$F_r$ [N]	319	327	346
	$f_t$ [Hz]	43	43	44

IE 160 - PASSO / PITCH 20				
$F_a$ [N]		$V_{out}$ [mm/s]		
		41,7	166,8	291,9
120000	$F_r$ [N]			
	$f_t$ [Hz]			
108000	$F_r$ [N]			
	$f_t$ [Hz]			
96000	$F_r$ [N]			
	$f_t$ [Hz]			
84000	$F_r$ [N]	5347		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	174		
72000	$F_r$ [N]	4583		
	$f_t$ [Hz]	161		
60000	$F_r$ [N]	3820	3828	
	$f_t$ [Hz]	147	147	
48000	$F_r$ [N]	3056	3064	3083
	$f_t$ [Hz]	132	132	132
36000	$F_r$ [N]	2292	2301	2320
	$f_t$ [Hz]	114	114	115
24000	$F_r$ [N]	1528	1537	1556
	$f_t$ [Hz]	93	93	94
12000	$F_r$ [N]	764	773	792
	$f_t$ [Hz]	66	66	67



**5.2.6 Caratteristiche dimensionali****5.2.6 Overall dimensions****B****MODULO BASE**  
**BASIC MODULE**

Per fissare la flangia indicata, rimuovere  
le 4 viti M12 (1) ed utilizzare le 4 filettature (2)  
To assemble the flange indicated, unscrew  
the 4 screws M12 (1) and use the 4 screws (2)

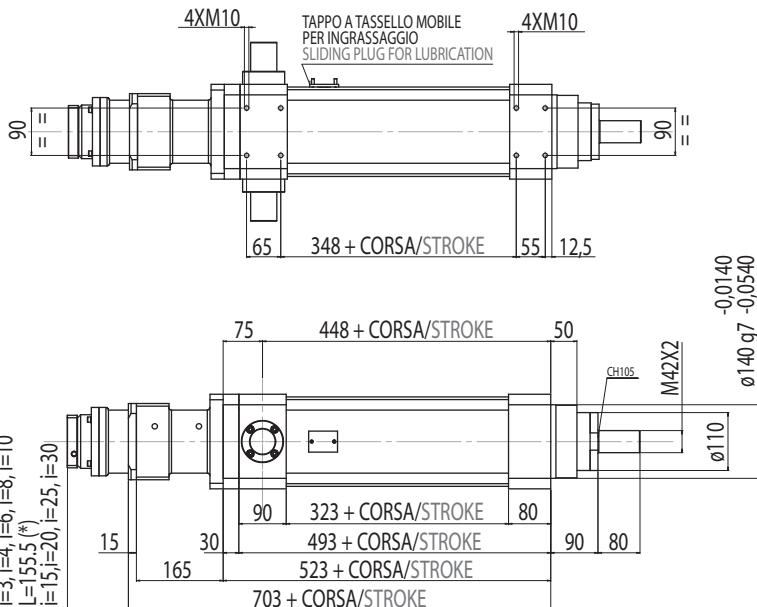
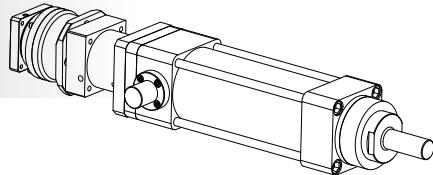


**B+D**

**MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COASSIALE**  
**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE**

**R120**

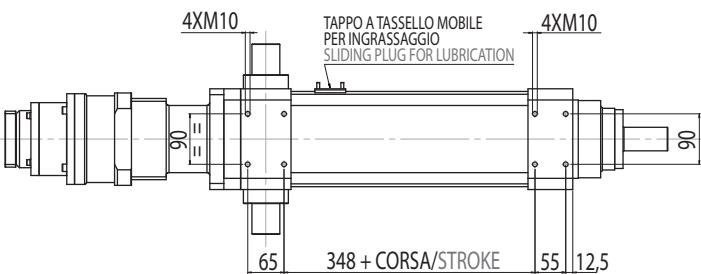
(AE 120)



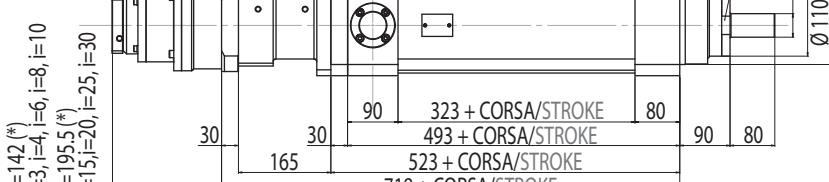
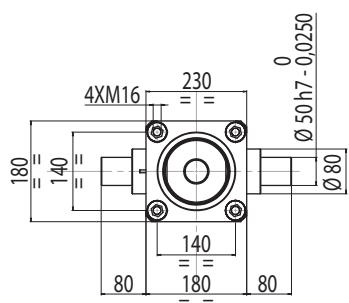
(\* ) DIMENSIONE APPROSSIMATA / APPROXIMATE DIMENSION

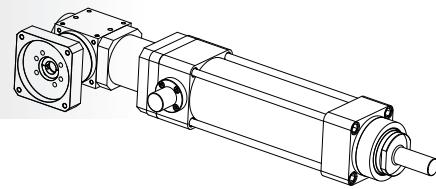
**R155**

(AE 155)

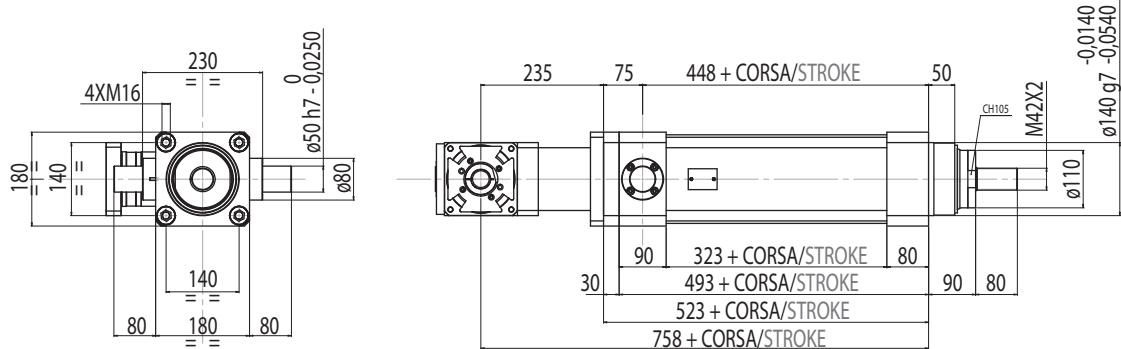
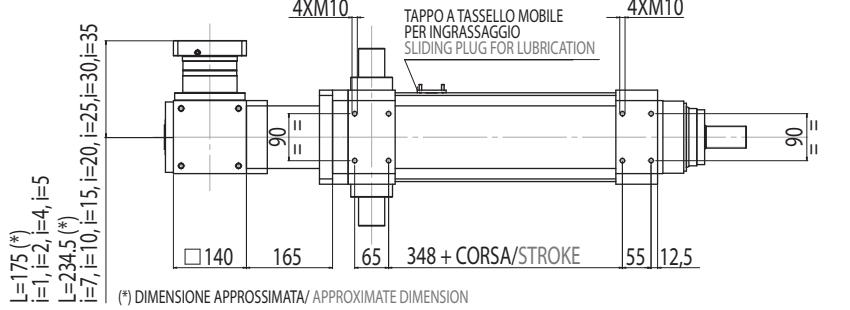


(\* ) DIMENSIONE APPROSSIMATA / APPROXIMATE DIMENSION

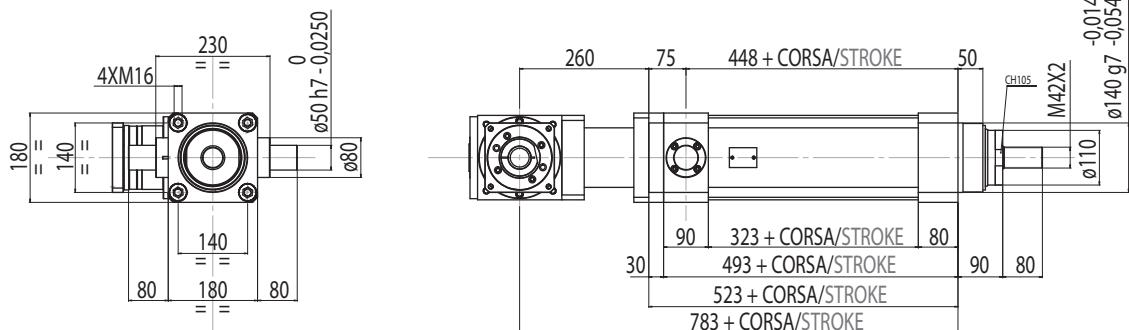
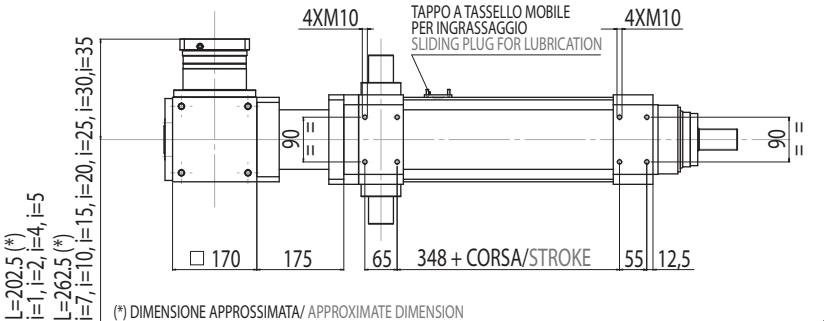


**B+A**
**MODULO BASE + RINVIO ANGOLARE**  
**BASIC MODULE + ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE**
**A140**

(ATB140-FL1)

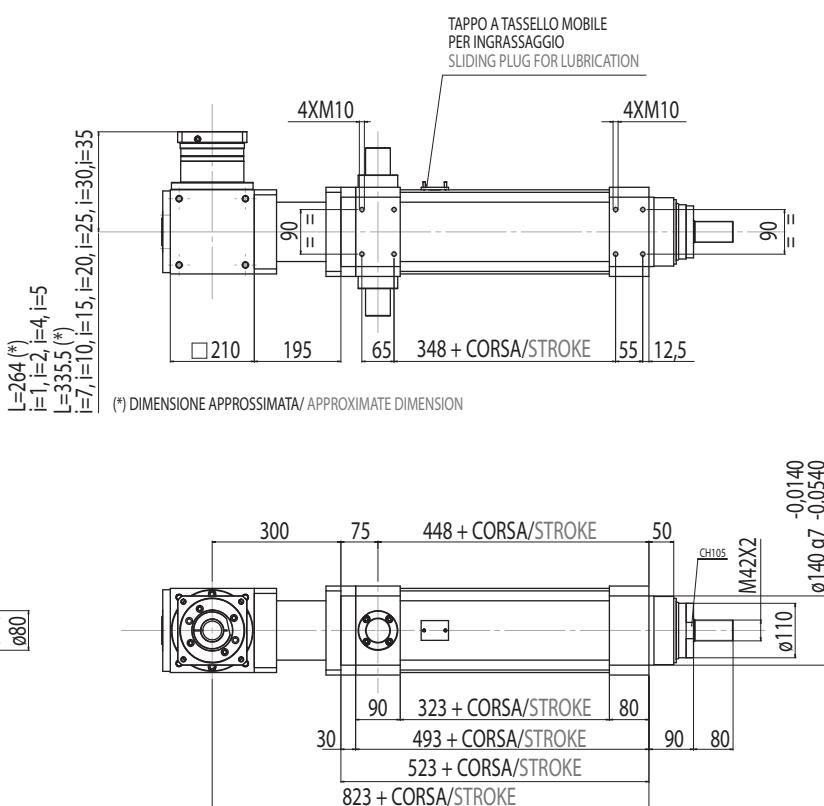
**A170**

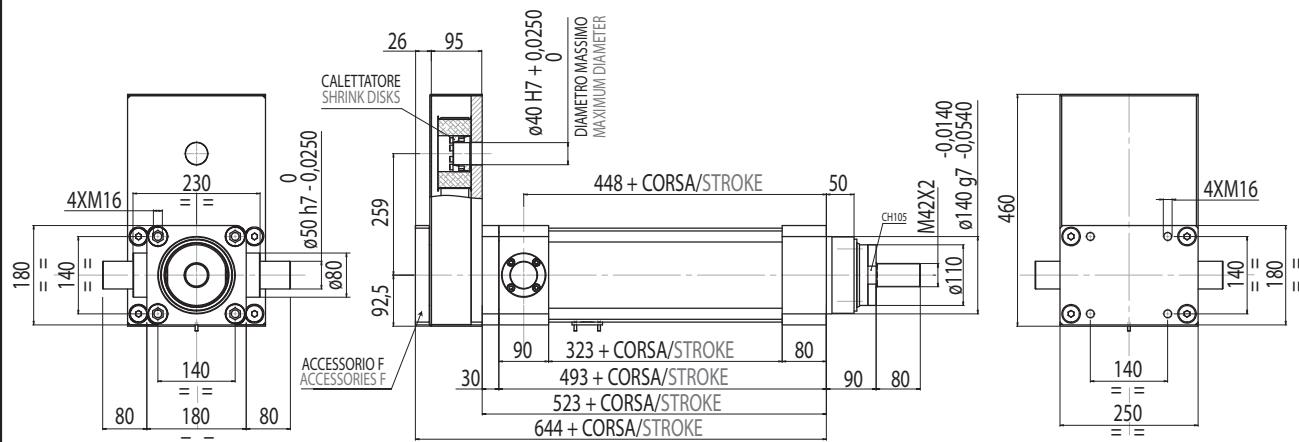
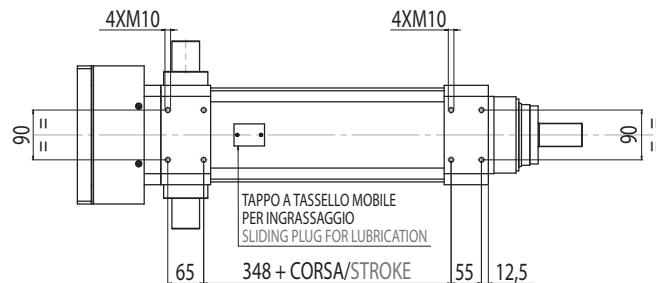
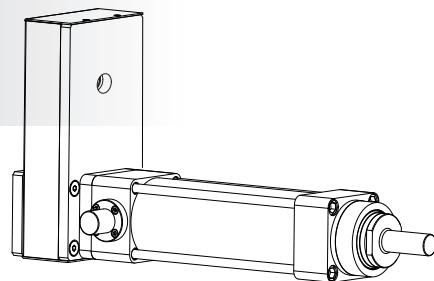
(ATB170-FL1)



**A210**

(ATB210-FL1)



**B+R****MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO****PER MOTORE CUSTOM****BASIC MODULE + PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE****BELT GEARBOX STAGE****R00**

**B+R**

MODULO BASE + TRASMISSIONE A CINGHIA IN PARALLELO

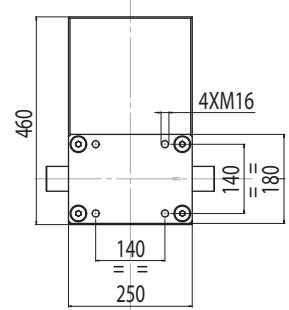
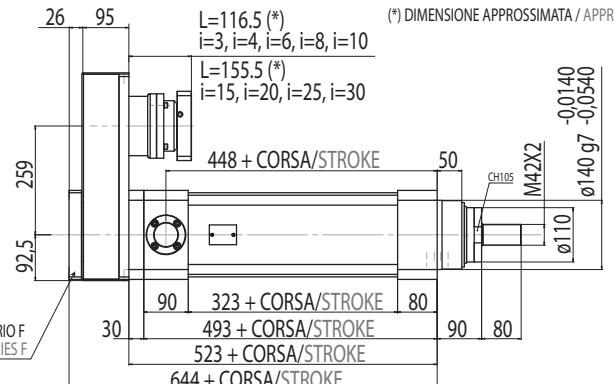
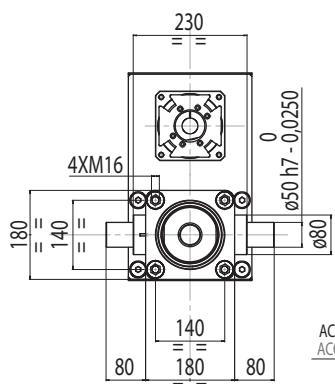
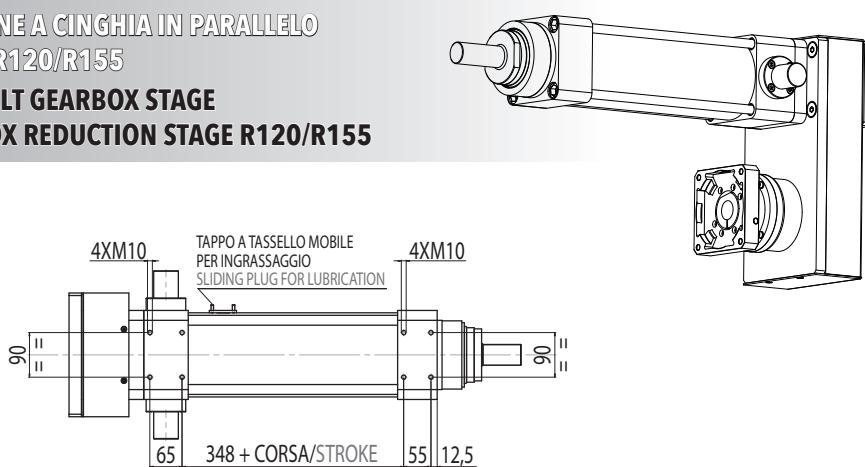
+ RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE R120/R155

**BASIC MODULE +PARALLEL BELT GEARBOX STAGE**

**+ IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX REDUCTION STAGE R120/R155**

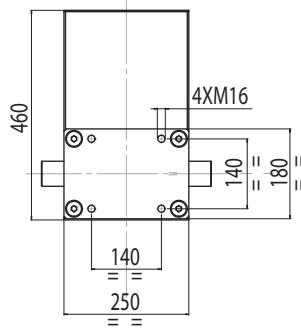
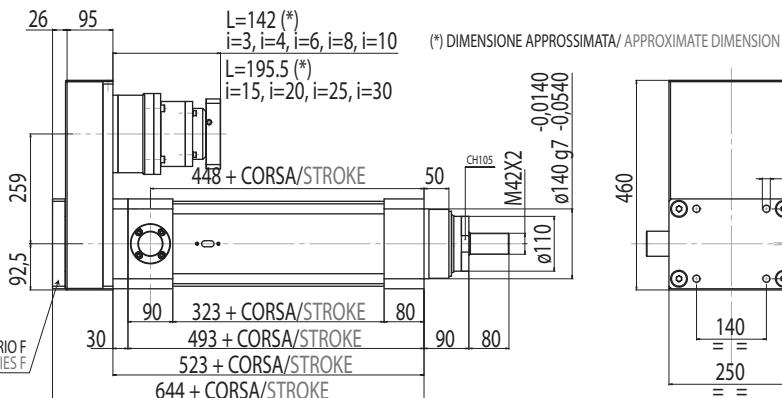
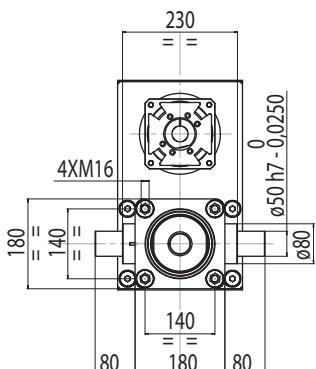
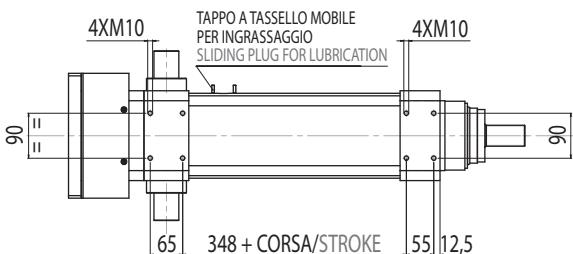
**R120**

(AE 120)



**R155**

(AE 155)



5.3

IE 240

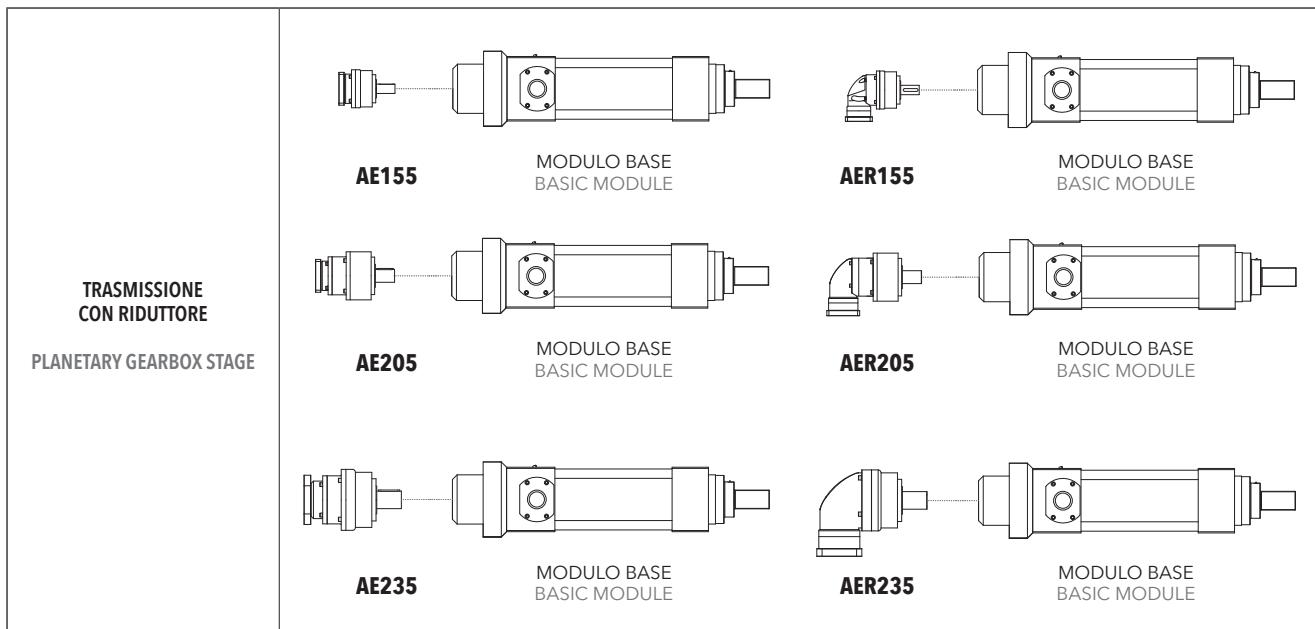
## 5.3.1 Caratteristiche tecniche

## 5.3.1 Technical features

ISOMOVE IE 240			25
<b>P</b>	PASSO VITE / SCREW LEAD	[mm]	25
<b>D</b>	DIAMETRO VITE / SCREW DIAMETER	[mm]	80
<b>F<sub>d</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO DINAMICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE DYNAMIC LOAD	[N]	350000
<b>C<sub>in,max</sub></b>	PER AVERE $F_a = F_d$	[Nm]	1548
	"CASO 1" / "CASE 1": B	[Nm]	1548
<b>C<sub>m,max</sub></b>	"CASO 2" / "CASE 2": B+D (R155/R205/R235/RA155/RA205/RA235)	[Nm]	$\left[ \frac{1720}{R} \right] + C_s$ R = rapporto di riduzione del riduttore / riduttore rinvio R = planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio
<b>F<sub>st</sub></b>	CARICO MASSIMO STATICO APPLICABILE MAX ADMISSIBLE STATIC LOAD	[N]	500000
<b>V<sub>out,max</sub></b>	VELOCITÀ DI TRASLAZIONE MASSIMA IN USCITA / ROTAZIONE MASSIMA VITE RDS	[mm/sec]	417/1000
<b>N<sub>in,max</sub></b>	MAX OUTPUT SPEED / MAX BALLSCREW ROTATING INPUT SPEED	[rpm]	
<b>S<sub>max</sub></b>	CORSA MASSIMA STANDARD / MAX STANDARD STROKE	[mm]	1100**
<b>G<sub>s,max</sub></b>	GIOCO ASSIALE MASSIMO PER MODULO BASE MAX AXIAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE	mm	0,05
<b>G<sub>z</sub></b>	GIOCO "0" DELLA VITE A RICIRCOLO DI SFERE "0" BACKLASH BALLSCREW ASSEMBLY		A RICHIESTA / UPON REQUEST
<b>G<sub>r</sub></b>	GIOCO RESIDUO MODULO BASE RESIDUAL BACKLASH FOR BASIC MODULE (CON <b>G<sub>z</sub></b> )		0
<b>L<sub>10,Km</sub></b>	DURATA / LIFETIME	Km	VEDI TABELLA / SEE TABLE pg. 175
	VERSIONI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE TYPES		D-R155 / D-R205 / D-R235 D-RA155 / D-RA205 / D-RA235
<b>F<sub>a,max</sub></b>	POSSIBILE CON IL RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE INDICATO POSSIBLE VALUE WITH THE INDICATED PLANETARY GEARBOX	[N]	AE155-AER155/60200*** AE205-AER205/103000*** AE235-AER235/350000***
	ACCESSORI DISPONIBILI AVAILABLE ACCESSORIES		NON DISPONIBILE / NOT AVAILABLE

\*\*\* È il valore massimo ottenibile con il rapporto di riduzione disponibile avente il minore valore di coppia erogabile.  
It is the max obtainable value with the available on tables reduction ratio which has the lowest value of nominal output torque.

**RIDUTTORI-RINVII "STANDARD SETEC GROUP DISPONIBILI"**  
**"STANDARD SETEC GROUP AVAILABLE" PLANETARY-ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES**



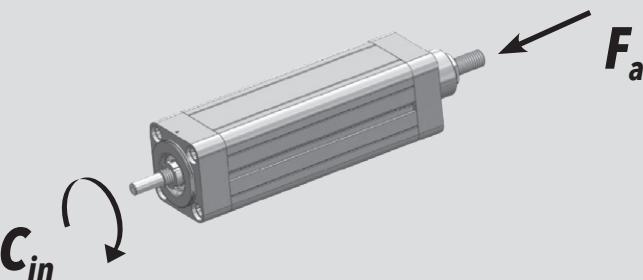
### 5.3.2 Calcolo durata

### 5.3.2 Lifetime calculation

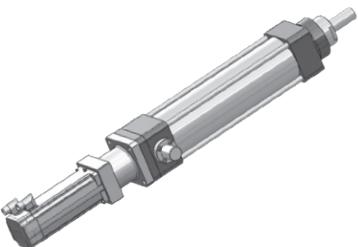
<b>IE 240</b> <b>P = 25 mm</b>	$L_{10,Km} = \left[ \frac{800000}{F_{eq}} \right]^3 \cdot 25$	$L_{10,Km} = [Km]$ $F_{eq} = [N]$
-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------

### 5.2.3 Calcolo coppia in ingresso al modulo base

### 5.2.3 Torque calculation at basic module input shaft

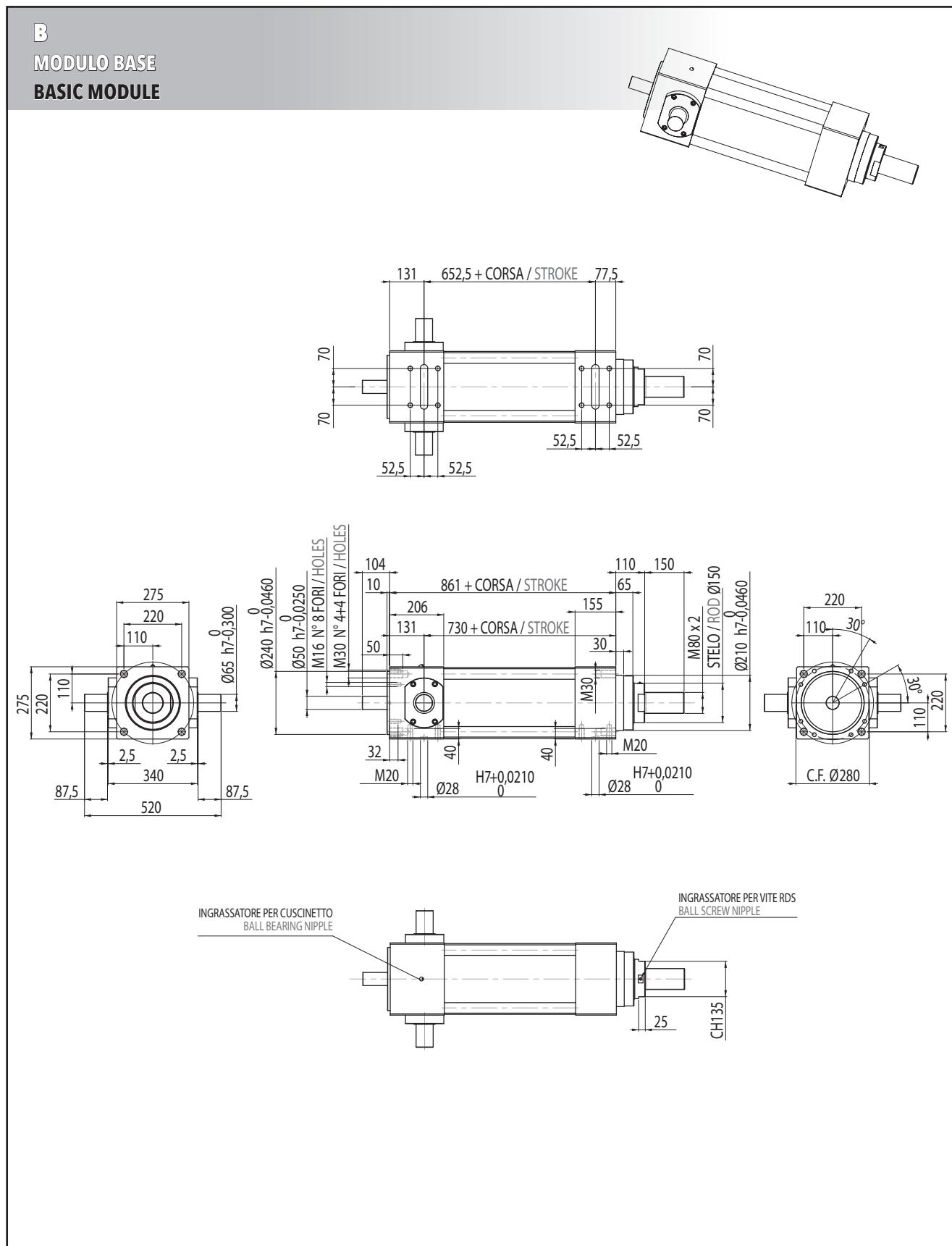
<b>IE 240</b> <b>P = 25 mm</b>		$C_{in} = \left[ \frac{F_a \cdot 25}{5652} \right]$  $C_{in} = [Nm]$ $F_a = [N]$
-----------------------------------	--	---

**5.3.4 Calcolo coppia motore**
**5.3.4 Motor torque calculation**

<b>CASO / CASE</b> <b>1</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B</b>  $C_m = C_{in}$ [Nm]
<b>CASO / CASE</b> <b>2</b>	<b>ISOMOVE B+D</b> <b>(R155/R205/R235/RA155/RA205/RA235)</b>  $C_m = \left[ \frac{C_{in}}{R \cdot \eta} \right] + C_s$ [Nm] <p>           R = rapporto di riduzione riduttore / rinvio            planetary / angle bevel gearbox reduction ratio            η = rendimento meccanico / mechanical efficiency = 0,90         </p>

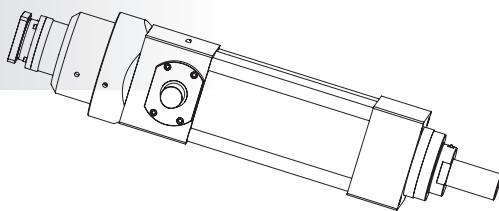
### 5.3.5 Caratteristiche dimensionali

### 5.3.5 Overall dimensions



**B+D**

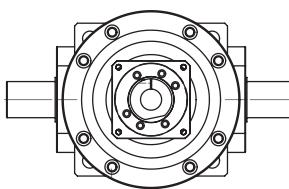
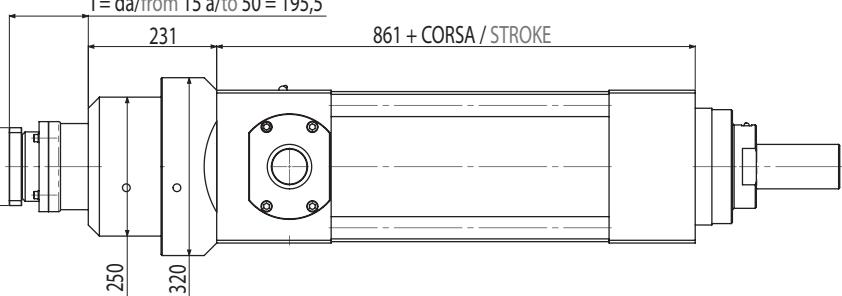
**MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICICLOIDALE COASSIALE**  
**BASIC MODULE + IN-LINE PLANETARY GEARBOX STAGE**

**R155**

$l = da/\text{from } 3 \text{ a/to } 10 = 142$   
 $l = da/\text{from } 15 \text{ a/to } 50 = 195,5$

VEDERE FLANGIA MOTORE / SEE MOTOR FLANGE

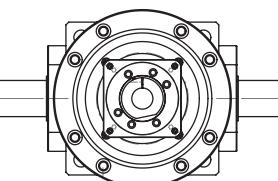
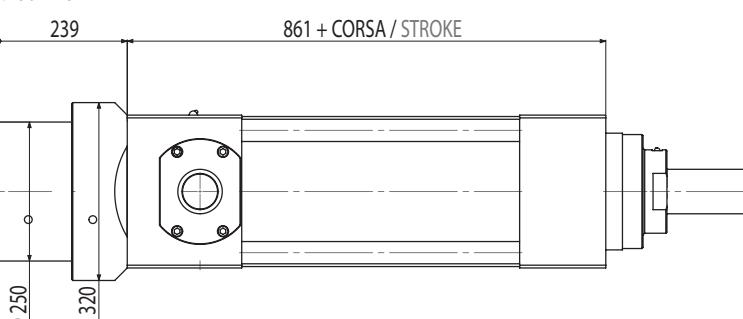
861 + CORSA / STROKE

**R205**

$l = da/\text{from } 3 \text{ a/to } 10 = 188$   
 $l = da/\text{from } 15 \text{ a/to } 50 = 237$

VEDERE FLANGIA MOTORE / SEE MOTOR FLANGE

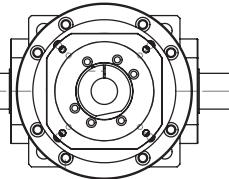
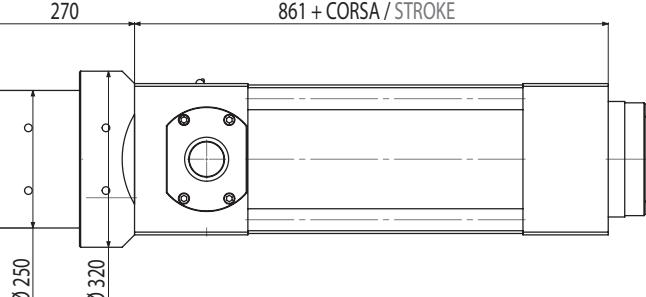
861 + CORSA / STROKE

**R235**

$l = da/\text{from } 3 \text{ a/to } 10 = 238,5$   
 $l = da/\text{from } 15 \text{ a/to } 50 = 289$

VEDERE FLANGIA MOTORE / SEE MOTOR FLANGE

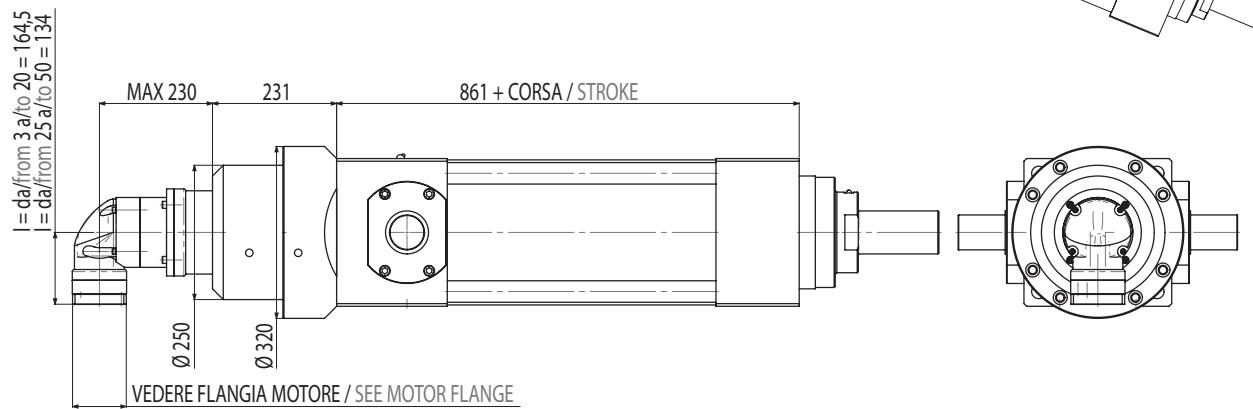
861 + CORSA / STROKE



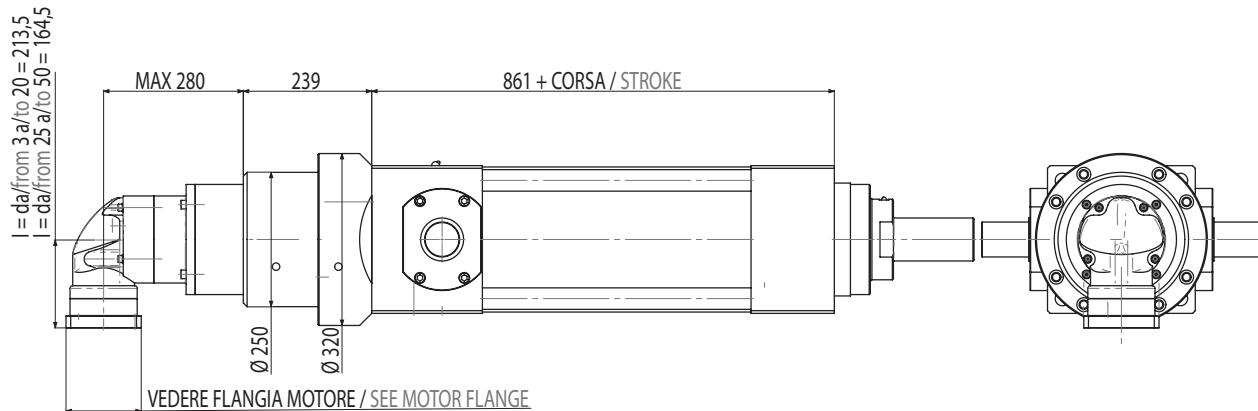
**B+D**

**MODULO BASE + RIDUTTORE EPICLOIDALE ANGOLARE**  
**BASIC MODULE + PLANETARY ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOX STAGE**

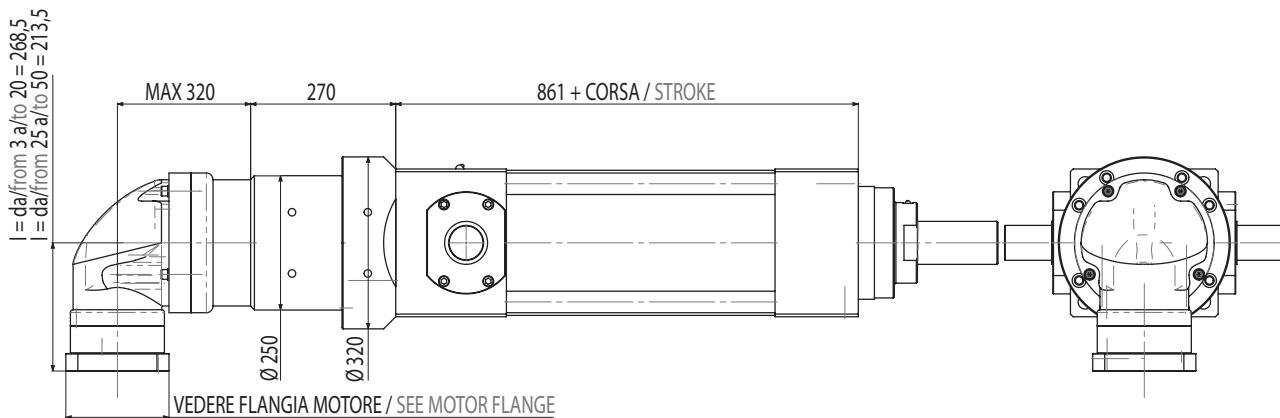
**RA155**



**RA205**



**RA235**



## NOTES

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

6.

## Schede tecniche Riduttori / Rinvii angolari

### Planetary gearboxes / Angle bevel gearboxes datasheets

Riduttori / Planetary gearboxes

pg. 182

Rinvii angolari / Angle bevel gearboxes

pg. 184

## 6.1

**Scheda tecnica riduttori**  
**Planetary gearboxes datasheets**

<b>RIDUTTORI SERIE "AE" / PLANETARY GEARBOXES "AE" SERIES</b>									
<b>MODELLO MODEL</b>		<b>R</b>	<b>AE050</b>	<b>AE070</b>	<b>AE090</b>	<b>AE120</b>	<b>AE155 AER155</b>	<b>AE205 AER205</b>	<b>AE235 AER235</b>
<b>MONOSTADIO / 1 STAGE</b>		3	14	39	91	146	239	412	798
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		4	13	35	98	203	379	735	1190
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		5	15	42	112	231	455	840	1400
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		6	14	39	105	217	420	770	1330
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		7	13	35	98	210	385	770	1260
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		8	12	32	84	182	350	700	1120
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
<b>BISTADIO / 2 STAGES</b>		9	10	28	70	161	315	630	1050
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		10	10	28	70	161	315	630	1050
			0,33	0,44	0,77	1,98	2,53	4,84	8,8
		15	14	39	91	146	239*		
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43		
		20	13	35	98	203	379*	735*	1190*
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43	2,42	5,5
		25	15	42	112	231	455	840	1400
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43	2,42	5,5
		30	14	39	105	217	420	770	1330
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43	2,42	5,5
		35	13	35	98	210	385	770	1260
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43	2,42	5,5
		40	11,9	31,5	84	182	350	700	1120
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43	2,42	5,5
		45	10	28	70	161	315	630	1050
			0,17	0,17	0,28	0,55	1,43	2,42	5,5
VELOCITÀ MASSIMA IN INGRESSO AL RIDUTTORE [rpm] MAX GEARBOX INPUT SPEED			5000	5000	4000	4000	3000	3000	2000
<b>η</b> RENDIMENTO DEL RIDUTTORE GEARBOX MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY			0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9

\* Non disponibili nella versione AER. / Not available in AER version.

RIDUTTORI SERIE "PGII" / PLANETARY GEARBOXES "PGII" SERIES				
MODELLO MODEL	R	PGII060	PGII080	PGII 120
<b>MONOSTADIO / 1 STAGE</b>	3	29	77	152
		0,1	0,4	0,8
	4	29	79	156
		0,1	0,4	0,8
	5	28	83	154
		0,1	0,4	0,8
	7	25	67	139
		0,1	0,4	0,8
	10	19	48	109
		0,1	0,4	0,8
<b>BISTADIO / 2 STAGES</b>	15	28	76	149
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	16	29	81	160
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	20	29	81	161
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	25	28	86	160
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	30	28	76	148
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	35	25	70	144
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	40	30	82	162
		0,1	0,3	0,4
	50	28	86	160
		0,05	0,3	0,4
VELOCITÀ MASSIMA IN INGRESSO AL RIDUTTORE [rpm] MAX GEARBOX INPUT SPEED		4000	3600	3600
η RENDIMENTO DEL RIDUTTORE GEARBOX MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY		0,9	0,9	0,9

## 6.2

Scheda tecnica rinvii angolari  
 Angle bevel gearboxes datasheets

**RINVII ANGOLARI SERIE "ATB" / ANGLE BEVEL GEARBOXES "ATB" SERIES**

MODELLO MODEL	R	ATB065	ATB075	ATB090	ATB110	ATB140	ATB170	ATB210
<b>MONOSTADIO / 1 STAGE</b>	1	18	32	55	105	252	410	910
		1,6	2,2	3,1	4,6	8,6	12,1	21,6
	1,5	18	32	55	105	252	410	910
		1,6	2,2	3,1	4,6	7,5	11	18,9
	2	17	29	48	105	231	381	854
		1,3	1,5	2,7	3,7	5	7,8	16,2
	3	13	23	38	84	189	315	714
		1,3	1,5	1,8	3	4,4	5,9	14,3
	4	9	20	34	70	157	263	602
		1,1	1,1	1,2	2,8	4	5,9	14,3
	5	8	18	28	60	137	224	518
		1,1	1,1	1,2	2,6	4	5,4	13,8
<b>BISTADIO / 2 STAGES</b>	10	17	20	48	105	146	146	301
		0,8	0,9	1	2	2,4	3,9	9,7
	15	13	23	38	84	189	218	452
		0,8	0,9	1	2	2,4	3,9	9,7
	20	9	20	34	70	157	263	602
		0,8	0,9	1	2	2,4	3,9	9,7
	25	8	18	28	60	137	224	518
		0,8	0,9	1	2	2,4	3,9	9,7
	35	8	18	28	60	137	224	518
		0,8	0,9	1	2	2,4	3,9	9,7
	50	8	18	28	60	137	224	518
		0,8	0,9	1	2	2,4	3,9	9,7
VELOCITÀ MASSIMA IN INGRESSO AL RIDUTTORE [rpm] MAX GEARBOX INPUT SPEED		7000	6000	5000	4000	3000	3000	3000
η RENDIMENTO DEL RIDUTTORE GEARBOX MECHANICAL EFFICIENCY		0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9

# 7.

Note tecniche generali

General technical information

## 7.1

Extracorsa (corsa di sicurezza)  
Extra-stroke (safety stroke)

L'attuatore non è costruito per usare la sua battuta meccanica interna per arrestarsi, pertanto nella scelta consigliamo di tenere in conto una corsa extra che eviti la collisione interna.

A titolo indicativo si può aggiungere alla corsa massima di lavoro  $S_l$  un valore per ogni lato pari 2 volte il passo  $S_s = 2P$ :

$$S = S_l + 2S_s$$

NOTA: per una corsa nominale  $S$  la corsa reale è comunque superiore di qualche millimetro.

The actuator is not built to stand internal mechanical stop, thus during selection process we advice take into account to add some additional stroke to avoid internal collision.

Just as an indication you can add to the max working stroke  $S_l$  an additional safety for each side which is twice the ballscrew pitch  $S_s = 2P$ :

corsa dell'attuatore  
actuator's stroke

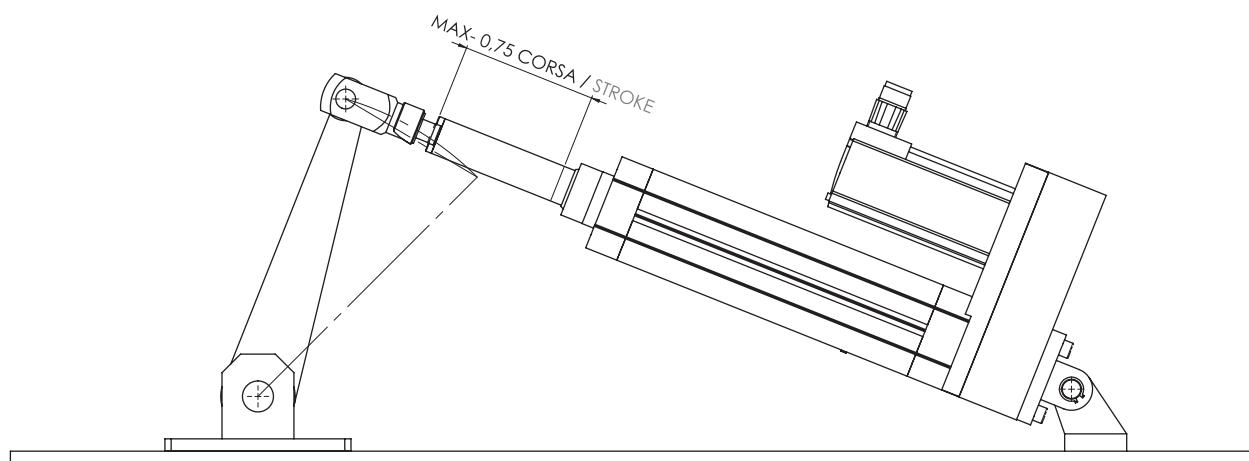
## 7.2

Montaggio con attuatore basculante  
Installation with tilting actuator

Nel caso in cui l'attuatore sia montato in modo da basculare con il suo asse durante la sua corsa (ovvero in tutti quei casi in cui non mantiene una posizione fissa nello spazio), ad esempio perché si usano i perni oscillanti laterali **PE** in combinazione con la forcella anteriore **FS** oppure con la testa a snodo sferico **SS**, il suo peso proprio lo sollecita a flessione.

Prevedere pertanto di usare un massimo della corsa totale  $S$  pari al 75% della stessa.

In all cases where the actuator is tilting during its stroke (i.e. all the cases where the actuator doesn't keep a fixed position during motion), because for example **PE** pins together with **FS** fork or **SS** joint are used; its weight creates a bending force on the actuator itself. Use then only 75% of the actuator stroke  $S$ .



## 7.3

### Grado protezione IP IP protection rate

Il MODULO BASE B00 ha un grado di protezione IP54.  
Tutte le altre versioni: contattare il ns. ufficio tecnico.

BASIC MODULE B00 has an IP54 protection rate.  
For all the other types: please contact our technical dpt.

## 7.4

### Lubrificazione Lubrication

La lubrificazione standard è a grasso.  
L'attuatore è fornito lubrificato dal costruttore.  
Per ogni altro dettaglio fare riferimento al MANUALE DI  
INSTALLAZIONE-USO-MANUTENZIONE.

Standard lubrication is by grease.  
The actuator is supplied already lubricated by the manufacturer.  
For any other detail please refer to INSTALLATION-USE-MAINTENANCE HANDBOOK.

## 7.5

### Posizione di montaggio Mounting position

L'attuatore, in linea generale, può essere montato all'interno di un sistema in qualsiasi posizione.  
Tuttavia, in fase di progettazione e scelta dell'attuatore, vanno osservate tutte le condizioni di lavoro a cui verrà sottoposto l'ISOMOVE.  
Qualora l'attuatore venisse posizionato fisso in orizzontale, tenere sempre in considerazione il peso dello stesso al fine di selezionare il corretto sistema di fissaggio: in questo caso si consiglia sempre di supportare anteriormente e posteriormente l'attuatore.  
Assicurarsi che il montaggio venga eseguito senza deformazioni e sollecitazioni (assicurare ottime planarità e ortogonalità delle superfici di appoggio).

In general terms the actuator can be mounted in any position into the machine.  
Anyway, during design and selection, please consider all its the possible working condition.  
If the actuator is mounted horizontally in a fixed position, due to its proper weight it is always better to use a front and a back support.  
Please be sure during installation that its assembly into the machine is not causing deformation and stresses to the actuator itself (please respect very good tolerances for planarity and orthogonality of the connection machine parts).

## 7.6

### Reversibilità Reversibility

In generale l'attuatore è reversibile, ovvero non autobloccante.  
Pertanto in applicazioni verticali prevedere un sistema di frenatura esterno per ragioni di sicurezza.

In general terms the actuator is not self-locking; thus consider to add an external braking system for safety reason.

**7.7****Capacità di fattore di servizio  
Duty cycle rating**

L'attuatore ha una capacità di fattore di servizio pari al 100%, ovvero per impiego continuo.

The actuator has duty cycle rating of 100%, i.e. for continuous duty.

**7.8****Collegamento riduttore/rivio a modulo base  
Torque transmission element between planetary / angle bevel gearbox and basic module****IE 32 ÷ 100XL**

**Per tutti i modelli:** si usano giunti a morsetto a gioco zero senza chiavetta / calettatori ad attrito.

**For all models:** zerobacklash servocouplings without keaway / friction shrink-disk are used.

**IE 125 ÷ 160**

**B+R:** calettatori ad attrito.

**B+D e B+A:** giunto a morsetto a gioco zero con chiavetta.

**B+R:** shrink-Disks.

**B+D and B+A:** zero backlash servocouplings with keaway.

## NOTES

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

## NOTES

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

# ISOMOVE-E the evolution

Attuatori lineari meccanici di precisione per alta dinamica  
Precision mechanical linear actuators for high dynamics



[www.setec-group.com](http://www.setec-group.com)[www.setec-dionb.com](http://www.setec-dionb.com)**TORINO****Direzione Generale e Stabilimento di Produzione  
Headquarter and Production Plant**

Via Mappano, 17 - 10071 Borgaro T.se (TO)  
T +39 011 451 8611 (r.a.) - F +39 011 470 4891  
setec.to@setec-group.it

**MILANO**

Via Meccanica, 5  
20026 Novate (MI) - Z. I. Vialba  
T +39 02 356 0990 - 382 01 590 (r.a.)  
F +39 02 356 0943  
setec.mi@setec-group.it

**BOLOGNA**

Via Del Lavoro, 6/A  
40051 Altedo (BO)  
T +39 051 871 949 (3 linee r.a.)  
F +39 051 870 329  
setec.bo@setec-group.it

**PADOVA**

T +39 049 872 5983  
F +39 049 856 0965  
setec.pd@setec-group.it

**FIRENZE**

T +39 055 643 261  
F +39 055 646 6614  
setec.fi@setec-group.it

**NETWORK INTERNAZIONALE DISTRIBUTORI AUTORIZZATI / INTERNATIONAL AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS****AUSTRIA**

**TAT Technom Antriebstechnik GmbH**  
Technologiering 13-17  
4060, Leonding  
Austria  
Tel. +43 7229 64840.0  
Fax +43 7229 61817  
tat@tat.at  
www.tat.at

**CANADA**

**DRIVE SYSTEMS GROUP Inc.**  
7150 Torbram Rd. Units 1 & 2  
Mississauga, Ontario  
Canada, L4T 3Z8  
Tel. +1 905 405-0310  
Fax +1 905 405-0313  
george@drivesystemsgroup.com  
www.drivesystemsgroup.com

**CHINA**

**EURO POWER TRANSMISSION & CONTROL Ltd.**  
No.293, Xiuyan Rd, Pudong  
201315, Shanghai, China  
Tel. +86 21 510 284 51  
Fax +86 21 510 288 72  
ptc@europtc.com  
www.europtc.com

**CZECK REPUBLIC**

**OPIS Engineering k.s.**  
Selská 64  
61400, Brno,  
Česká Republika  
Tel. +420 543 330 055  
Fax +420 543 242 653  
info@opis.cz  
www.opis.cz

**CZECK REPUBLIC**

**TAT pohonová technika s.r.o.**  
Hraniční 2253  
CZ - 37006, České Budějovice,  
Česká Republika  
Tel. +420 387 414 414  
Fax +420 387 414 415  
tat@cz.tat.cz  
www.tat.cz

**FINLAND**

**WEXON OY**  
Turvekuja 6,  
00700, Helsinki,  
Finland  
Tel. +358 9 290 440  
Fax +358 9 290 44100  
wexon@wexon.com  
www.wexon.fi

**FRANCE**

**ROSSI MOTOREDUCTEURS SARL**  
Parc de Genève, 240 rue  
Ferdinand Perrier  
F- 69800, SAINT PRIEST, France  
Tel. +33 4 7247 79 30  
Fax +33 4 7247 79 49  
info.france@rossi.com  
www.rossi.com/france

**FRANCE**

**SNT**  
2, rue Marcel DASSAULT - BP 29  
94510, La Queue en Brie  
France  
Tel. +33 1 4593 0525  
Fax +33 1 4594 7995  
contact@snt.tm.fr  
www.snt.tm.fr

**KOREA**

**SONG WON TRADING Co. Ltd.**  
Songwon Bldg 6  
Seolleung-ro 121-gil Gangnam-gu  
Republic of Korea  
Tel. +82 2 5164111  
Fax +82 2 5458322  
tech@swt.co.kr  
www.swt.co.kr

**RUSSIA**

**OOO WEXON**  
Blagodatnaya ul., 67A, office 3  
196105, St. Petersburg  
Russia  
Tel. +7 812 6432375  
Fax +7 812 3266504  
wexon@wexon.ru  
www.wexon.ru

**SLOVAK REPUBLIC**

**OPIS Engineering s.r.o.**  
Lúčna 476  
03202, Závažná Poruba,  
Slovenská Republika  
Tel. +421 445 547 234  
Fax +421 903 390 520  
info@opis.sk  
www.opis.sk

**SLOVENIA**

**M&M Intercom d.o.o.**  
Letališka cesta 33a  
1000, Ljubljana,  
Slovenija  
Tel. + 386 1 52 00 116  
Fax + 386 1 52 49 072  
info@mm-intercom.si  
www.mm-intercom.si

**SPAIN**

**DEXIS/INTRA Automation Valencia**  
Ronda Augusta y Louis Lumière, 45 -  
Nave 3 - 46980, Parque tecnológico  
de Paterna - Valencia, España  
Tel. +34 96 396 10 08  
Fax +34 96 396 10 18  
info@intraautomationsl.com  
www.intraautomationsl.com

**THE NETHERLANDS**

**AANDRIJF TECHNISCH BURO b.v.**  
Parlevinkweg 44  
(Industrienummer 5068)  
5928, NV Venlo, Nederland  
Tel. +31 (0) 77 3968781  
Fax +31 (0) 77 3828733  
info@aandrijftechnischburo.nl  
www.aandrijftechnischburo.nl

**TURKEY**

**AKTEC Mühendislik ve Ticaret Ltd.**  
Veko Giz Plaza  
Maslak Meydan Sokak No. 3, Kat. 13/14  
34398, Maslak, İstanbul, Turkey  
Tel. +90 212 705 36 32  
Fax +90 212 705 36 36  
info@aktec.tc  
www.aktec.tc

**USA**

**HEXELUS LLC**  
30B Wilson Drive  
Sparta, NJ 07871  
New Jersey, USA  
Tel. +1 973 864 4548  
Fax +1 973 843 6057  
info@hexelus.com  
www.hexelus.com